

**Annual Report 2018** 

#### CORPORATE INFORMATION

**Board of Directors** 

Azhar Hamid Chairman

Yasir Qadri

Chief Executive Officer

Syed Furrukh Zaeem

Director

Zia Ijaz Director

Sharjeel Shahid Director

Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas - Director

Naz Khan Director

**Audit Committee** 

Naz Khan Chair

Zia Ijaz Member

Sharjeel Shahid Member

Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas

Member

Risk and Compliance Committee

Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Barlas

Chairman

Syed Furrukh Zaeem

Member

Yasir Qadri Member

Azhar Hamid Member

Sharjeel Shahid Member

HR & Compensation Committee

Azhar Hamid Chairman

Naz Khan Member

Syed Furrukh Zaeem

Member

Zia Ijaz Member

Yasir Qadri Member

Shariah Advisory Board

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem

Member

Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan

Member

**Chief Financial Officer** 

Umair Ahmed

**Company Secretary** 

Aly Osman

**Registered Office** 

4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi, Pakistan.

**Operations Office** 

4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi, Pakistan.

UAN: (92-21) 111-825-262 Fax: (92-21) 32214930

Date of incorporation of the Management Company/ Pension Fund Manager

Incorporated in Pakistan on 3 April 2001 as a Public Limited Company under the Companies Ordinance, 1984

Management Quality Rating

AM1 by JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company

**Funds Under Management** 

UBL Liquidity Plus Fund Launch Date: 21 June 2009

UBL Government Securities Fund Launch Date: 27 July 2011

UBL Money Market Fund Launch Date: 14 October 2010

UBL Income Opportunity Fund Launch Date: 29 March 2013

UBL Growth & Income Fund Launch Date: 2 March 2006

UBL Asset Allocation Fund Launch Date: 20 August 2013

UBL Stock Advantage Fund Launch Date: 4 August 2006

Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund Launch Date: 07 November 2010

Al-Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund

Launch Date: 20 October 2007

Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund Launch Date: 17 September 2012

Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund Launch Date: 24 December 2006

Al-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund Launch Date: 10 December 2013

Al- Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund

Launch Date: 23 June 2015

UBL Retirement Savings Fund Launch Date: 10 May 2010

Al-Ameen Islamic Retirement Savings Fund

Launch Date: 10 May 2010

Al-Ameen Islamic Dedidcated Equity Fund

Launch Date: 05 Jan 2016

Al- Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - II

Launch Date: 21 February 2017

UBL Capital Protected Fund - III Launch Date: 26 January 2017

UBL Financial Planning Fund Launch Date: 28 September 2017

Al- Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III Launch Date: 28 May 2018

•

UBL Dedicated Equity Fund Launch Date: 29 May 2018

UBL Financial Sector Fund Launch Date: 06 April 2018

**Conventional Investment Plans** 

UBL Mahana Munafa Plan

UBL Children Savings Plan

UBL Equity Builder Plan

UBL Wealth Builder Plan

Islamic Investment Plans

Al-Ameen Mahana Munafa Plan

Al-Ameen Children Savings Plan

Al-Ameen Equity Builder Plan

Al-Ameen Wealth Builder Plan

Al-Ameen Hajj Savings Plan

### **Directors' Report**

The Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited is pleased to present to you the reports of its Al-Ameen series represented by Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund (AICF), Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund (AISF), Al-Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund (AIAIF), AL-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund (AIAAF), Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund (ASSF), Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund (AIDEF), Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund-I [Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan – III (AIActAP-III), Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan – IV (AIActAP-IV), Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan – V (AIActAP-V) and Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan – VI (AIActAP-VI)] and Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund-II [Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan – VII (AIActAP-VII), Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan – VII (AIActAP-VIII), Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan – X (AIActAP-X), Al-Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan (AICONAP), Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-I (AIAPPP-I) Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-II (AIAPPP-II)] for the year / period ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Economy Review – FY18**

The Fiscal Year 2018 remained yet another eventful year for Pakistan as the country posted a real GDP growth rate of 5.8% highest in thirteen years. The main highlights in support of this strong momentum were low inflation and strong growth in private sector credit off-take (17%YoY) amid low interest rate environment. However, rising industrial expansion, growing aggregate demand and increased government spending resulted in external and fiscal deficits beyond projection.

The Headline Inflation for FY18 remained moderate, averaging to 3.9%YoY against 4.2% in FY17 largely due to low food inflation. Consequently, the CPI inflation stood well within the SBP's full year inflation target of 6.0%. However, towards the end of the fiscal year, core inflation jumped to 7.1% reflecting a build-up of inflationary pressures amid heating economy. Change in international oil prices outlook, growing aggregate demand and lagged-impact of PKR devaluation are expected to remain prime drivers for inflation for the upcoming fiscal year.

The SBP continued pre-emptive measures to allay concerns of overheating of economy. As per its latest MPC meeting, SBP highlighted that a strong fiscal growth in 2HFY18, growing inflationary pressures due to recent PKR devaluation and higher international oil prices has prompted need for near term price stability measures. As a result, the committee decided to increase policy rate by 100bps to 7.5% in Jul-18. We expect monetary tightening to continue further in coming months.

The current account position continued to deteriorate reaching a deficit of USD 18bn in FY18 (43%YoY). The widening deficit was mainly on account of high trade deficit (+17%). Despite positive growth in exports (13%YoY), external account position continues to remain challenging for the authorities warranting additional policy measures. Balance of payment imbalances created by a large trade deficit, debt servicing and low realization of foreign direct investments, eventually led to pressure on foreign exchange reserves. As a result, country's foreign reserves fell from USD21bn to USD16bn a decline of 23%. This ultimately led to pressure on rupee and resulted in depreciation of ~20% since last year. We expect the recent corrective policy measures by central bank to discourage imports and provide relief to exports, thus lead to improvement in overall external account position going forward.

On the fiscal side, higher government spending amidst low tax collection augmented fiscal deficit to a new high in recent years (~7%) than previously anticipated (4.1%). In a bid to increase tax-base, the government introduced tax amnesty scheme to encourage documentation of the economy and improve reserve position. However, response to

this scheme has been below expectations and the next government will have to initiate some austerity measures including cut in its development spending in order to contain its deficit.

During FY18, yields on short and long term tenor witnessed changes aligned with SBP's monetary policy tightening. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively.

In light of recent elections, prospect of a stable government will bode well for the country's economy. In a bid to counter current economic challenges we expect a bundle of austerity measures including but not limited to re-entry into IMF's program, financial support from China and other friendly nations, issuance of Eurobonds or investment bonds for expatriates as well as extensive reforms on domestic front. Corrective measures by the newly formed Govt will lower GDP growth in FY19 this will aid in stabilizing economy over medium term (GDP growth: +4.5-5%).

#### **Debt Market Review - FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### Stock Market Review – FY18

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a

21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better cooperation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with austerity by newly formed Governmentt will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

#### Islamic Finance Review - FY18

The 1HFY18 stood challenging for the Islamic banking industry amid lower interest rates and benign inflation. However, as economy suffered issues of excessive demand SBP embarked on a pre-emptive monetary-tightening approach bringing policy rate upwards to 7.5% in Jul-18. Increase in discount-rates will remain positive for Islamic banks and financial institutions.

Despite high competition from conventional banking systems, Islamic banking industry grew at a good pace in FY18. The asset base of the Islamic Banking Industry grew to PKR 2,334bn (23.8%YoY Mar'18). Deposits of Islamic Banking Industry grew by PKR 31bn reaching PKR 1,916bn. The market share of Islamic banking assets and deposits in the overall banking industry was recorded at 13.5% and 14.6%, respectively at end of Mar'18.

With efforts concerted towards increasing exports, SBP introduced Financing Facility (ILTFF) on the basis of Mudarabah which is a Shariah compliant alternative to conventional Long Term Financing Facility (LTFF). This will aid in meeting growing demand of exporters seeking Shariah compliance along with expand asset base of Islamic banking system. Going forward, we expect the Islamic Finance Industry to maintain its growth trajectory and increase its market share in the overall banking industry.

#### **Future Outlook**

After a successful general elections process, a climate of political-stability is expected to reign in the country. The newly elected PTI government will face economic challenges in the months to follow, necessitating fresh loans from international financial institutions, including IMF, issuance of Eurobonds or Sukuk in international markets targeting expatriats, as well as possible financial support from China for sustaining foreign reserves position. We believe new PTI Govt to opt for effective and immediate reforms on fiscal side. This may involve cutting development expenditures, subsidies for power and agriculture and divesting in PSEs.

Taking cues from its recent bailout package for Argentina, we expect a similar support-program amounting in double-digits for Pakistan. Moreover, IMF will also work with the new government to smooth future debt repayments and push for endeavors to expand exports base and to make them more competitive.

Lagged impact of PKR devaluation, higher oil prices along with excessive demand will push inflation upwards requiring further use of price stability measures. We expect monetary tightening to continue, potentially pulling policy-rate upwards to 8.0-8.5%. On international front, political climate in US Mid-Term elections in Nov'18 and ongoing trade-war is expected to have medium term implications for oil price.

We expect the corrective policy course to bring about a slowdown in the economy for FY19. We believe these corrective measures will be important for stabilizing economy over medium term. Furthermore, improved security, better energy situation along with a stable regime will stand pivotal in bringing overall GDP growth to sustainable 5.0% level.

#### **Fund Performance and Announcements**

#### **AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC SOVEREIGN FUND (AISF):**

The Fund earned total income of PKR 210.257 million for the year ended June 30, 2018 which mainly includes profit income on bank balances, placements and shariah compliant government securities. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 69.958 million, the Fund managed to earn a net income of PKR 58.681 million. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 4,936.518 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 103.9136 per unit.

Subsequent to year end, on July 02, 2018, The Board of Directors of the Management Company approved a final distribution of Rs.3.0521 per unit on the face value of Rs.100 each (i.e.3.05%).

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR-VIS) has reaffirmed the AA- (f) rating for the Fund during the year.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC AGGRESSIVE INCOME FUND (AIAIF):

The Fund earned total income of PKR 57.32 million for the year ended June 30, 2018 which mainly includes profit income on bank balances, term deposit musharika, shariah compliant government securities and private sector sukuks. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 23.076 million, the Fund managed to earn a net income of PKR 34.244 million. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 7,693.921 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 103.4230 per unit.

Subsequent to year end, on July 02, 2018, The Board of Directors of the Management Company approved a final distribution of Rs.3.4854 per unit on the face value of Rs.100 each (i.e.3.49%).

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR-VIS) has maintained the fund stability rating of the fund at BBB+ (f) during the year.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND (AICF):

The Fund earned total income of PKR 290.797 million for the year ended June 30, 2018 which mainly includes profit income on bank balances, term deposit musharika and shariah compliant government securities. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 45.901 million, the Fund managed to earn a net income of PKR 244.896 million. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 5,242.740 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 105.2621 per unit.

Subsequent to year end, on July 02, 2018, The Board of Directors of the Management Company approved a final distribution of Rs.5.0197 per unit on the face value of Rs.100 each (i.e.5.02%).

JCR-VIS has maintained the fund stability rating of AA (f) during the year.

#### **AL-AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND (ASSF):**

The Fund earned a total loss of PKR 906.347 million for the year ended 30 June 2018 (including an unrealized loss of PKR 746.627 million on revaluation of investments) as compared to total income of PKR 1,674.312 million (including an unrealized gain of PKR 593.616 million on revaluation of investments) during the last year ended June 30, 2017. The earnings of the fund mainly include capital losses earned from sale of securities amounting to PKR 480.642 million (2017: capital gain amounting to PKR 830.975 million) and dividend income amounting to PKR 330.749 million (2017: PKR 218.312 million). After accounting for expenses of PKR 239.691 million, the Fund managed to earn a net loss of PKR 1,146.038 million. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 6,879.144 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 134.28 per unit.

#### **AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND (AIAAF):**

The Fund earned a total income of PKR 62.528 million for the year ended 30 June 2018 (including an unrealized loss of PKR 173.532 million on revaluation of investments) as compared to total income of PKR 546.779 million (including an unrealized gain of PKR 143.58 million on revaluation of investments) during the last year ended June 30, 2017. The earnings of the fund mainly include capital loss earned from gain of securities amounting to PKR 210.192 million, income from shariah compliant placements / government securities and dividend income amounting to PKR 157.821 million. After accounting for expenses of PKR 185.434 million, the Fund managed to earn a net loss of PKR 122.906 million. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 6,455.833 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 117.2141 per unit.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC DEDICATED EQUITY FUND (AIDEF):

The Fund earned a total loss of PKR 1,310.15 million for the year ended 30 June 2018 (including an unrealized loss of PKR 1,088.574 million on revaluation of investments). The earnings of the fund mainly include capital loss on sale

of securities amounting to PKR 652.253 million, income from shariah compliant banks and dividend income amounting to PKR 524.366 million. After accounting for expenses of PKR 370.66 million, the Fund managed to earn a net loss of PKR 1,680.81 million. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 11,196.639 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 155.94 per unit.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-II):

AIACTAP-II was an Allocation Plan which was launched on September 28, 2015. The Plan matured on September 27, 2017 after completing duration of two years.

The Plan earned total loss of PKR 166.428 million for the period ended September 27, 2017. After accounting for the expenses of PKR1.822 million, the Plan managed to earn a net loss of PKR 168.250 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 2,986.997 million as at September 27, 2017 representing the net asset value of PKR 100.06 per unit.

The Chief Executive under the authority granted by the Board of Directors approved interim distribution of PKR 25.0428 per unit to the unit holders during the period ended September 22, 2017.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-III):

The Plan earned total loss of PKR 186.886 million for the period ended December 22, 2017. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 2.326 million, the Plan managed to earn a net loss of PKR 189.212 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 1,540.040 million as at December 22, 2017 representing the net asset value of PKR 101.40 per unit.

The Chief Executive under the authority granted by the Board of Directors approved interim distribution of PKR 12.4695 per unit to the unit holders during the period ended December 20, 2017.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-IV):

The Plan earned total loss of PKR 118.414 million for the period ended March 29, 2018. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 3.170 million, the Plan managed to earn a net loss of PKR 121.584 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 1,402.710 million as at March 29, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 101.65 per unit.

The Chief Executive under the authority granted by the Board of Directors approved interim distribution of PKR 14.6270 per unit to the unit holders during the period ended March 26, 2018.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-V):

The Plan earned total loss of PKR 179.631 million for the year ended June 30, 2018. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 5.460 million, the Plan managed to earn a net loss of PKR 185.091 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 1,749.387 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 103.87 per unit.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-VI):

The Plan earned total loss of PKR 228.021 million for the year ended June 30, 2018. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 6.268 million, the Plan managed to earn a net loss of PKR 234.289 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 2,066.428 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 95.46 per unit.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-VII):

The Plan incurred total loss of PKR 166.831 million for the year ended June 30, 2018. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 7.652 million, the Plan incurred net loss of PKR 174.483 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 1,651.162 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 90.1436 per unit.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-VIII):

The Plan incurred total loss of PKR 332.480 million for the year ended June 30, 2018. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 12.275 million, the Plan incurred net loss of PKR 344.755 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 4,325.796 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 90.0985 per unit.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-IX):

The Plan incurred total loss of PKR 25.204 million for the period from August 31, 2017 to June 30, 2018. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 8.574 million, the Plan incurred net loss of PKR 33.778 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 3,610.270 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 99.1053 per unit.

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC CONVERSATIVE ALLOCATION PLAN):

The Plan incurred total income of PKR 6.398 million for the period from November 09, 2017 to June 30, 2018. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 345 million, the Plan incurred net income of PKR 6.053 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 00.00 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 00.00 per unit.

The fund made various distributions during the period in total amounting to Rs 5.296 million.

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-X):

The Plan incurred total income of PKR 32.565 million for the period from December 15, 2017 to June 30, 2018. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 2.672 million, the Plan incurred net income of PKR 29.893 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 1,718.622 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 101.6568 per unit.

Subsequent to year end, on July 02, 2018, The Board of Directors of the Management Company approved a final distribution of Rs.0.0368 per unit on the face value of Rs.100 each (i.e.0.04%).

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE PRINCIPAL PERSERVATION PLAN-I):

The Plan incurred total income of PKR 11.085 million for the period from February 20, 2017 to June 30, 2018. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 1.642 million, the Plan incurred net income of PKR 9.443 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 2,149.930 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 100.4416 per unit.

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-III (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE PRINCIPAL PERSERVATION PLAN-II):

The Plan incurred total income of PKR 5.460 million for the period from May 28, 2018 to June 30, 2018. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 0.653 million, the Plan incurred net income of PKR 4.807 million. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 761.974 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 100.6354 per unit.

#### Strategy, review and Outlook of Funds

For strategy, review and Outlook of funds, kindly review the respective section of the Fund Manager's report in the Annual Report.

#### **Code of Corporate Governance**

The Management Company is committed to high standards of corporate governance and the Board of Directors of the Management Company is accountable to the unit holders for good corporate governance. Management is continuing to comply with the provisions of best practices set out in the code of corporate governance particularly with regard to independence of non-executive directors. The Funds remains committed to conduct business in line with listing regulations of Pakistan Stock Exchange.

The following specific statements are being given to comply with the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance:

- Financial Statements present fairly the statement of affairs, the results of operations, cash flows and the changes in unit holder's fund;
- Proper books of accounts have been maintained by the Funds;
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in the preparation of the financial statements and accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgments;
- Relevant International Financial Reporting Standards, as applicable in Pakistan, provision of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment & Regulation) Rules, 2003, Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, requirements of the Trust Deed and directives issued by the Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan have been followed in the preparation of the financial statements;
- The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored;
- There are no significant doubts upon the Funds' ability to continue as going concern, except for AIACTAP V
  and AIACTAP VI since these have been prepared on a basis other than going concern as these funds will be
  matured on August 14, 2018 and November 20, 2018.

- There has been no material departure from the best practices of corporate governance, as detailed in the listing regulations;
- Performance table of Funds is given in the Annual report;
- The statement as to the value of investments of provident fund is not applicable on the Funds but applies to the Management Company, hence no disclosure is made in the Directors' Report of the Funds;
- Outstanding statutory payments on account of taxes, duties, levies and charges, if any have been fully disclosed in the financial statements;

#### Risk framework and Internal Control System :

UBL Fund Managers Limited has in place an approved Risk Management Policy that provides the framework to manage risks associated with its activities. It is designed to identify, assess, monitor and manage risk emanating from across the entity.

UBL Fund Managers Limited follows Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) which is a process, ongoing and flowing through an entity effected by people at every level of an organization applied in strategy setting applied across the enterprise, at every level and unit, and includes taking an entity-level portfolio view of risk designed to identify potential events that, if they occur, will affect the entity and to manage risk within its risk appetite.

#### **UBL Fund Managers Limited has total seven directors:**

a) Male: Six Directors;b) Female: One Director

#### The composition of board is as follows:

a) Independent Directors: Two Directorsb) Executive Directors: One Directorc) Non-Executive Directors: Four Directors

The UBL Fund Managers Board's primary responsibility is to supervise affairs of the Company and provide direction to its management. The management is responsible to keep the Board informed regarding Company affairs and effectively implement directions and guidelines given by the BOD.

The Board, in exercise of effective governance and internal control system, strives to balance the spectrum of stakeholders of the Company, including its shareholders, unit holders, customers, employees, regulator and the communities in which it operates. In all actions taken by the Board, the Directors exercise independent business judgment in what they reasonably believe to be in the best interests of the Company.

According to best corporate governance practices, the Board of directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited has established several Board Committees to augment Risk Management, Internal Control system and good corporate governance throughout the entity. These Board Committees facilitate the Board and the Management on issues related to their particular area of competence.

#### The Board has the following committees:

#### a. Audit Committee

- i. Ms. Naz Khan (Chair-Independent);
- ii. Mr. Zia Ijaz;
- iii. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas;
- iv. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid.

#### b. HR and Remuneration Committee

- i. Mr. Azhar Hameed (Chairman-Independent);
- ii. Ms. Naz Khan;
- iii. Syed Furrukh Zaeem;
- iv. Mr. Zia Ijaz;
- v. Mr. Yasir Qadri

#### c. Risk Management Committee

- i. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas (Chairman);
- ii. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
- iii. Mr. Azhar Hameed;
- iv. Syed Furrukh Zaeem;
- v. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid.
- The details as required by the Code of Corporate Governance regarding the pattern of holding are given in their respective financial statements The name wise detail of associated companies, undertakings and related parties are hereunder:

### **AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC SOVEREIGN FUND**

Name	Closing Units
Shahid Gul Motiwala	28,270
Mr. Sharjeel Shahid	68
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan- V	8,284,793
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan- VI	4,570,538
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan- VII	3,830,633
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan- X	3,837,318
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan- VIII	10,022,144
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan- IX	8,640,507

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC AGGRESSIVE INCOME FUND (AIAIF)

Name	Closing Units
------	---------------

Shahid Gul Motiwala	120,780
---------------------	---------

### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND (AIAAF)

Name	Closing Units
United Bank Limited	1,882,718
Mr. Sharjeel Shahid	33,530
REHANA BASHIR	50,205

### **AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND (AICF)**

Name	Closing Units
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-X	668,581
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-I	18,587,661
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-II	6,794,214
Sardar Muhammad Aly Osman	47,931
Shahid Gul Motiwala	1,875
Mr. Sharjeel Shahid	52,681

### **AL-AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND (ASSF)**

Name	Closing Units
Zeeshan Quddus	10,052
Hadi Hassan Mukhi	5,126
Shahid Gul Motiwala	93,544
Ammar Valika	19,815
Amin Gulamani	1,163
Mr. Yasir Qadri	146
Mr. Zia Ijaz	313
Mr. Sharjeel Shahid	6,921
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	47,208
SINDH GENERAL PROVIDENT INVESTMENT FUND	9,229,383

### **AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC DEDICATED EQUITY FUND (AIDEF)**

Name	Closing Units

Al- Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan- V	7,531,683
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan- VI	13,654,331
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan- VII	10,713,152
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-IX	23,418,772
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-X	10,734,294
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-I	1,678,509
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-II	519,508
Al- Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan- VIII	28,321,218

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-V):

Name	Closing Units
United Bank Limited	1,022,687

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-VI):

Name	Closing Units
United Bank Limited	1,023,267

### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-VIII):

Name	Closing Units
FATEH KHAN AKHTAR	629,412
HAFEEZULLAH ISHAQ	77,618
FAKHAR UN NISA AKHTAR	185,894
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	97,574

### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-IX):

Name	Closing Units
FATEH KHAN AKHTAR	212,924
FAKHAR UN NISA AKHTAR	174,116

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE PRINCIPAL PERSERVATION PLAN-I):

Name	Closing Units
Mr. Zia Ijaz	4,852
FATEH KHAN AKHTAR	290,466
FAKHAR UN NISA AKHTAR	183,880
FANDAR UN NIOA ANDTAR	103,000
IBRAR HUSSAIN BUKHARI	2,974,805

• There have been no trades in the units of the funds carried out by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary except as disclosed below and in the notes to the accounts;

### **AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC SOVEREIGN FUND**

Name	Designation	Beginning Units	Units issued	Units redeemed	Bonus Units	Closing Units
SHARJEEL SHAHID	Director	19	54	5		68
HADI HASSAN MUKHI	Head of Compliance	-	218	218	-	-
MIRZA MUHAMMAD SADEED HASSAN BARLAS	Director	-	41	41	-	-
Sardar Muhammad Aly Osman	Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit	-	19,179	19,179	-	-
SHAHID GUL Motiwala	Chief Executive Officer (Al-Ameen)	28,764	-	494		28,270

### **AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND**

Name	Designation	Beginning Units	Units issued	Units redeemed	Bonus Units	Closing Units
	Company Secretary and Head of Internal					
Sardar Muhammad Aly Osman	Audit		124,178	76,247		47,932
Saruai Wunanimau Aiy Osman	Audit	-	124,170	10,241	-	41,932
HADI HASSAN MUKHI	Head of Compliance	-	6	6	_	-
MIRZA MUHAMMAD SADEED						
HASSAN BARLAS	Director	-	101,187	101,187	-	-
SHARJEEL SHAHID	Director	15,008	57,475	19,802	-	52,681
	Chief Executive					
SHAHID GUL Motiwala	Officer (Al-Ameen)	-	,9,517	7,642	_	1,875

### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC AGGRESSIVE INCOME FUND

Name	Designation	Beginning Units	Units issued	Units redeemed	Bonus Units	Closing Units
Shahid Gul Motiwala	Chief Executive Officer (Al-Ameen)	136,374	4,499	20,093	ı	120,780
MIRZA MUHAMMAD SADEED HASSAN BARLAS	Director	25,418	4,668	30,086	-	-

### **AL-AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND**

Name	Designation	Beginning Units	Units issued	Units redeemed	Bonus Units	Closing Units
HADI HASSAN MUKHI	Head of Compliance	-	17,847	12,721	-	5,126
SHARJEEL SHAHID	Director	12	6,912	2	-	6,921
SYED FURRUKH ZAEEM	Director	47,208	-	-	-	47,208
AMMAR VALIKA	Head of Retail Sales & Marketing	19,815	19,815	19,815	-	19,815
AMIN KAMRUDDIN GULAMANI	Head of HR	1,163	-	-	-	1,163
SARDAR MOHAMMAD ALY OSMAN	Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit	-	72,546	72,546	-	-
YASIR QADRI	Chief Executive Officer	5,114	2,178	7,146	-	146
ZEESHAN QUDDUS	Chief Business Development Officer	10,052	-	-	-	10,052
SHAHID GUL MOTIWALA	Chief Executive Officer (Al-Ameen)	73,440	28,759	8,656	-	93,544
SYED ZIA IJAZ	Director	313	-	-	-	313

### **AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND**

Name	Designation	Beginning Units	Units issued	Units redeemed	Bonus Units	Closing Units
Mr. Sharjeel Shahid	Director	-	33,530	-	-	33,530
HADI HASSAN MUKHI	Head of Compliance	-	12	12	-	-

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE ALLOCATION PLAN-VIII):

Name	Designation	Beginning Units	Units issued	Units redeemed	Bonus Units	Closing Units
SYED FURRUKH ZAEEM	Director	97,562	12	-	-	97,574

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II (AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ACTIVE PRINCIPAL PRESERVATION PLAN-I):

Name	Designation	Beginning Units	Units issued	Units redeemed	Bonus Units	Closing Units
Mr. Zia Ijaz	Director	-	4,852	1	•	4,852

The details of attendance of Board of Directors meeting is disclosed in the attached financial statements of respective Funds. Below is the details of committee meetings held during the year ended June 30, 2018:

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS (BOD)**

During the year, seven meetings of the Board of Directors of the Management Company were held. The details of the attendance are as under:

Members	August 23, 2017	September 25, 2017	October 27, 2017	December 06, 2017	February 16, 2018	April 26, 2018	May 02, 2018	Total meetings attended
Tariq Kirmani **	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Azhar hamid *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Yasir Qadri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Naz Khan *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi **	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Sharjeel Shahid *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	x	✓	×	3
Zia Ijaz	✓	✓	✓	✓	•x	•✓	•×	5
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	•×	•-✓	✓	6
Fawaz Taj Siddiqui ****	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	5
Umair Ahmed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
S.M. Aly Osman ****	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	2

<sup>\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on September 29, 2017

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Directors have completed three consecutive term

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Zulfiqar Alavi resigned on August 07, 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from April 2, 2018 as Company Secretary

### **BOARD AUDIT COMMITTEE (BAC)**

During the year ended June 30, 2018 five (5) BAC meetings held. The details of attendance are as under:

Members	22-Aug-17	12-Sep-17	26-Oct-17	15-Feb-18	25-Apr-18
Naz Khan *	N/A	N/A	~	~	~
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi **	~	~	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sharjeel Shahid *	N/A	N/A	~	~	~
Syed Furrukh Zaeem *	<b>&gt;</b>	~	N/A	N/A	N/A
Zia Ijaz	<b>&gt;</b>	×	~	×	~
Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas	<b>&gt;</b>	~	~	×	~
Umair Ahmed	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>&gt;</b>	~	<b>&gt;</b>	~
Fawaz Siddiqui ***	~	~	~	~	N/A
S.M. Aly Osman ***	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	~

<sup>\*</sup> Board has reconstituted the committee effective from October 13, 2017

### **HUMAN RESOURCE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE (HRCC)**

During the year ended June 30, 2018 four (4) HRCC meetings held. Below are the attendance of Board of Directors:

Name	21-Aug-17	22-Sept-17	7-Feb-18	2-May-18
Tariq Kirmani	<b>~</b>	>	×	×
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi	~	>	×	×
Zia Ijaz	~	<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>
Yasir Qadri	<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>
Amin Gulamani	~	>	<b>,</b>	~
Azhar Hamid	×	×	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>✓</b>
Naz Khan	×	×	<b>,</b>	~
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	×	×	<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT & COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE**

During the year ended June 30, 2018 four (4) BRCC meetings held. Below is the attendance of Board of Directors:

Members	Aug 22, 2017	Sept 22, 2017	Feb 15, 2018	April 25, 2018
Sadeed Barlas *	~	<b>~</b>	×	<b>✓</b>
Tariq Kirmani ****	~	<b>~</b>	-	-
Furrukh Zaeem	~	<b>&gt;</b>	~	~
Yasir Qadri	~	•	•	~

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Director has completed three consecutive term

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj Siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from April 2, 2018 as Head of Internal Audit

Azhar hamid ****	-	-	~	~
Sharjeel Shahid *****	-	-	×	<b>✓</b>
Hadi Hassan Mukhi ***	-	-	-	<b>✓</b>
S.M. Aly Osman **	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>✓</b>	-

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Sadeed Barlas was elected as the New Chairman BRCC on 22nd August 2017.

As required by the Code, five directors on the Board have completed the Director Training Program (DTP).

All the directors are well conversant with the relevant laws applicable to the Fund and the Management Company, its policies and procedures and provisions of memorandum and articles of association and are aware of their duties and responsibilities.

#### **Auditors**

The present auditors as per table below retire on conclusion of the audit for the year ended June 30, 2018:

S.R. No	Name of Fund	Name of auditors as of June 30, 2018	Status of appointment for the year ending June 30, 2019
1.	Al Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation	M/s EY Ford Rhodes & Co.,	Not eligible for re-appointment,
	Fund	Chartered Accountants	for being statutory auditors of the fund for consecutive five years
2.	Al Ameen Islamic Aggressive	M/s KPMG Taseer Hadi &	Eligible for re-appointment
	Income Fund	Co., Chartered Accountants	
3.	Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	M/s KPMG Taseer Hadi &	Eligible for re-appointment
	-	Co., Chartered Accountants	
4.	Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	M/s BDO Ebrahim & Co.,	Eligible for re-appointment
		Chartered Accountants	
5.	Al Ameen Shariah Stock Fund	M/s Deloitte Yousuf Adil &	Eligible for re-appointment
		Co., Chartered Accountants	-
6.	Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning	M/s Deloitte Yousuf Adil &	Eligible for re-appointment
	Fund	Co., Chartered Accountants	
7.	Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity	M/s Deloitte Yousuf Adil &	Eligible for re-appointment
		Co., Chartered Accountants	
8.	Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning	M/s BDO Ebrahim & Co.,	Eligible for re-appointment
	Fund-II	Chartered Accountants	
9.	Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning	M/s KPMG Taseer Hadi &	Eligible for re-appointment
	Fund-III	Co., Chartered Accountants	

<sup>\*\*</sup> S.M. Aly Osman was redesignated as the Head of Internal Audit as of 1st March 2018.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Hadi Hassan Mukhi was redesignated as the Head of Risk Management and Compliance as of 1st March 2018.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Independent Directors have completed three consecutive term.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on September 29, 2017

The auditors, where being eligible, offered themselves for reappointment and where the change in the external auditors is required because of the completion of the maximum time allowed under the NBFC Regulations, the new auditors have consented to be appointed as the external auditors of the firm. The Audit Committee of the Board has recommended their appointment as external auditors for the year ending June 30, 2019.

#### Acknowledgements

We would like to thank our valued unit holders for their confidence and trust in UBL Fund Managers Limited. In addition, we would like to acknowledge the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, State Bank of Pakistan, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee) and Shariah Advisory Board for their continued support, guidance and cooperation. The Board would also like to take this opportunity to express its appreciation to the employees for their dedication, commitment, enthusiasm and hard work.

FOR & ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

YASIR QADRI

Chief Executive Officer Karachi Dated: August 28, 2018

# ڈائز یکٹرز کی رپورٹ

### اقتصادي حائزه- مالي سال 2018ء

مالی سال 2018 بھی پاکستان کیلئے ایک اور بھر پورسال رہا کیونکہ ملک نے تیرہ برسوں میں بلندترین %5.8 کی حقیقی شرح نموظاہر کی ہے اس مستکلم رفبار کی ہم وجہ کم افراطِ زراورنجی شعبے میں حصولِ قرضہ جات کی مستکلم نظام رکھتے ہوئے میں ناز ہوئی جو کے سامی ہوئی جو کے ماحول کے بھی رہ بی تاہم بڑھتی ہوئی صنعتی توسیع ، بڑھتی ہوئی مجموعی طلب اور بڑھتے ہوئے حکومتی اخراجات توقع سے کہیں زیادہ بیرونی اور مالیاتی خسارہ جات پر مثنج ہوئے۔

مالی سال 18ء کیلئے سرنامہ افراطِ زرمعتدل رہا، مالی سال 17ء میں %4.2 کے مقابلے میں سال برسال %3.9 تک اوسطاً رہا جس کی بڑی وجہ کم سطح پر رہنے والاغذائی افراطِ زرتھا۔ نتیجے کے طور پری پی آئی افراطِ زر ایس جی پی کے پورے سال کے افراطِ زر کے ہدف %6 کے اندر ہی رہا، تا ہم مالی سال کے اختام کی طرف، بنیا دی افراطِ زر %7.1 پرجا پہنچا جو پُرجوش معیشت کے نیج افراطِ زر کے دباؤکی تشکیل کی عکاسی کرتا ہے۔ بین الاقوامی تیل کی قیمتوں کی تو قعات میں تبدیلی، بڑھتی ہوئی مجموعی طلب اور پاکستانی روپے کی قدر میں کمی کے ست روا ثرات آنے والے مالی سال کیلئے افراطِ زر کیلئے حسبِ توقع بڑے محرگات ثابت ہوں گے۔

ایس بی پی نے معیشت کی برافروخنگی کی تشویش اور پریشانیوں کو کم کرنے کی غرض سے پیشگیر اندا قدامات جاری رکھے۔اس کے تازہ ترین ایم بی بی مطابق ،ایس پی بی نے واضح کیا کہ مالی سال 18ء کے دوسر سے نصف میں مستحکم مالیاتی نمو، پاکستانی روپے کی قدر میں حالیہ کی کی وجہ سے بڑھتے ہوئے افراطِ زر کے دباؤاور بین الاقوا می تیل کی قیمتوں میں قدر سے اضافے نے قریب ترمدت کیلئے قیمتوں میں استحکام کے اقدامات کی ضرورت کو تیز ترکر دیا ہے۔ جس کے نتیجے میں کمیٹی نے فیصلہ کیا ہے کہ جولائی 18 میں شرح پالیسی 100 بی پی ایس کے اضافے سے اُسے 7.5% تک بڑھادیا جائے۔ آنے والے مہینوں میں ہم مالیا تی سختی سے اسل کی توقع کرتے ہیں۔

حسابت کی حالیہ صورتحال مالی سال 18 میں مسلس خراب ہوتے ہوے 18 ارب ڈالر کے خسارے تک پڑتی گئی ہے (سال بدسال %43)۔ بڑھتے ہوئے خسارے کی بڑی وجہ بہت زیادہ تجارتی (%17+) تھا برآ مدات میں مثبت اضافے کے باوجود (سال بدسال %13) ، بیرونی حسابت کی صورتحال حکام کیلئے اضافی پالیسی اقدامات کے جوازی غرض سے مسلس چیلئیگ رہے گی۔ بہت بڑے تجارتی خسارے ، قرضہ جات سروسنگ اور براہ راست غیرملکی سرمایہ کاری کی کم سے کم عملی شکل اختیار کرنے سے تخلیق کردہ ادائیگی کے توازن میں عدم ہائے توازن ، نے بالاخر غیرملکی زیمبادلہ کے ذکار پر دباؤڈ ال اور پھیلے سال سے تقریباً %20 کی تحدر کی جس کے نتیج کے طور پر ،غیرملکی زیمبادلہ کے ملکی ذکار کو مصلہ تکنی اور برآ مدات کی حوصلہ شکنی اور برآ مدات کو سہارا فرا ہم کرنے کی غرض سے لیے گئے حالیہ اصلاحی پالیسی اقدامات سے ہمیں توقع ہے کہ مجموعی طور پر بیرونی حسابات کی صورتحال میں بہتری کی طرف پیش رفت ہوجائے گی۔

مالیاتی پہلو پر بٹکس کی کم وصولی کے بچ تکومت کے بلندتر اخراجات نے حالیہ برسوں میں پچھلے پیش بین (4.1%) سے زیادہ ( تقریباً ۴%) تک کی ایک نئی بلندی تک مالیاتی خسارے کو پہنچادیا ہے ٹیکس میس میں میں کمی کوششوں میں تکومت نے معیشت کوضیط تحریر میں لانے کی حوصلہ افزائی کی غرض ہے ٹیکس ایمنیسٹی اسکیم متعارف کروائی اور ذخائر ( زرِمبادلہ ) کی صورتحال کو بہتر کیا ہے تاہم ،اس اسکیم کی پذیرائی توقع ہے کہ اور آنے والی حکومت کو کفایت شعاری کے کچھا قدامات کا آغاز کرنا پڑے گاجس میں اس کے خسارے کو کم کرنے کیلئے اس کے ترقیاتی اخراجات میں کمی کرنا بھی شامل ہوگا۔

مالی سال 18 کے دوران بقلیل اورطویل مدتی آمدن (ماحصل) پرایس بی پی کی مختی والی مالیاتی پالیسی سے ہم آ ہنگ تبدیلیوں کا مشاہدہ بھی کیا گیا3 ماہ ،6 ماہ ، اور 12 ماہ کےٹریژری بلز پرآمدن (ماحصل) علی الترتیب 90،79اور 116 بی پی ایس تک بڑھ گئے۔اس طرح 3،5اور 10 سال کے بانڈز پرآمدن میں علی الترتیب 171، 180اور 86 بی پی ایس تک اضافہ ہو گیا۔ عالیہ انتخابات کی روشن میں مستخلم حکومت کاامکان ملک کی معیشت کیلئے نیک شگون ہوگا۔ حالیہ معاثی چیلنجز کا مقابلہ کرنے کی کوشش میں ہم کفایت شعاری کے کئی اقدامات کی توقع کرتے ہیں جس میں آئی ایم ایف کے پروگرام میں دوبارہ شمولیت، چین اور دیگر دوست مما لک سے مالیاتی مدد، تارکین وطن کیلئے یورو پونڈ زیاسر مایہ کاری بونڈ زیے اجرا کے ساتھ ساتھ ملکی محاذ پرطویل اصلاحات بھی شامل ہیں لیکن صرف اِنھیں اقدامات تک محدوذ نہیں۔ تشکیل یانے والی نئی حکومت کی جانب سے اصلاحی اقدامات مالی سال 19ء میں شرح نمویش کی لائیں گے جس سے وسط مذت پری معیشت کو سختکم کرنے میں مدد ملے گی (شرح نمو % 5-4.5+)۔

### بإزار قرض كاجائزه-مالى سال 2018ء

بین الاقوامی خام تیل کی قیمتوں نے اس مالی سال کیلئے تیزی کے رجمان کوظاہر کیا ہے۔ قیمتیں 45 ڈالر فی بیرل سے تقریباً %70 کے اضافے کے ساتھ 80 ڈالر فی بیرل کے ایک نئی بلندی پر بندہوئی ہیں۔ تیل کی برطقی ہوئی قیمتوں ، بلندتر اشیائے صرف کی قیمتوں (شکر کی توقع کے ساتھ ) مع پاکستانی روپے میں کمی کے پڑنے والے اثرات نے مالی سال 18ء کی چوتھی سہ ماہی کیلئے افراطِ زر کی 4.4 تک کی شرح میں اضافے میں بڑی مدد کی ہے۔ اس رجمان کے اشاروں سے ہم توقع کرتے ہیں کہ ایس بی فی (مرکزی بدیک) اپنی جاری پخت مالیاتی پالیسی کے تسلسل کو برقر اررکھے گا۔

مالی سال 18ء کیلئے اس سال کے دوران منعقدہ 12 پی آئی بی آ کشنز سے حکومت نے 330 ارب روپے کے ہدف کے مقابلے میں تقریباً 102 ارب روپے (مالی سال 17 میں تقریباً 1894 ارب روپے) حاصل کے متابلے میں تقریباً مارکیٹ میں پی آئی بیز کیلئے بقایار قم 29.74 کھر ب روپے تک بڑھ گئے۔ آکٹن میں شرکت زیادہ ترشرح میں اضافے سے ہم آ ہنگ 31 اور 5 سال کی صانت (پیپر) کی طرف رہی۔ جولائی 18ء میں پی آئی بی آکشن میں حکومت نے تقریباً 6.9 ارب روپے قبول کیے۔

خطِ آ مدن (ماحصل) جو مختلف پختگیوں کی حکومتی ضانتوں (سکیورٹیز) پر بنی تھا بڑھتے ہوئے جاری شرح ہائے رعایت سے ہم آ ہنگ او پر کی جانب منتقل ہو گیا۔ 6،3اور 12 ماہ کےٹریژرری بلز پر آ مدن علی الترتیب 90،79 وی 1163ء بی پی ایس تک بڑھ گئے۔ پھیلاوا ایک سالہ ٹی بلز (%7،20 سالانہ) اور 10 سالہ پی آئی بیز (%9،03 سالانہ) کے سالانہ کی بنیاد پر آ مدن کے درمیان برطابق 30 جون 2018ء 1.83% بیرقائم رہا۔

### جائزہ بازار حصص برائے مالی سال 18ء

مالی سال 18 میں پریشان کن واقعات کے ہوجانے کے بعد، کے ایس ای-100 انڈیکس نے 8 برسوں کے طویل عرصے کے بعد %10 کے مجموعی نقصان کوظا ہر کیا۔ بازار میں مندی کے بڑے محرگات میں کشیدہ سیاسی واقعات کا سلسلہ، اقتصادِگل محاذ پر بڑھتی تشویش کے ساتھ بازار میں شریک ہونے اور حصہ سلسل فروخت (289 ملین ڈالر) شامل ہیں۔ بڑھتی ہوئی غیریقینی کی کیفیات کے ساتھ بازار میں شریک ہونے اور حصہ لینے والے مختاط ہو گئے جس نے مارکیٹ میں تجارت کردہ احجام (والیمز) کواوسطاً مندی کا شکاررکھا (84 ملین)۔

بینچ مارک انڈیکس نے سال کا آغاز بلندتو قعات کے ساتھ کیالیکن جلد بی ایم ایس ی آئی میں شمولیت کے بعد غیر ملکی اخراج سے دو چار ہو گیا۔ مالی سال 18ء کے پہلے نصف کے دوران پریثانیوں کے سلسے میں اضافہ ہو گیا، جس نے بازارِ قصص کوغیر پائیدار صور تحال میں رکھا اور انڈیکس کو 37,919 پوائنٹس کی کم ترسطح پر دھکیل دیا۔ ان بڑے بڑے واقعات کے بچ برسرِ اقتدار وزیرِ اعظم کی نااہلی بھی تھی جس کے بعد وزیرِ خزانہ کو بھی کام کرنے سے دوک دیا گیا، جس نے معیشت پرتو جہ کیلئے بہت تھوڑی گئجائٹن چھوڑی۔ اس کے بعد ٹی ایل پی کی جانب سے حکومت بخا 2 دن کا احتجاج شروع ہوا جس نے حکومت کو تنہا کر دیا۔ کسی بھی مناسب معاثی نظم کار کی موقع پر موجود گی کے بغیر، ملک اقتصادِ گلی (میکرواکنا مک) محاذوں پرزیادہ سے زیادہ خطروں کیلئے کھلا چھوڑد یا گیا تھا۔

سیاس بحرانوں کے ساتھ، بیرونی حسابات پرتشویش نے ظاہر ہونا شروع کردیا کیونکہ تیل کی کم قیمتوں سے ملنے والی مددرفتہ رفتہ ختم ہوتی چلی گئی۔ مالی سال 18ء کی تیسری سہ ماہی میں، پچھ ثبت آثار جیسے وزیرخزانہ کی تقریری ، سینیٹ کے ہموارا نتخابات، ٹیکس ایمینسٹی اسکیم کا اعلان اور ساتھ ہی اہم پالیسی اقدام کے آغاز سے شرکاء بازار کی جانب سے دلچیں کو اُکسایا۔ جس کے نتیج میں 31 ملین ڈالر کا دخول (Inflow) ہوا۔ تاہم ، اقتصادِ گلی (میکروا کنا مک) محاذ پرتشویشات مستحکم رہیں، مزید پالیسی اقدامات کے استعال کی ضرورت ہے۔ پورے مالی سال 18ء کے حسابات جاریہ کا خسارہ تقریباً 18 ارب ڈالر تک بڑھ گیا (سال بہ سال 48ء کے حسابات کی فراہم کی قرضہ شرائط نے غیر ملکی زیرمبادلہ کے ذخائر مالی سال 18ء کے دخائر کا کسب ہے۔ علاوہ ازیں مالیاتی خسارہ تقریباً گیل ہیں، جوسر ما یہ کاروں کے اعتاد کو مزید خمائر مالی سال 18ء کے اختتام پرتقریباً 10 ارب ڈالر تک گر گئے ہیں، جوسر ما یہ کاروں کے اعتاد کو مزید خراب کررہا ہے۔

بین الاقوامی مجاذ پر،امریکی فیڈرل ریز روبورڈ نے مالی سال 18ء کے دوران اپنی مالیاتی پالیسی کوختی کے تسلسل 25 بی پی ایس سے 2% تک جاری رکھا۔ ہم اس مؤقف کے تسلسل کو قع جاری سال 18ء میں بھی رکھتے ہیں۔ تیل کی بین الاقوامی قیمتیں 80 ڈالر فی بیرل کی 4 سالہ بلندی کو پُنِی گئی جو کہ اور پیک ممبر اور غیر اور پر اشیاع صرف کی قیمتیں بھی درآ مدی مما لک سے بڑھتی ہوئی طلب کے ساتھ اور پر کی طرف گئی ہیں۔ جاری تجارتی جن کے بڑھ جانے سے توقع ہے کہ اس سے تیل کی قیمتیں نیچے کی طرف گڑھک جائیں گی ۔ بدتیل کے زیادہ درآ مدی ملک جیسے پاکستان کی سے بڑھتی ہوئی طلب کے ساتھ اور کی کھا بیت شعاری کوساتھ ملاکر لیے کیلئے سازگار ہوگا۔ تا ہم ، سخکم حکومت ملٹی بلین تی پیک منصوبے پر کام کو پھر سے شروع کر دے گی۔ پیش قدی کرتے ہوئے مرکزی بینک کی جانب سے نئی تشکیل پانے والی حکومت کی کھا بیت شعاری کوساتھ ملاکر لیے گئے چارہ ساز اقدامات اصلاحی اقدامات کو کمکن بنائیں گے اور وسط مذت پر معیشت کو سخکام کر پائیں گے۔ اس کے علاوہ سیاسی بحر انوں کو کم کرنے سے فوری رعایت (اس کی بلندی سے تقریباً 30 من بازار چھس میں سرمایہ کار کی دیجی لوٹ آئے گی۔

### اسلامي مالياتي حائزه - مالي سال 2018ء

اسلامی بینکاری صنعت کیلئے کمترشرح ہائے منافع اور بے خطرافر اط زر کے نیج مالی سال 18ء کے پہلے نصف میں چیلجنگ رہا۔ تا ہم جیسا کہ معیشت کوزیادہ طلب کے مسائل کا سامنارہا،اسٹیٹ بینک جولائی 18ء میں ایک تدار کی مالیاتی سختی کی طرزِ فکر اپناتے ہوئے شرحِ پالیسی کواو پر کی طرف %7.5 تک لے آیا۔شرحِ رعایت میں اضافہ اسلامی پینکس اور مالیاتی اداروں کیلئے مثبت رہے گا۔

کنوشنل بینکنگ سٹمز سے زبردست مقابلے کے بعد، اسلامی بینکاری صنعت مالی سال 18ء میں ایک اچھی رفتار سے آگے بڑھتی رہی۔ اسلامی بینکاری صنعت کی اساسِ اثاثہ جات 2,334 ارب روپے تک (83.88 سال برسال مارچ 18ء) بڑھ گئی۔ اسلامی بینکاری صنعت کے ڈپازٹس 31 ارب روپے کے اضافے کے ساتھ 1,916 ارب روپے تک پہنچ گئے۔ اسلامی بینکاری اثاثہ جات اور ڈپازٹس کا بینکاری صنعت میں مجموعی طور پر مارکیٹ جھتہ مارچ 18ء کے اختتام پر 13.5% اور 14.6% علی التر تیب ریکارڈ کیا گیا۔

برآ مدات میں اضافے کی باہمی کوششوں کے ساتھ، ایس بی بی نے مضار بہ جو کہ روایتی طویل المدّ ت فراہمیؑ قرضہ ہولت (ایل ٹی ایف ایف) کا متبادل شریعہ موافق حل ہے، کی بنیاد پرایک فراہمی قرض ہولت (آئی ایل ٹی ایف ایف ایف کے ساتھ حل کی بڑھتی ہوئی طلب کی پیکیل میں مدد ملے گی۔ (آئی ایل ٹی ایف ایف ایف کہ متعارف کروائی ہے۔ اس سے برآ مدکنندگان کو جوشریعہ موافق مع اسلامی بینکاری نظام کی وسیع اساسِ اثاثہ کے ساتھ حل کی بڑھتی ہوئی طلب کی پیکیل میں مدد ملے گی۔

### تو قعات منتقبل

کامیاب عام انتخابات کے مل کے بعد، توقع کی جاتی ہے کہ ملک کے اندرسیاس استخام کی ایک فضا قائم ہوجائے گی۔ نئی فتخب کردہ پی ٹی آئی حکومت آگے آنے والے مہینوں میں معاثی چیلنجز کا سامنا کرے گی، جس سے بین الاقوامی مالیاتی اداروں پشمول آئی ایم ایف، بیرونِ ملک پاکستانیوں کو ہدف بناتے ہوئے بین الاقوامی مارکیٹس میں یورو بونڈ زیاصکوک کا اجراساتھ ہی ساتھ زرمبادلہ کے ذخائر کی صورتحال کو پائیدار رکھنے کی غرض سے چین سے مکنہ مالی امداد کے ذریعے تازہ قرضوں کی ضرورت پڑے گی۔ ہمیں گیمین ہے کہنٹی پی ٹی آئی حکومت مالیاتی پہلو پرمؤثر اورفوری اصلاحات کا انتخاب کرے گی۔ اس میں ترقیاتی اخراجات میں کی بتوانائی اورزراعت کیلئے رعایات اور پبلک سیکٹرائٹر پرائزز (پی ایس ایز) میں مرمایہ کاری واپس لینا بھی شامل ہے۔

ار جنٹائن کیلئے اس کے حالیہ بیل آؤٹ پیٹے سے رہنمائی حاصل کرتے ہوئے ،ہم پاکتان کیلئے دوہندسوں پرمشتمل مالیت کے ایک ایسے ہی اعانتی پروگرام کی توقع کرتے ہیں۔علاوہ ازیں ،آئی ایم ایف بھی نئی حکومت کے ساتھ مستقبل کے قرضوں کی ادائیگیوں کوہموار کرنے کی غرض سے کام کرے گا اوراساسِ برآمدات بڑھانے کی کوششوں کیلئے زوردے گا اوراضیس زیادہ مسابقانہ بنانے میں مدد کرے گا۔

پاکستانی روپے کی قدر میں کمی، تیل کی بلندتر قیمتوں مع زیادہ طلب کے پڑنے والے اثرات افراطِ زرکواو پردھکیل دیں گے جے قیمتوں کے استحکام کے اقدامات کے مزیداستعال کی ضرورت پڑے گی۔ہم مالیا تی سختی کے تسلسل کی توقع کرتے ہیں جومکنہ طور پرشرِح پالیسی کو 8.0 سے 8.5 تک اوپر لے جائے گی۔ بین الاقوامی محاذ پرنومبر 18ء میں امریکی وسط مدتی استخابات میں سیاسی فضا اور جاری تجارتی جنگ سے توقع ہے کہ اس سے تیل کی قیمتوں کیلئے درمیانی مڈت کے اثرات پڑیں گے۔

ہم اصلامی پالیسی کے چلنے سے توقع کرتے ہیں کہ یہ مالی سال 19 ء کیلئے معیشت میں ست روی کا سبب بنے گی۔ ہمیں یقین ہے کہ یہ اصلامی اقدامات وسط مدتی عرصے کیلئے معیشت کے استحکام کی غرض سے اہم ہوں گے۔ مزید برآ ں بہتر سکیورٹی ، توانائی کی بہتر صورتحال مع ایک مستحکم و پائیدار کومت مجموعی شرحِ نموکو پائیدار %5.0 سطح پرلانے میں مرکزی حیثیت کی حامل ہوگی۔

### فنڈ کارکردگی اوراعلانات

### الامین اسلامک سوورن فنڈ (اے آئی ایس ایف)

30 جون 2018ء کوختم شدہ سال کیلئے اس فنڈ نے 210.275 ملین روپے کی کل آمدن حاصل کی جس میں بینک بیلنسز پر آمدن منافع ،تقریّرات اورشریعہ موافق حکومتی سکیورٹیز (ضانت) شامل ہیں۔69.958 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے بعد ، اس فنڈ نے 58.681 ملین روپے کی خاص آمدن کی نظم کاری کی ۔ اس فنڈ کے خالص اثاثہ جات برطابق 30 جون 4,936.518ء 681 ملین روپے رہے جو فی یونٹ 103.9136 روپے کی خالص مالیت اثاثہ جات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔

سال کے اختتام کے بعد، 02 جولائی 2018ء پر مینجینٹ کمپنی کے بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرزنے ہر -/100 روپے کی فیس ویلیو(ظاہری قیت) پر فی یونٹ 3.0521روپے کی حتی تقسیم (یعنی %3.05) کی منظوری دی۔

جے ی آر-وی آئی ایس کریڈٹ ریٹنگ کمپنی کمیٹڈ (جی آئی ایس) نے دورانِ سال اس فنڈ کیلئے اےا ہے۔ (ایف) یعنی ڈبل اے مائنس (ایف) کی درجہ بندی کی توثیق کردی ہے۔

### الامين اسلامك الكريسواكم فند (ائة كي ائة كي ايف)

30 جون 2018ء کوختم شدہ سال کیلئے اس فنڈ نے 57.32 ملین روپے کی کل آمدن حاصل کی جس میں بینک بیلنسز پر آمدن منافع ،ٹرم ڈپازٹ مشار کہ، شریعہ موافق حکومتی سکیورٹیز اور نجی شعبہ حسکوک شامل ہیں۔ 23.076 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے بعد، اس فنڈ نے 34.244 ملین روپے کی خالص آمدن کے حصول کی نظم کاری کی۔ اس فنڈ کے خالص اثاثہ جات بمطابق 30 جون 2018ء 7,693.921 ملین روپے درہے جو کہ فی یونٹ 103.4230 روپے کی خالص مالیت اثاثہ جات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔

سال کے اختتام کے بعد، 02 جولائی 2018ء پر ، پینجنٹ کمپنی کے بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرز نے ہر -/100 روپے کی فیس ویلیو پر فی یونٹ 3.4854روپے ( یعنی %3.49 ) کی حتی تقسیم کی منظوری دی۔

جى آر-وى آئى ايس كريڈٹ ريٹنگ كمپنى كمينى كمينى كمينى كمينى كمينى كمينى كمينى كمينى كمينى كايس (ايف) پراس فنڈ كى فنڈ اشٹيليٹی ريٹنگ كوبرقر ارركھا۔

### الامین اسلامک کیش فنڈ (اے آئی سی ایف)

30 جون 2018ء کوختم شدہ سال کیلئے اس فنڈ نے 290.797 ملین روپے کی کل آمدن حاصل کی جس میں بدیک بیلنسز پر آمدن منافع ،ٹرم ڈپازٹ مشار کہ اورشریعہ موافق گورنمنٹ سکیورٹیز شامل ہیں۔ 45.901 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے بعد ،اس فنڈ نے 244.896 ملین روپے کی خالص آمدن کے حصول کی نظم کاری کی ۔30 جون 2018ء کے مطابق اس فنڈ کے خالص اثاثہ جات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔ روپے رہے جو کہ فی یونٹ 105.2621 روپے کی خالص مالیت اثاثہ جات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔

سال کے اختتام کے بعد، 02 جولائی 2018ء پر ،مینجنٹ کمپنی کے بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرز نے ہر -/100 روپے کی فیس ویلیو پر فی یونٹ 5.0197روپے کی حتی تقسیم ( یعنی %5.02 ) کی منظوری دی۔

جى آر-وى آئى ايس نے دورانِ سال اے اے (ایف) یعنی ڈبل اے (ایف) کی فنڈ اٹٹیبلیٹی ریٹنگ کو برقر اررکھا۔

### الامين شريعه اسلاك فنڈ (اے ايس ايس ايف)

اس فنڈ نے 30 جون 2018ء کو ختم شدہ سال کیلئے 906.347 ملین روپے کا گل نقصان اُٹھا یا (بشمول سر مابیکاریوں کی از سر نوتخمین پر 746.627 ملین روپے کا غیر حقیقی نقصان )۔ 30 جون 2017ء کے ختم شدہ پچھلے سال کے دوران گل آ مدن کی مالیت مقابلتاً 1,674.312 ملین روپے (بشمول سر مابیکاریوں کی از سر نوتخمین پر 593.616 ملین روپے کا غیر حقیقی فائدہ ) تھی۔ اس فنڈ کی آ مدن میں زیادہ تر 480.642 ملین روپے کی مالیت کا منافع منقسمہ آ مدن (2017ء: 840.642 ملین روپے کی مالیت کا منافع منقسمہ آ مدن (2017ء: 218.312 ملین روپے کی مالیت کا منافع منقسمہ آ مدن (2017ء: 218.312 ملین روپے کی خالص فقصان کے حصول کی فظم کاری کی۔ اس فنڈ کے خالص اثاثہ جات کی تر جمانی کرتے ہیں۔ جو کہ فی یونٹ 134.28 روپے کی خالص مالیت اثاثہ جات کی تر جمانی کرتے ہیں۔

### الامين اسلامك ايسيك ايلوكيش فنڈ (اے آئی اے اے ایف)

### الامين اسلامك ذيد كيديد الكويثي فند (اع آئي دى اى ايف)

اس فنڈ نے 30 جون 2018ء کو ختم شدہ سال کیلئے 1,310.15 ملین روپے کا گل نقصان کما یا (بشمول سرماییکاریوں کی از سرنوخمین پر 1,088.574 ملین روپے کا غیر حقیقی نقصان)۔اس فنڈ کی کمائیوں میں 652.253 ملین روپے مالیت کی موافقِ شریعہ بینک ڈپازٹس سے آمدن اور منافعِ منقسمہ آمدن شامل ہیں۔370.66 ملین روپے مالیت کی موافقِ شریعہ بینک ڈپازٹس سے آمدن اور منافعِ منقسمہ آمدن شامل ہیں۔370.66 ملین روپے مقے جو کہ فی کے اخراجات کے بعد ،اس فنڈ نے 11,196.639 ملین روپے کے خالص نقصان کی آمدن کی ظم کاری کی۔اس فنڈ کے خالص اٹا شہجات بمطابق 30 جون 2018ء،196.639 ملین روپے متے جو کہ فی لینے اٹا شہجات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔

### الا مين اسلا مك فنانشل بلانك فند (الامين اسلامك ا يمينوا بلوكيش بلان-11)

اے آئی اے بی ٹی اے پی-II ایک ایلوکیشن پلان تھاجس کا آغاز 28 ستبر 2015 ء کوکیا گیا تھا۔ دوسال کی مڈت کی پنجیل کے بعدیہ پلان 27 ستمبر 2017 ء کو پختہ (مجبورڈ) ہو گیا۔

اس پلان نے 27 ستمبر 2017ء کوختم شدہ عرصے کیلئے 166.428 ملین روپے کا گل نقصان حاصل کیا۔ 1.822 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے بعد، اس پلان نے 168.250 ملین روپے کا خالص نقصان کمانے کی نظم کاری کی۔ پلان کے خالص اٹا شہات بمطابق 27 ستمبر 2017ء 2,986.997 ملین روپے تھے جو کہ فی بوٹ کے 100.06 روپے کی خالص مالیتِ اٹا شہات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔

بورڈ آ ف ڈائر کیٹرزی جانب سے تفویض کردہ اختیار کے تحت نتنظم علی (چیف ایگزیکٹیو) نے 22 ستمبر 2017 و کوئتم شدہ عرصے کے دوران یونٹ ہولڈرز کو 25.0428 روپے فی یونٹ کی عبوری تقسیم کی منظوری دی۔

### الا مين اسلا مك فنانشل پلانگ فنڈ (الا مين اسلامک ايکثيوا بلوکيشن پلان-۱۱۱)

اس پلان نے22 دئمبر 2017ء کوختم شدہ عرصے کے دوران 186.886 ملین روپے کے گل نقصانات اُٹھائے۔2.326 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے بعد،اس پلان نے189.212 ملین روپے کا خالص نقصان کمانے کی نظم کاری کی۔اس پلان کے خالص اثاثہ جات1,540.040 ملین روپے بمطابق22 دئمبر 2017ء تھے جو کہ 101.40 روپے فی یونٹ کی خالص مالیت اثاثہ جات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔

بورڈ آ ف ڈائر کیٹرز کی جانب سے تفویض کردہ اختیار کے تحت نتظم اعلیٰ نے 20 دسمبر 2017ء کوختم شدہ عرصے کے دوران یونٹ ہولڈرز کوفی یونٹ 12.4695 روپے کی عبوری تقسیم کی منظوری دی۔

### الا مين اسلا مك فنانشل بلا ننگ فنذ (الا مين اسلامك اليكثيوا يلوكيشن بلان-IV)

اس پلان نے29مارچ2018ء کوختم شدہ عرصے کے دوران 118.414 ملین روپے کا گل نقصان کیا۔3.170 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے بعد،اس پلان نے121.584 ملین روپے کے خالص نقصان کی نظم کاری کی۔اس پلان کے خالص اثا شجات 1,402.710 ملین روپے بمطابق 29مارچ2018ء ہے جو کہ فی یونٹ 101.65روپے کی خالص مالیتِ اثا شجات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔

بورڈ آ ف ڈائر کیٹرز کی جانب سے تفویض کردہ اختیار کے تحت منتظم اعلی نے 26 مارچ 2018ء کوختم شدہ عرصے کیلئے یونٹ ہولڈرز کوفی یونٹ 14.6270 روپے کی عبوری تقسیم کی منظوری دے۔

### الا مين اسلا مك فنانشل پلانگ فنڈ (الا مين اسلامک ايکٹيوا بلوکيشن پلان-۷)

اس پلان نے30 جون 2018ء کوختم شدہ سال کیلئے179.631 ملین روپے کا گل نقصان کیا۔5.460 ملین روپے کے خالص نقصان کی ظلم کاری کی۔اس پلان کے خالص اثاثہ جات بمطابق 30 جون 2018ء کی مالیت 1,749.387 ملین روپے رہی جو کہ نی یونٹ 103.87 روپے کی خالص مالیت اثاثہ جات کی ترجمان ہے۔

### الا مين اسلا كم فنانشل بلانك فنذ (الا مين اسلا كم ايشيوا بلوكيش بلان-VI)

اس پلان نے 30 جون 2018ء کوختم شدہ سال کیلئے 228.021 ملین روپے مالیت کے گل نقصانات اُٹھائے۔ 6.268 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے حساب کے بعد، اس پلان نے 234.289 ملین روپے کے خالص نقصان کی نظم کاری کی۔اس پلان کے خالص اثاثہ جات کی مالیت 2,066.428 ملین روپے بمطابق 30 جون 2018ء رہی جو کہ فی یونٹ 95.46 روپے کی خالص مالیت ِ اثاثہ جات کی ترجمان ہے۔

### الا مين اسلا كم فنانش بلان فل فند - ال (الا مين اسلا كم اليكيثوا بلوكيش بلان - VII)

اس پلان نے30 جون2018ء کوختم شدہ سال کیلئے166.831 ملین روپے کا گل خسارہ اُٹھایا۔7.652 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے حساب کے بعد، اس پلان نے174.483 ملین روپے کا خالص نقصان برداشت کیا۔ بمطابق30 جون2018ء اس پلان کے خالص اثاثہ جات کی مالیت1,651.162 ملین روپے رہی جو کہ فی یونٹ 90.1436روپے کی خالص مالیت اثاثہ جات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔

### الا مين اسلا كم فنانشل بلاننگ فندُ-اا(الا مين اسلاك اليشوا بلوكيش بلان-VIII)

اس پلان نے 30 جون 2018ء کوختم شدہ سال کیلئے 332.480 ملین روپے کا مجموعی خسارہ کیا۔ 12.275 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے حساب کے بعد، اس پلان نے 344.755 ملین روپے کا خالص نقصان برداشت کیا۔ بمطابق 30 جون 2018ء اس پلان کے خالص اثا شاجات کی مالیت 4,325.796 ملین روپے رہی جو کہ فی یونٹ 90.0985 روپے کی خالص مالیت اثا شاجات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔

### الا مين اسلا مك كي فنانشل بلاننگ فنڈ-II(الا مين اسلا مك ايكيثيوا بلوكيشن بلان-IX)

اس پلان نے 31 اگست 2017ء سے 30 جون 2018ء تک کے عرصے کیلئے 25.204 ملین روپے کا گل نقصان اُٹھایا۔ 8.574 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے حساب کے بعد ،اس پلان نے 33.778 ملین روپے کا خالص نقصان برداشت کیا۔ بمطابق 30 جون 2018ء اس پلان کے خالص اثاثہ جات کی مالیت 3,610.270 ملین روپے تھی جو کہ فی یوٹ 99.1053 روپے کی خالص مالیت ِ اثاثہ جات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔

### الامين اسلا مك فنانشل بلاننگ فندُ-اا (الامين اسلامک کنزروينوابلوکيشن پلان)

اس پلان نے 09 نومبر 2017ء سے 30 جون 2018ء تک کے عرصے کیلئے 6.398 ملین روپے کا گل نقصان اُٹھا۔ 345 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے بعد،اس پلان نے 6.053 ملین روپے کی خالص آ مدن حاصل کی۔ بمطابق 30 جون 2018ء اس پلان کے خاص اٹا شرجات کی مالیت 00.00روپے تھی جو کہ فی یونٹ 00.00روپے کی خالص مالیتِ اٹا شرجات کی ترجمانی کرتے ہیں۔

اس عرصے کے دوران فنڈ نے کی تقسیمات کیں جن کی کل مالیت 5.296 ملین روپے رہی۔

### الامين اسلا مك فنانشل بلاننگ فند - ال (الامين اسلا مك الكيثيوا بلوكيش بلان - X)

اس پلان نے 15 دسمبر 2017ء سے 30 جون 2018ء تک کے عرصے کیلئے 32.565 ملین روپے کی کل آمدن حاصل کی۔2.672 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے حیاب کے بعد، اس پلان کی خالص آمدن 29.893 ملین روپے تھی۔30 جون 2018ء کے مطابق اس پلان کے خالص اثاثہ جات کی مالیت 1,718.622 ملین روپے تھی جو کہ فی یوٹ 2016.6568 روپے کی خالص مالیت اثاثہ جات کی ترجمان ہے۔

سال کے اختتا م کے بعد 02 جولائی 2018ء پر مینجمنٹ کمپنی کے بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرزنے ہر-/100 روپے کی فیس ویلیو پر فی یونٹ 0.0368روپے کی حتی تقسیم (یعنی %0.04) کی منظوری دی۔

### الا مين اسلا كم فنانشل بلانگ فند - ١١ (الا مين اسلا كم ايكيثو پرنسل پريز رويش بلان - ١)

اس پلان نے 20 فروری 2017ء سے 30 جون 2018ء تک کے عرصے کیلئے 11.085 ملین روپے کی کل آمدن حاصل کی ۔1.642 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے حساب کے بعد،اس پلان کی خالص آمدن 9.443 ملین روپے رہی ۔اس پلان کے خالص اثا شجات کی مالیت بمطابق 30 جون 2018ء، 2,149.930 ملین روپے تھی جو کہ نی یونٹ 100.4416 روپے کی خالص مالیت اثا شجات کی ترجمان ہے۔

### الا مين اسلامك فنانشل بلاننگ فند - الله (الا مين اسلامك اليميو رئيل پريز رويش بلان - ال

اس پلان نے 28 مئی 2018ء سے 30 جون 2018ء تک کے عرصے کیلئے 5.450 ملین روپے کی گُل آ مدن حاصل کی۔ 0.653 ملین روپے کے اخراجات کے حساب کے بعد، اس پلان کی خالص آ مدن 4.807 ملین روپے رہی۔اس پلان کے خالص اثاثہ جات کی مالیت بمطابق 30 جون 2018ء 761.974 ملین روپے رہی جو کہ فی یونٹ 100.6354 روپے کی خالص مالیت اثاثہ جات کی ترجمان ہے۔

### فنڈ ز کی حکمت عملی ، جائز ہ اور تو قعات

فنڈ ز کی حکمت عِملی، جائز ہ اور تو قعات کیلئے از راہِ کرم سالا نہ رپورٹ پر فنڈ منیجر ز رپورٹ کے متعلقہ حصے کا جائزہ لیں۔

### اداره جاتى نظم ونسق كاضابطه

مینجنٹ کمپنی کارپوریٹ گورنس یعنی ادارہ جاتی نظم کے بلند معیارات کی طرف پُرعزم ہے اور مینجنٹ کمپنی کا پورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرزا چھے ادارہ جاتی نظم کیلئے یونٹ ہولڈرز کو جواب دہ ہے۔ مینجنٹ شکسل کے ساتھ ضابطۂ ادارہ جاتی نظم میں متعیّن کیے گئے بہترین طور طریقوں کی فراہمی کی تعمیل کرتی ہے، خاص طور پرنان-ایگزیٹیوڈائر کیٹرز کی خود مختاری کے سلسلے میں ۔ پیفنڈ پاکستان/اسٹاک ایجپنج کے مندرج ضوابط سے ہم آ ہنگ کے ساتھ کاروبار کی قبیل میں پُرعزم رہتا ہے۔

ضابطهٔ اداره جاتی نظم کی شرا کط کی تکمیل کےسلسلے میں درج ذیل خصوصی بیانات پیش کیے جارہے ہیں:

- مالياتی گوشواره جات امورکار کی صورتحال ، افعال کے نتائج ، نقد بہاؤاور فنڈ کے بونٹ ہولڈرز میں تبدیلی کوایما نداری سے پیش کرتے ہیں ؛
  - فنڈز کی جانب سے مناسب کتبِ حسابات قائم رکھی گئی ہیں ؟
- مالياتي گوشواره جات كى نتيارى ميں حسابات كى مناسب تدابير (پاليسير )كومستقل مزاجى سے بروئے كارلا يا گيا ہے اور حسابات كے خمينہ جات معقول اور مختاط آراء پر ببنى بيں ؟
- متعلقہ انٹرنیشنل فنانشل رپورٹنگ اسٹینڈ رڈز، جیسے کہ پاکستان میں الگ ہیں، نان۔ بیئکنگ فنانس کمپنیز (اسٹیبشمنٹ اینڈ ریگولیشن) رُولز 2003ء کا قانون ، نان۔ بیئکنگ فنانس کمپنیز اورنو ٹیفائیڈ انٹٹیز ریگولیشنز 2008ء، متعلقہ ٹرسٹ ڈیڈز کی شرا کط اورسکیورٹیز اینڈ ایسجیجنے کمیشن آف پاکستان کی جانب سے جاری کردہ احکامات کی مالیاتی گوشواروں کی تیّاری میں پیروی کی جاتی رہی ہے ؟
  - انٹرنل کنٹرول کا نظام بلحاظِر تیب و تدوین بالکل درست اور مؤٹر ہے اور اس کی نگرانی کی جاتی رہی ہے ؛
- جاری وساری کاروبار کے طور پر فنڈ ز کے شکسل کی صلاحیت پر کوئی قابلِ ذکر شبہ نہیں ہے سوائے ائے آئی اے بی-۱۷ اورائ آئی اے بی کا اورائ گیا ہے۔ کی بنیاد پر تیاز نہیں کیے گئے ہیں جس کی وجہ یہ ہے کہ پینڈ ( 14 اگست 2018ء اور 20 نومبر 2018ء پر پختہ (مچیورڈ) ہوں گے ؛

- مندرج ضوابط میں تفصیل کےمطابق ادارہ جاتی نظم کے بہترین طور طریقوں سے ذرّہ برابر بھی انحراف نہیں رہاہے؛
  - فنڈزی جدولِ کارکردگی سالا نہریورٹ میں دی گئی ہے؛
- پروویڈنٹ فنڈ کی سرمایہ کاریوں کی مالیت بمطابق گوشوارہ (بیان) فنڈ زپر لا گونہیں ہے کیکن مینجمنٹ کمپنی پر قابلِ اطلاق ،الہٰذا فنڈ زکی ڈائر کیشرزر پورٹ میں اُسے ظاہر نہیں کیا گیاہے؛
  - شکسز، ڈیوٹیز، کیویزاور چارجز کی مدمیں کوئی قانونی ادائیگی باقی ہے، اگر ہے تو، اُسے مالیاتی گوشوارہ جات میں مکمل طور پرظاہر کیا جارہا ہے

### رسك فريم ورك اورا نثرثل كنثر ول سسٹم

یو بی ایل فنڈ منیجرزلمیٹڈ نے ایک منظور شدہ رسک منجمنٹ پالیسی کو نافذ کررکھا ہے جو کہ اس کی سرگرمیوں سے جڑے خطرات کی نظم کاری کی غرض سے ایک فریم ورک فراہم کرتی ہے۔ اسے پورے کے پورے ادارے سے صادر ہونے والے خطرات کی نشاندہ ہی جنین ،نگرانی اورنظم کاری کی غرض سے تشکیل دیا گیا ہے۔ یو بی ایل فنڈ منیجر لمیٹڈ انٹر پر ائز رسک مینجمنٹ (ای آرایم) کی بیروی کرتا ہے جو کہ ایک پروسیس (عمل) ہے جو جاری وساری ہے اور سلس چل رہا جسے ایک وجو دی کار (اینٹی ) کے ذریعے چلا یا جاتا ہے جو کہ ادارے کی ہرسطے پراس کے افرادمؤٹر کرتے ہیں جو پورے کاروبار پرحکمتِ عملی کے تعین کیلئے ہرسطے اور ہروکے کارلایا جاتا ہے کہ اگر مکنہ واقعات رونما ہوجا کی نشاندہ می کرے ، اس شے روجود کار ایراثر انداز ہواور اس کے خطرے کی رغبت و میلان کے انداز ندر خطرے کی نظم کاری یعنی اُسے منظم کرے۔

# يو بي ايل فندُ منجرز كِكُل سات (7) دُائر يكثرز بين:

- ا) مرد:چه(6) ژائر یکٹرز؛
- ب) عورت: ایک (1) ڈائر یکٹر

### بورد کی تشکیل درج ذیل ہے:

- ) آزاد ڈائر یکٹرز:2 ڈائر یکٹرز
- ب) ایگزیکٹیوڈائریکٹرز:1 ڈائریکٹر
- ج) نان-ايگزيکٹيوڈائريکٹرز:4 ڈائريکٹرز

یو بی ایل فنڈ منیجرز بورڈ کی بنیادی ذیے داری نمپنی کے امور کی نگرانی وسر پرتی ہے اوراس کی انظامیہ کو ہدایت کی فراہمی ہے۔انظامیہ کی ذیے داری ہے کہ وہ نمپنی سے متعلق امور کے سلسلے میں بورڈ کو آگاہ رکھے اور بورڈ آف ڈائز کیٹرز کی جانب سے دیے گئے اصول ہائے رہنمائی اور ہدایت کومؤ شرطور پر نافذ کرے۔

بورڈ ،مؤ ژنظم نیق اورانٹرنل کنٹر ول سٹم پڑمل درآ مدکرتے ہوئے ، کمپنی کے اسٹیک ہولڈرز کے سلسلے کومتواز ن رکھنے کی کوشش کرتا ہے ، جس میں اس کے شیئر ہولڈرز ، یونٹ ہولڈرز ، کسٹمرز ، ملاز مین ، ریگو لیٹرز اور وہ معاشرے وساج جن میں وہ کمپنی کے بہترین مفاد میں معقول طور پر درست سجھتے معاشرے وساج جن میں وہ کمپنی کے بہترین مفاد میں معقول طور پر درست سجھتے ہیں۔

بہترین ادارہ جاتی نظم کے طور طریقوں کے مطابق، یو بی ایل فنڈ منیجرزلمیٹڈ کے بورڈ آف ڈائر مکٹرز نے پورے ادارے کے اِنریسک مینجنٹ، انٹرنل کنٹرول سٹم اوراچھے ادارہ جاتی نظم کو بڑھاوا دینے کی غرض سے کی بورڈ کمیٹیز قائم کررکھی ہیں۔ یہ بورڈ کمیٹیز مہارت کے اپنے خاص میدان سے متعلق مسائل پر مینجنٹ اور بورڈ کوسہولت بہم پہنچاتی ہیں۔

### بورو کی درج ذیل کمیٹیز ہیں:

### (۱) آ ڈٹ سمیٹی

- (i) محترمه مینازخان (صدر، آزاد)؛
  - (ii) جناب ضياا عجاز؛
  - (iii) مرزامجرسد پیدحسّان برلاس؛
    - (iv) جناب شرجیل شاہد
  - (ب) ان آراینڈریمنیریش کمیٹی
- (i) جناب اظهر حميد (صدر، آزاد)؛

- (ii) محتر مهنازخان؛
- (iii) سيدفرّ خ زعيم ؛
- (iv) جناب ضيااعجاز
- (V) جناب ياسرقادري
- (ج) رسک مینجمنٹ کمیٹی
- (i) مرزامجرسد پدحسان برلاس (چیئر مین)
  - (ii) جناب ياسرقادري
  - (iii) جناب اظهر حميد
  - (iv) سيدفر"خ زعيم
  - (v) جناب شرجیل شاہد
- پیٹرن آف ہولڈنگ سے متعلق ادارہ جاتی نظم کے ضابطے کی جانب سے در کارتفصیلات ان کے متعلقہ مالیاتی گوشواروں میں دے دی گئیں ہیں۔ منسلکہ کمپنیز، انڈرٹیکنگر، اور متعلقہ فریقین کی بلحاظِ نامتفصیل درج ذیل ہے:

### الامين اسلامك سوورن فنثر

كلوزنگ يۇش	ال
28,270	شا ہدگل موتی والا
68	شرجيل شا بد
8,284,793	الا مين اسلا مك اليكيش بلان-V
4,570,538	الا مين اسلا مك اليكيشوا يلوكيش بلان-VI
3,830,633	الا مين اسلا مك اليكيش بلان-VII
3,837,318	الا مين اسلا مك اليكيش بلان-X
10,022,144	الامين اسلامك اليكيش بلان-VIII
8,640,507	الا مين اسلا مك الكيثيوا بلوكيث بلان-XI

### الامین اسلامک ایگریسیسوانکم فنڈ (اے آئی اے آئی اپنے)

كلوزنگ يۇنش	رن
120,780	شا ہد گل موتی والا

## الامین اسلامک گوایسیٹ ایلوکیشن فنڈ (اے آئی اے اے ایف)

كلوزنگ يۇيش	الم
1,882,718	يونا يَبْشِرُ بِينِكَ لَمِيشِرُ
33,530	شرجيل شايد
50,205	ر یجانه بشیر

# الامين اسلامكيش فند (ائيس اليف)

كلوزنگ يۇش	الم
668,581	الامين اسلامك اليكيش پلان-X

18,587,661	الامین اسلامک ایکٹیو پرنسپل پریزرویش پلان-ا
6,794,214	الامین اسلامک اکیٹیو پرنسپل پریزرویشن پلان-۱۱
47,931	سر دار مجمد علی عثان
1,875	شا ہد گل موتی والا
52,681	شرجيل شاہد

### الامين شريعه اسٹاك فنڈ (اے ایس ایس ایف)

کلوزنگ یونش	نام
10,052	زیشان <i>قت</i> روس
5,126	پادى حسن ځى
93,544	ذیشان قدوس بادی حسن فی شابدگل موتی والا عمّا روایکا
19,815	عماروليكا
1,163	امین غلا مانی پاسر قا در ی
146	ياسرقاوري
313	ضيا عجاز
6,921	شرجيل شايد
47,208	سيّدفرّخ زعيم
9,229,383	شرجیل شاہد سیّدفر ّخ زعیم سندھ جنزل پروویڈ نٹ انویسٹمنٹ فنڈ

### الامين اسلامك ڈيڈيكينٹ ايكويٹي فنڈ (اے آئی ڈی ای ایف)

کلوزنگ یونش	را
7,531,683	الا مين اسلا مك الكيثيوا ميلوكيث يلان-V
13,654,331	الا مين اسلا مك الكيثيوا ميلوكيش پلان-VI
10,713,152	الا مين اسلا مك الميشيوا ميلون VII-
23,418,772	الا مين اسلا مك الكيشوا ميلوكيش پلان-XI
10,734,294	الا مين اسلا مك الكيثيوا ميلوكيش پلان-X
1,678,509	الا مین اسلا مک ایکٹیو پرنسل پریزرویشن پلان-I
519,508	الا مین اسلا مک ایکٹیو پرنسل پریزرویشن پلان-۱۱
28,321,218	الامين اسلامك اليكيثوا بلوكيثن بلان-VIII

### الا مين اسلا مك فنانشل پلانگ فند (الا مين اسلا مك ا كيشوا بلوكيش پلان-V)

كلوزنگ يۇش	راه
1,022,687	يونا يَيْشْدُ بِينِكُ لِمِيشِدُ

# الا مين اسلا مك فنانشل بلاننگ فنذ (الا مين اسلا مك ايكثيوا بلوكيشن بلان-VI)

كلوزنگ يۇنىس	ئام
1,023,267	يونا يَبْشِرُ بينِك لمبيشِرُ

### الا مين اسلا كم فنانشل بلا ننگ فندُ-11(الا مين اسلا كما يكيُوا بلوكيش بلان-VIII)

كلوزنگ يۇيىش	ران
629,412	فتح خان اختر
77,618	حفيظ اللَّد أسحق
185,894	فخرالتسااختر
97,574	سيّدفرن زعيم

### الا مين اسلا مك فنانشل بلاننگ فنله-۱۱ (الا مين اسلا مك ايكيثيوا بلوكيش بلان-X۱)

كلوزنگ يونش	راه
212,924	فتح خان اختر
174,116	فخرالنّسا اختر

### الا مین اسلامک فنانشل بلانگ فنڈ-۱۱(الا مین اسلامک ایکٹیو پرنسپل پریزرویشن بلان-۱)

	• • • •
كلوزنگ يغش	الم
4,852	ضيااعاز
290,466	فقح غان اختر
183,880	فخرالنّسانخر
2,974,805	ابرار مخسین بخاری

# ڈائر کیٹرز، ہی ای اوبھی ایف او بمپنی سیکریٹری کی جانب سے فنڈ ز کے پیٹس میں کوئی تنجار ہے نہیں گی ٹی سوائے اس کے جودرج ذیل میں اورحسابات کے ملاحظات میں ظاہر کر دی گئی ہیں:

### الامين اسلامك سوورن فنثر

كلوزنگ يونش	بونس بونٹس	نگلوائے گئے یونٹس	جاری کردی یونٹس	ابتدائی یونٹس	عبده	نام
68	-	5	54	19	ۋائر يكثر	شرجيل شاہد
-	-	218	218	-	ەي <b>د</b> آف كمپلائنس	ہادی حسن مخی
-	-	41	41	-	ۋائر يكثر	مرزامحرسد يدحتان برلاس
-	-	19,179	19,179	-	كىپنى سىكريىرى ايندە بىلە آف انٹرنل آدٹ	سر دار محم علی عثمان
28,270	-	494	-	28,764	چيف ا گيزيکڻيوآ فيسر (الامين)	شا ہدگل موتی والا

### الامين اسلامك كيش فندُ

کلوزنگ یونش	بونس بونٹس	نگلوائے گئے پونٹس	جاری کردی یونش	ابتدائی یونش	عبده	ام
47,932	-	76,247	124,178	-	مىپنى سىكريىرى ايندەيدا ف انٹرنل آدك	سر دارمجم على عثمان
-	-	6	6	-	<u>۾ پڙ</u> آف کمپلائنس	ہادی <sup>حس</sup> ن فخی
-	-	101,187	101,187	-	ۋائر يكثر	مرزامحدسد يدحتان برلاس
52,681	-	19,802	57,475	15,008	ۋائر يكثر	شرجيل شاهد
1,875	-	7,642	9,517	-	چيف ايگزيکڻيوآ فيسر (الامين)	شاہدگل موتی والا

### الامين اسلامك اليكريسيوانكم فنلأ

کلوزنگ یونٹس	بونس بونٹس	نکلوائے گئے یونٹس	جاری کردی یونٹس	ابتدائی یونٹس	عبده	نام
120,780	-	20,093	4,499	136,374	چيف ايگزيکڻيوآ فيسر (الامين)	شاہدگل موتی والا
-	-	30,086	4,668	25,418	ۋائر يېشر	مرزامجرسد يدحتان برلاس

### الامين شريعه اسٹاك فنڈ

کلوز نگ یونٹس	بونس بونٹس	نكلوائے گئے پوٹش	جاری کردی پونٹس	ابتدائی یونٹس	عہدہ	ام
5,126	-	12,721	17,847	-	<u>ہیڈ</u> آف کمپلائنس	ہادی <sup>حسن مخ</sup> ی
6,921	-	2	6,912	12	ڈائز یکٹر	شرجيل شاہد
47,208	-	-	-	47,208	ڈائز یکٹر	سيّدفر"خ زعيم
19,815	-	19,815	19,815	19,815	ہیڈآ ف ریٹیل سیلز اینڈ مارکیٹنگ	عمّا روليكا
1,163	-	-	-	1,163	ہیڈآف ای آر	امين قمرالدٌ بين غلاماني
-	-	72,546	72,546	-	كېنى سىكريىرى ايند بىيد آف انٹرنل آ دْتْ	سر دار محمة على عثمان
146	-	7,146	2,178	5,114	چيف الگيزيکٹيوآ فيسر	ياسرقادري
10,052	-	-	-	10,052	چيف برنس ڙيو لپمنٺ آفيسر	ذيثان قدّوس
93,544	-	8,656	28,759	73,440	چیف ایگزیکٹیوآ فیسر (الامین)	شاہدگل موتی والا
313	-	-	-	313	ڈائر یکٹر	سيّد ضياا عجاز

### الامين اسلامك ايسيث ايلوكيش فندر

کلوزنگ یونٹس	بونس بونٹس	نگلوائے گئے یونٹس	جاری کردی یونش	ابتدائی یونٹس	عبده	نام
33,530	-	-	33,530	-	ڈائر یکٹر	شرجيل شاہد
-	-	12	12	-	<u>ہیڈ</u> آف کمپلائنس	<b>ب</b> ادی حسن مخی

# الا مین اسلا مک فنانشل بلاننگ فنڈ-۱۱(الا مین اسلا مک ایکٹیو پرنسل پریزرویش پلان-۱۱۱۱)

کلوزنگ پیٹس	بونس بونٹس	نکلوائے گئے یونٹس	جاری کردی بونٹس	ابتدائی یونٹس	عبده	نام
97,574	-	-	12	97,562	ۋائر يكثر	سيّد فرّخ زعيم

## الامين اسلامك فنانشل بلانگ فند -اا (الامين اسلامك الكيثو رئس پريز رويش بلان-ا)

کلوزنگ بونٹس	بونس بونٹس	نگلوائے گئے یونٹس	جاری کردی یونٹس	ابتدائی پیٹس	عبده	نام
4,852	-	-	4,852	-	ۋائر ي <i>كثر</i>	سيدضيااعجاز

### • بوردٌ آف دُائر کیٹرزاجلاس کی حاضریوں کی تفصیلات متعلقہ فنڈ ز کے منسلک مالیاتی گوشواروں میں ظاہر کردی گئی ہیں۔ نیچے 30 جون 2018ء کوختم شدہ سال کے دوران منعقدہ کمیٹی اجلاس کی تفصیلات ہیں:

# بوردً آف ڈائر یکٹرز (بی اوڈی)

اں سال کے دوران ، مینجنٹ مینی کے بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرز کے سات اجلاس منعقد ہوئے۔حاضری کی تفصیلات درج ذیل ہیں:

Members	August 23, 2017	September 25, 2017	October 27, 2017	December 06, 2017	February 16, 2018	April 26, 2018	May 02, 2018	Total meetings attended
Tariq Kirmani **	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Azhar hamid *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Yasir Qadri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Naz Khan *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi **	✓	<b>✓</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Sharjeel Shahid *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	×	✓	×	3
Zia Ijaz	✓	✓	✓	✓	•×	•√	•×	5
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	•×	•-	✓	6
Fawaz Taj Siddiqui ****	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	5
Umair Ahmed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
S.M. Aly Osman ****	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	2

<sup>\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on September 29, 2017

# **بورڈ آڈٹ کمپیٹی (بی اسے می)** اس سال کے دوران مینجمنٹ کمپنی کے بورڈ آڈٹ کمپیٹی کے پانچ اجلاس منعقد ہوئے۔حاضری کی تفصیلات درج ذیل ہیں:

Members	22-Aug-17	12-Sep-17	26-Oct-17	15-Feb-18	25-Apr-18
Naz Khan *	N/A	N/A		~	
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi **	~	~	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sharjeel Shahid *	N/A	N/A	~	~	~
Syed Furrukh Zaeem *	~	~	N/A	N/A	N/A
Zia Ijaz	~	×	~	×	~
Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas	~	~	~	×	~
Umair Ahmed	~	~	~	~	~
Fawaz Siddiqui ***	~	~	~	~	N/A
S.M. Aly Osman ***	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	~

<sup>\*</sup> Board has reconstituted the committee effective from October 13, 2017

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Directors have completed three consecutive term

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Zulfigar Alavi resigned on August 07, 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from April 2, 2018 as Company Secretary

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Director has completed three consecutive term

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj Siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from April 2, 2018 as Head of Internal Audit

# ہیومن ریسور<sup>س کم پی</sup>نیشن کمیٹی (انچ آ رسی سی)

### 30 جون 2018ء کوختم شدہ سال کے دوران ایچ آ رسی کے چار (4) اجلاس منعقد ہوئے۔ بورڈ آ ف ڈائر یکٹرز کی حاضری کی تفصیل درج ذیل ہے:

Name	21-Aug-17	22-Sept-17	7-Feb-18	2-May-18
Tariq Kirmani	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>~</b>	×	×
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi	~	~	×	×
Zia Ijaz	~	~	~	~
Yasir Qadri	~	~	~	~
Amin Gulamani	~	~	~	~
Azhar Hamid	×	x	~	~
Naz Khan	×	×	~	~
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	x	x	~	~

# رسك مينجمنث اينذكم پلائنس كميڻي

# 30 جون 2018 ء کوشتم شدہ سال کے دوران بی آ رسی کے چار (4) اجلاس منعقد ہوئے۔ بورڈاف ڈائر یکٹرز کی حاضری کی تفصیل درج ذیل ہے:

Members	Aug 22, 2017	Sept 22, 2017	Feb 15, 2018	April 25, 2018
Sadeed Barlas *	~	~	×	~
Tariq Kirmani ****	~	~	-	-
Furrukh Zaeem	<b>✓</b>	~	~	~
Yasir Qadri	•	~	~	~
Azhar hamid ****	-	-	~	~
Sharjeel Shahid *****	-	-	×	~
Hadi Hassan Mukhi ***	-	-	-	~
S.M. Aly Osman **	~	~	~	-

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Sadeed Barlas was elected as the New Chairman BRCC on 22nd August 2017.

جبیہا کہ ضا بطے کے طور پر در کارہے بورڈ پر موجود پانچ ڈائر کیٹرزنے ڈائر کیٹرٹریننگ پروگرام (ڈی ٹی پی) مکمل کرلیا ہے۔

تمام ڈائر کیٹر زفنڈ اور مینجنٹ کمپنی،اس کی پالیسیز اورطریقۂ کاراورمیمورنڈ ماینڈ آ رٹیکلز آ ف ایسوی ایشن کی دفعات ہے متعلق لاگوتوا نین سے خوب واقفیت رکھتے ہیں اورا پیے فرائض اور ذیے داریوں سے باخبر ہیں۔

<sup>\*\*</sup> S.M. Aly Osman was redesignated as the Head of Internal Audit as of 1st March 2018.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Hadi Hassan Mukhi was redesignated as the Head of Risk Management and Compliance as of 1st March 2018.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Independent Directors have completed three consecutive term.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on September 29, 2017

30 جون 2019ء کے اختام پذیر سال کیلئے تقرری کی	آ ڈٹرز کے نام برطابق 30 جون <b>201</b> 8ء	فنڈکنام	تمبرشار
میثیت	ush C		
دوبارہ تقریری کے اہل نہیں ، لگا تار پانچ برسوں کیلئے	میسرزارنسٹ اینڈینگ فورڈ رھوڈ زنمپنی چارٹرڈا کا وئٹنٹس	الامين اسلامك ايسيك اليوكيش فند	.1
اس فنڈ کے قانونی آ ڈ ٹرز ہیں۔			
دوباره تقرّری کیلئے اہل	میسرز کے پی ایم بی تا ثیر ہادی اینڈ کمپنی چارٹرڈا کا وَمُثَنَّس	الامين اسلامك اليكريسيوائكم فنثر	.2
دوباره تقرری کیلیجه اہل	میسرزکے پی ایم جی تا خیر ہادی اینڈ کمپنی چارٹرڈا کا دِنٹٹش	الامين اسلامك سوورن فنڈ	.3
دوباره تقرّری کیلئے اہل	میسرز بی ڈی اوابرا ہیم اینڈ سمپنی ، چارٹرڈ ا کا ونٹنٹس	الامين اسلامك كيش فناز	.4
دوباره تقرّری کیلئے اہل	میسرز ڈیلوئیٹ یوسف عدیل اینڈ ممپنی، چارٹرڈا کا ونٹنٹس	الامين شريعه اسٹاك فنڈ	.5
دوباره تقرّری کیلئے اہل	میسرز ڈیلوئیٹ بوسفعدیل اینڈ تمپنی، چارٹرڈا کا وَمنْتُسْ	الامين اسلامك فنانشل بلاننگ فندُ	.6
دوباره تقرّری کیلئے اہل	میسرز ڈیلوئیٹ یوسف عدیل اینڈ کمپنی، چارٹرڈا کا وینٹنٹس	الامين اسلامك ڈیڈیکیٹیڈایکویٹی فنڈ	.7
دوباره تقرری کیلئے اہل	میسرز بی ڈی اوابرا ہیم اینڈ کمپنی ، چارٹرڈا کا ونٹنٹس	الامين اسلامك فنانشل بلاننگ فندُ-11	.8
دوباره تقرری کیلئے اہل	میسرز کے پی ایم جی تا خیر ہادی اینڈ سمپنی ، چارٹرڈا کا وینٹنٹس	الامين اسلامك فنانشل پلاننگ فنڈ-ااا	.9

آ ڈٹرز، جہاں اہل ہیں، نےخودکو دوبارہ تقرّری کیلئے پیش کردیا ہے اور جہاں این بی ایف می ضوابط کے تحت زیادہ وقت کی پیکیل پر کیونکہ بیرونی آ ڈٹرز میں تبدیلی درکار ہے کی اجازت ہے اس لیے نئے آ ڈٹرز نے ادارے کے بیرونی آ ڈٹرز کے طور پرتقرّری کی رضامندی ظاہر کی ہے۔ بورڈ کی آ ڈٹ کمیٹی نے 30 جون 2019ء کو اختتام پذیر سال کیلئے بیرونی آ ڈٹرز کے طور پران کی تقرّری کی سفارش کردی ہے۔

### اظهارتشكر

ہم اپنے گرانفذریونٹ ہولڈرز کا یو بی ایل فنڈ منیجر زلمیٹڈ پراُن کے اعتاد اوریقین کیلئے شکریدادا کرتے ہیں۔اس کےعلاوہ ہم سکیورٹیز اینڈ ایکینی کیسٹن آف پاکستان ،اسٹیٹ بینک آف پاکستان ،سیٹرل ڈپازٹری مین کا بھی اُن کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی اور تعاون پر بھی شکریدادا کرناچا ہیں گے۔ بورڈ اس موقع کوغنیمت جانتے ہوئے اپنے تمام ملاز مین کا بھی اُن کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی اور تعاون پر بھی شکریدادا کرناچا ہیں گے۔ بورڈ اس موقع کوغنیمت جانتے ہوئے اپنے تمام ملاز مین کا بھی اُن کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی اور تعاون پر بھی شکریدادا کرناچا ہیں گے۔ بورڈ اس موقع کوغنیمت جانتے ہوئے اپنے تمام ملاز مین کا بھی اُن کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی اور تعاون پر بھی شکریدادا کرناچا ہیں گے۔ بورڈ اس موقع کوغنیمت جانتے ہوئے اپنے تمام ملاز مین کا بھی اُن کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی اور تعاون پر بھی شکریدادا کرناچا ہیں گے۔ بورڈ اس موقع کوغنیمت جانتے ہوئے اپنے تمام ملاز مین کا بھی اُن کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی اور تعاون پر بھی شکریدادا کرناچا ہیں گے۔ بورڈ اس موقع کوغنیمت جانتے ہوئے اپنے تمام ملاز مین کا بھی اُن کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی اور تعاون پر بھی شکریدادا کرناچا ہیں گے۔ بورڈ اس موقع کوغنیمت جانتے ہوئے اپنے تمام ملاز مین کا جس کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی اور تعاون پر بھی شکریدادا کرناچا ہیں گئی ہوئے کے بعد اس کے مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی اور تعاون پر بھی شکریدادا کرناچا ہیں ہوئی کی بھی ہوئے کے اس کے مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی کے مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی اور تعاون پر بھی شکریدا کرنا ہوئی کے بعد اس کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی کے مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی کرناز کے بعد اس کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی کی مسلسل اعانت ،رہنمائی کے بعد اس کی بعد اس کے بعد اس

منجانب وبرائے بورڈ

یاسرقادری چفا گیزیکٹیو

كراچى، بتاريخ 28اگست 2018ء

# **AICF**

### **Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund**

#### **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

AICF is an open-end Shariah Compliant Money Market Fund which aims to provide high liquidity and competitive returns while seeking maximum possible preservation of capital by investing in low risk and liquid Shariah Compliant instruments.

<b>Management Company</b>	UBL Fund Managers Limited			
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500			
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited (for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)			
Auditors	BDO Ebrahim & Co.			
Bankers	Bank Alfalah Limited Faysal Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited Meezan Bank Limited United Bank Limited Muslim Commercial Bank Allied Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Bank al Habib Limited			
Management Co. Rating	AM1 (JCR - VIS)			
Fund Rating	AA (f) (JCR - VIS)			

#### Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund (AICF)

i) Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type Shariah Compliant Money Market / Open-end

### ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AICF is an open-end Shariah Compliant Money Market Fund which aims to provide high liquidity and competitive returns while seeking maximum possible preservation of capital by investing in low risk and liquid Shariah Compliant instruments.

- iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective

  The Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective.
- iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme
   3M Average deposit rates of 3 AA rated Islamic banks/windows as selected by MUFAP.
- v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AICF	4.29%	4.58%	4.59%	4.62%	4.67%	5.06%	4.85%	5.32%	5.44%	5.68%	5.39%	5.65%	5.01%
Benchmark	2.56%	2.52%	2.59%	2.59%	2.59%	2.58%	2.58%	2.58%	2.59%	2.60%	2.60%	2.61%	2.58%

# vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The fund yielded a return of 5.01% p.a. against the benchmark return of 2.58%. At the end of FY18, the Fund Manager maintained around 99% exposure in cash.

vii) Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Commercial Papers	0%	0%
Cash	95%	99%
GoP Ijara Sukuks	0%	0%
Others	5%	1%
Placements with banks	0%	0%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

FMR – AICF

### viii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: 5.01% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): 0.04% Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): (27.29)

ix) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes)

Net Asset Value		NAV per unit			
30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17	Change	30-Jun-18	Change	
Rupees (000)		%	Rupe	es	%
5,242,740	4,013,428	30.63	105.2621 100.2424		5.01

x) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and performance during the period

### **Debt Market Review - FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

- xi) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-
  - particulars of income distribution or other forms of distribution made and proposed during the period; and
  - statement of effects on the NAV before and after distribution is made

FMR – AICF 2

Final distribution for the year ended June 30, 2018 was made subsequent to year end, on July 02, 2018. Below are the details of such distribution

Distribution				Per unit	
Declared on Bonus Cash Per U		Per Unit	Cum NAV	Ex NAV	
	Rupees (000)		- Rupees		
02-JULY-2018	-	250,025	5.0197 105.2621 100.24		100.2424

i) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in the state of affairs during the year under review.

# ii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Units	Number of Investors	
Range of Units	AICF	
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	2839	
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	148	
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	24	
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	16	
500,000.0000 & Above	10	
Total	3037	

# iii) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

iv) Disclosures of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to market risk.

v) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

FMR – AICF 3

# **PERFORMANCE TABLE**

# AI-AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND

	2018	2017	2016
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	5,242,740	4,013,428	1,982,403
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees			
Class A units - Offer *	105.2621	100.2424	100.2414
- Redemption	105.2621	100.2424	100.2414
RETURN OF THE FUND - %			
Total Return of the Fund	5.01	4.70	4.81
Capital Growth (per unit)	5.01	(0.01)	(0.04)
Date of Income Distribution	-	19-Jun-17	27-Jun-16
Income Distribution	-	4.71	4.85
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - %			
One Year	5.01	4.70	4.81
Second Year	4.86	4.76	5.68
Third Year	4.84	5.35	5.93
Since Inception	5.71	5.85	5.93
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees			
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer	105.2621	104.9327	104.9634
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	105.2621	104.9327	104.9634
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer	100.2586	100.2364	100.1534
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	100.2586	100.2364	100.1534
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - %			
Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June			
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %			
Bank balances	99.00	95.00	80.00
Placements and Term Deposit Receipts	-	-	19.00
Others	1.00	5.00	1.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %			
Debt Market	100	100	100

# Note:

# **DISCLAIMER**

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

<sup>-</sup> The Launch date of Fund is 19 September 2012.

# CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### AL AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Aftab Ahmed Diwan

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: September 13, 2018





# REPORT OF THE SHARIAH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AICF in light of the shariah guidelines.
- All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AICF by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AICF for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR 95,860 has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:

DATE: 08 August 2018



# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017 BY UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

NAME OF FUND:

AL AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND

YEAR ENDING:

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter dated April 18, 2018 to Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) has exempted the open-end collective investment schemes from the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. However, the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) of Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund (the Fund), for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance whereby a Fund is managed by best practice of Corporate governance, has voluntarily opted to comply with the relevant provisions of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2017 (The Code).

The Management Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total number of directors are seven as per the following:

a. Male: Six Directors;b. Female: One Director.

2. The composition of the Board is as follows:

Category	Name	
Independent Directors	Mr. Azhar Hamid	
Independent Directors	Ms. Naz Khan	
Executive Directors	Mr. Yasir Qadri	
	Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas	
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Sharjeel Shahid	
Noil - Executive Directors	Mr. Zia Ijaz	
	Syed Furrukh Zaeem	

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company.
- 4. The Management Company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Management Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained. The Management Company has placed the Whistle Blowing Policy, Proxy Policy and the Principles of the Code of Conduct (Statement of Ethics and Business Practice) on its website.
- 6. The Board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The Board has a formal and effective mechanism in place for an annual evaluation of the Board's own performance.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**



- 8. The Chairman of the Board is an Independent director. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.
- 10. Following directors and executive have acquired the prescribed Director Training Program (DTP) certification:

### **Directors**

- a. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
- b. Mr. Yasir Qadri
- c. Mr. Zia Ijaz
- d. Ms. Naz Khan
- e. Syed Furrukh Zaeem

### Executive [Mailed Procedure]

- f. S.M. Aly Osman
- 11. The Board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
- 12. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 13. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below. The Board Audit Committee and the Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee are chaired by separate Independent directors:
  - a. Board Audit Committee
    - i. Ms. Naz Khan (Chair);
    - ii. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Zia Ijaz.
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee
    - i. Mr. Azhar Hamid (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - iii. Mr. Zia Ijaz;
    - iv. Ms. Naz Khan:
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee
    - i. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Azhar Hamid;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid:
    - iv. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- **492 21 111 825 262**
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 14. The Terms of Reference of the aforesaid Committees have been formed, documented and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- 15. The frequency of meetings of the Committee were as per following:
  - Board Audit Committee : Quarterly Meeting
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee: Quarterly Meeting
- 16. The Board has set up an independent and effective internal audit function and the audit personnel are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Management Company.
- 17. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold units of the Fund and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 18. The Board Audit Committee recommends to the Board of directors the appointment of external auditors, their removal, audit fees, the provision of any service permissible to be rendered to the company by the external auditors in addition to audit of its financial statements.
- 19. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.

20. We confirm that any other significant requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.

Chairman

Karachi.

Dated: August 28, 2018



Tel: +92 21 3568 3030 Fax: +92 21 3568 4239 www.bdo.com.pk 2nd Floor, Block-C Lakson Square, Building No.1 Sarwar Shaheed Road Karachi-74200 Pakistan

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT TO THE UNITHOLDERS OF AL AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND ON THE STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE CONTAINED IN LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017 AS ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the Regulations) as adopted by the Board of Directors (the Board) of UBL Fund Managers Limited, the Management Company of Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund (the Fund) for the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Fund's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Management Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Management Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board for their review and approval, its related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Fund's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Fund's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2018.



We draw attention to the following paragraph as detailed in the Statement of Compliance:

"The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter dated April 18, 2018 to Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) has exempted the open-end collective investment schemes from the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. However, the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) of Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund (the Fund), for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance whereby a Fund is managed by best practice of Corporate governance, has voluntarily opted to comply with the relevant provisions of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2017 (The Code)."

Accordingly, our opinion is in relation to Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 as adopted by the Board of Directors of the Management Company. Ens }

KARACHI

DATED: AUGUST 28, 2018

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Engagement Partner: Zulfikar Ali Causer



Tel: +92 21 3568 3030 Fax: +92 21 3568 4239 www.bdo.com.pk 2nd Floor, Block-C Lakson Square, Building No.1 Sarwar Shaheed Road Karachi-74200 Pakistan

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE UNITHOLDERS

Report on the audit of the financial statements

# Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Al-Ameen islamic Cash Fund ("the Fund"), which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2018, and the income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of cash flows and statement of movement in unit holders' fund for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

in our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2018, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Key Audit Matter

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

### Following are the Key audit matters:

S.N0	Key audit matter(s)	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1.	Amendment to the NBFC Regulations, 2008  The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 made certain amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the Regulations).	of system generated reports and manual workings for the purpose of



S.NO	Key audit matter(s)	How the matter was addressed in our audit
	The said notification included a definition and explanation relating to "element of income" and excluded the element of income from the expression "accounting income" as described in Regulation 63 of the Regulations (amount distributable to unit holders) of the NBFC Regulations.  Previously, an equalization account called the 'element of income / (loss) and capital	We evaluated the accuracy of system generated reports and manual workings produced by the Fund to ensure that the data is consistent with source documents and the said workings are in compliance with all the statutory provisions relating to element of income or loss.  We assessed the appropriateness of the
	gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed was created, in order to prevent the dilution of per unit income and distribution of income already paid out on redemption.	<ul> <li>We assessed the appropriateness of the recognition, measurement and presentation of "element of income / loss" in accordance with the amended provisions of the NBFC Regulations. We also considered the guidelines issued by MUFAP in respect of the accounting for element of income / loss as per the</li> </ul>
	As per the revised methodology mentioned in the notification referred above, element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of	revised Regulations and assessed its implementation by the Fund.
	income is taken to unitholders' fund.  Furthermore, the amendments also require	<ul> <li>We evaluated the adequacy of disclosures regarding the change in accounting policy with respect to element of income / loss along with</li> </ul>
	certain additional disclosures with respect to 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', whereas disclosure with respect to 'Distribution Statement' has been deleted in the said amendments.	the adequacy of additional disclosures with respect to 'income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund' in accordance with the requirements of the relevant financial reporting standards and the guidance issued by MUFAP in relation thereto.
	Due to the significance of impact on financial results of the Fund including substantial changes in disclosures of the Fund's financial statements as a result of above mentioned amendments, we have considered the application of amendments as a key audit matter. (Refer Note 4.11 to the financial statements of the Fund)	
	60 *C2	•



information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The Management Company is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Management Company and its Board of Directors

The Management Company ("UBL Fund Managers Limited") of the Fund is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the Trust Deed, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Management Company is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Management Company either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Management Company is responsible for overseeing the Fund's financial reporting process.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due
to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain
audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of
not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting
from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations,
or the override of internal control.



- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management Company.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management Company's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors of the Management Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors of the Management Company with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors of the Management Company, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules and NBFC Regulations.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Zulfikar Ali Causer.

KARACHI

DATE 2 8 AUG 2018

BDO EBRAHIM & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2018

		2018	2017
	Note	(Rupees in	'000)
ASSETS			
Bank balances	5	5,226,437	3,818,223
Term deposit musharika	6	-	-
Profit receivable	7	29,161	30,845
Prepayments and other receivables	8	8,903	180,267
Advance tax	9	6,618	5,952
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	10	<u> </u>	123
TOTAL ASSETS		5,271,119	4,035,410
LIABILITIES			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	11	2,700	4,036
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	12	468	491
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	13	3,747	2,237
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	14	21,464	15,218
TOTAL LIABILITIES		28,379	21,982
NET ASSETS	_	5,242,740	4,013,428
UNIT HOLDERS FUNDS (AS PER STATEMENT ATTACHED)	_	5,242,740	4,013,428
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	15		
		(Number of	Units)
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE	16	49,806,558	40,037,246
		(Rupe	es)
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT	_	105.2621	100.2424

The annexed notes from 1 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR
SD	SD	SD

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		2018	2017
	Note (Rupees i		'000)
INCOME			
Profit on bank balances		273,066	144,231
Profit on term deposit musharika		17,588	23,170
Other income		143	23,170
Total income	•	290,797	167,401
Expenses			,
Remuneration of UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	11.1	22,764	16,957
Sales tax on remuneration of Management Company	11.2	2,959	2,204
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	12.1	5,082	3,367
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	13.1	3,747	2,237
Allocated expenses	11.3	4,996	2,983
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		123	554
Bank charges		171	43
Auditors' remuneration	17	400	372
Shariah advisory fee	11.4	361	337
Legal and professional charges		147	181
Fees and subscription charges		230	97
Printing expenses		21	17
Total expenses	-	41,001	29,349
Net operating income		249,796	138,052
Element of loss and capital losses included in the prices of units issued less those			
in units redeemed - net		-	(128,935)
Reversal of provision for Worker's Welfare Fund	14.2	-	6,451
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	14.2	(4,900)	(4,748)
Net income for the year before taxation		244,896	10,820
Taxation	18	<del></del>	
Net income for the year after taxation		244,896	10,820
Allocation of net income for the year			
Income already paid on units redeemed		(190,011)	
Net income for the year available for distribution		54,885	
Net income available for distribution:			
Relating to capital gains		_	
Excluding capital gains		54,885	
Environing Suprim Burns	•	54,885	
Farnings now unit	10		
Earnings per unit	19	-	

The annexed notes from 1 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR
SD	SD	SD

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		2018 (Rupees in '0	2017 (00)
Net income for the year		244,896	10,820
Other comprehensive income Items that may be reclassified subsequent Items that may not be reclassified subsequent		- -	-
Total comprehensive income for the year		244,896	10,820
The annexed notes from 1 to 31 form an int	tegral part of these financial statements.		
	For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)		
SD	SD		SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER		DIRECTOR

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	2018	2017
	(Rupees in	'000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net income for the year before taxation	244,896	10,820
Adjustments:		
Profit on bank balances and term deposit musharika	(290,654)	(167,401)
Element of loss and capital losses included in the prices of		
units issued less those in units redeemed - net	-	128,935
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and flotation cost	123	554
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	4,900	4,748
Reversal for provision of Workers' Welfare Fund	-	(6,451)
	(285,631)	(39,615)
Cash used in operations before working capital changes	(40,735)	(28,795)
Working capital changes		
(Increase) / decrease in assets		
Advance tax	(666)	(150)
Prepayments and other receivables	171,364	(176,964)
	170,698	(177,114)
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	(1,336)	(761)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	(23)	161
Annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	1,510	(1,202)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,346	(596)
	1,497	(2,398)
Profit received on bank balances, term deposit receipts and investments	292,338	151,857
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities	423,798	(56,450)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from issuance of units	32,202,806	33,401,052
Payments on redemption of units	(31,218,390)	(31,499,001)
Dividend paid	(31,218,390)	(10,781)
Net cash generated from financing activities	984,416	1,891,270
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,408,214	1,834,820
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	3,818,223	1,834,820
	5,226,437	3,818,223
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	3,220,437	3,010,223
The approved notes from 1 to 21 form an integral part of these financial statements		

The annexed notes from 1 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			2018		2017
	_	Capital	Undistributed		
		value	income	Total	Total
	Note		(Rupees in	ı '000)	
Net		4.014.676	(1.249)	4.012.429	1 002 402
Net assets at the beginning of the year		4,014,676	(1,248)	4,013,428	1,982,403
Issuance of 314,891,412 units (2017: 327,243,796 units)	_				
Capital value of units		31,565,471	-	31,565,471	-
Element of income during the year					
Due to net income earned		637,335	-	637,335	-
Total proceeds on issuance of units		32,202,806	-	32,202,806	33,401,052
Redemption of 305,122,100 units (2017: 306,982,848 units)					
Capital value of units		(30,586,172)	_	(30,586,172)	_
Element of income during the year		(,, - )		(= -,, - )	
Due to net income earned		(442,207)	(190,011)	(632,218)	-
Total payments on redemption of units	<u>L</u>	(31,028,379)	(190,011)	(31,218,390)	(31,499,001)
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net					120 025
			244,896	244,896	128,935 10,820
Total comprehensive income for the year	29	-	244,890	244,890	(10,781)
Distribution during the year  Net income for the year less distribution	29	-	244,896	244,896	39
Net assets at the end of the year	_	5,189,103	53,637	5,242,740	4,013,428
rect assets at the end of the year	=	3,189,103	33,037	3,242,740	4,013,426
Undistributed income brought forward comprises of:					
Excess distributed		-	(1,248)	(1,248)	(1,287)
Unrealised gain		-	-	<u> </u>	-
Total excess distributed brought forward		-	(1,248)	(1,248)	(1,287)
Income available for distribution:					
Relating to capital gains		-	-	-	-
Excluding capital gains		-	54,885	54,885	10,820
	_	-	54,885	54,885	10,820
Distribution during the year : Nil					
(2017: Rs. 4.71 per unit declared on June 19, 2017)	29	-	-	_	(10,781)
Undistributed income / excess distributed carried forward	_	-	53,637	53,637	(1,248)
Undistributed income carried forward comprises of:	_				
Realised gain / excess distributed		-	53,637	53,637	(1,248)
Unrealised gain		-	-	-	-
Total undistributed income carried forward	_	-	53,637	53,637	(1,248)
				(Rupees)	(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the year				100.2424	100.2414
			=	<del></del>	
Net assets value per unit at the end of the year			=	105.2621	100.2424

The annexed notes from 1 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.

	For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)	
SD	SD	SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC CASH FUND NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund (the Fund) was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited, (wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as its Management Company, a company incorporated under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017) and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, as its Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on May 29, 2012 and the Fund was authorized by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan ("SECP") on July 26, 2012 in accordance with the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 ("NBFC Rules"). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at the 4th floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi. The Fund commenced it's operations from September 19, 2012.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules, 2003.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-ended mutual fund listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holders.
- 1.4 The Fund provides high liquidity and competitive returns while seeking maximum possible preservation of capital by investing in low risk and liquid Shariah Compliant instruments. Under Circular 07 dated March 6, 2009 issued by the SECP, the Fund has been categorised by the Management Company as Shariah Compliant Money Market Fund.
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.6 JCR VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned management quality rating from AM2++ (stable outlook) to AM1 to the Management Company as at December 29, 2017 and a stability rating of "AA(f)" to the Fund as at December 29, 2017.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

# 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed. Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except investments that are stated at fair values.

These financial statements have been prepared under the following accrual basis of accounting except for cash flows informations.

# 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pakistan Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

# 2.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Judgments made by management in the application of approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, that have significant effect on the financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material judgment in the next year are as follows:

#### Classification and valuation of investments

For details please refer notes 4.2 and 21 to these financial statements.

# Impairment of investment

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. This objective evidence of impairment of fixed income securities is determined in accordance with provisioning criteria for non performing exposures as per the requirements of Circular No. 33 of 2012 dated October 24, 2012.

# Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net

For details please refer note 4.11 to these financial statements.

#### **Provision for taxation**

For details please refer notes 4.8 and 18 to these financial statements.

# Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund

For details please refer note 14.2 to these financial statements.

#### Other assets

Judgment is involved in assessing the realisability of other assets balances.

# 3 NEW STANDARDS, INTERPRETATIONS AND AMENDMENTS TO PUBLISHED APPROVED ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

# 3.1 Amendments that are effective in current year and are relevant to the Fund

The Fund has adopted the amendments to the following approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan which became effective during the year from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard:

Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

- IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows Amendments resulting from the disclosure initiative January 01, 2017
- IAS 12 Income Taxes Amendments regarding the recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses January 01, 2017

Other than the amendments to standards mentioned above, there are certain annual improvements made to IFRS that became effective during the year:

Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

Annual Improvements to IFRSs (2014 – 2016) Cycle:

IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities

curtailments or settlements

January 01, 2017

January 01, 2019

# 3.2 Amendments not yet effective

The following amendments with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard:

Conceptu	al framework for Financial reporting 2018-Original Issue	March 2018
IFRS 2	Share-based Payment - Amendments to clarify the classification and measurement of share-based payment transactions	January 01, 2018
IFRS 4	Insurance Contracts - Amendments regarding the interaction of IFRS 4 and IFRS 9	January 01, 2018
IFRS 7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures - Additional hedge accounting disclosures (and consequential amendments) resulting from the introduction of the hedge accounting chapter in IFRS 9	Applies when IFRS 9 is applied
IFRS 9	Financial Instruments - Reissue to incorporate a hedge accounting chapter and permit the early application of the requirements for presenting in other comprehensive income the 'own credit' gains or losses on financial liabilities designated under the fair value option without early applying the other requirements of IFRS 9	January 01, 2018
IFRS 9	Financial Instruments - Finalised version, incorporating requirements for classification and measurement, impairment, general hedge accounting and derecognition.	January 01, 2018
IFRS 9	Financial Instruments - Amendments regarding prepayment features with negative compensation and modifications of financial liabilities	January 01, 2019
IFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements - Amendments regarding the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture	Deferred indefinitely
IAS 19	Employee benefits - Amendments regarding plan amendments,	

		Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
<b>IAS 28</b>	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures - Amendments	
	regarding the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and	Deferred
	its associate or joint venture	indefinitely

IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures - Amendments regarding long-term interests in associates and joint ventures Ja

January 01, 2019

IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurements-Amendments to permit an entity to elect to continue to apply the hedge accounting requirements in IAS 39 for a fair value he+A1315dge of the interest rate exposure of a portion of a portfolio of financial assets or financial liabilities when IFRS 9 is applied, and to extend the fair value option to certain contracts that meet the 'own use' scope

Applies when IFRS 9 is applied

IAS 40 Investment Property - Amendments to clarify transfers or property to, or from, investment property

January 01, 2018

The Annual Improvements to IFRSs that are effective from the dates mentioned below against respective standards:

Annual Improvements to IFRSs (2014 – 2016) Cycle:

IFRS 1	First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	January 01, 2018
IAS 28	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	January 01, 2018

Annual Improvements to IFRSs (2015 – 2017) Cycle:

IFRS 3	Business Combinations	January 01, 2019
IFRS 11	Joint Arrangements	January 01, 2019
<b>IAS 12</b>	Income Taxes	January 01, 2019
<b>IAS 23</b>	Borrowing Costs	January 01, 2019

# 3.3 Standards or interpretations not yet effective

The following new standards have been issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), which have been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard:

IFRS 9	Financial Instruments	July 01, 2018
IFRS 15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	July 01, 2018
IFRS 16	Leases	January 1, 2019

The following new standards and interpretations have been issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), which have not been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP):

Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

- IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards
- IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts
- IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

The effects of IFRS 15 - Revenues from Contracts with Customers and IFRS 9 - Financial Instruments are still being assessed, as these new standards may have a significant effect on the Fund's future financial statements.

The Fund expects that the adoption of the other amendments and interpretations of the standards will not have any material impact and therefore will not affect the Fund's financial statements in the period of initial application.

# 4 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These accounting policies have been consistently applied unless otherwise stated.

# 4.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with banks and short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of assets and liabilities at nominal values.

#### 4.2 Financial assets

# 4.2.1 Classification

The Fund classifies its financial assets in the following categories: loans and receivables, at fair value through profit or loss and available for sale. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. The management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition and re-evaluates this classification on regular basis.

Investments are categorised as follows:

#### a) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market

# b) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets that are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss category.

#### c) Available for sale

Available for sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as (a) loans and receivables, (b) held to maturity investments or (c) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. These are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time which may be sold in response to the needs for liquidity or change in price.

# 4.2.2 Regular way contracts

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date - the date on which the Fund commits to purchase or sell the asset.

# 4.2.3 Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs except for financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value and transaction costs are expensed in the income statement.

# 4.2.4 Subsequent measurement

# a) Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale'

Subsequent to initial recognition, investments 'at fair value through profit or loss' and investments classified as 'available for sale' are valued as follows:

#### - Basis of valuation of Government securities

The investment of the Fund in Government securities is valued on the basis of rates announced by the Financial Markets Association of Pakistan.

Net gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value and on sale of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are taken to the 'income statement'.

Net gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of available for sale financial assets are taken to unit holder's fund through other comprehensive income until these are derecognised or impaired. At this time, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in unit holder's fund is shown in the income statement.

### b) Loans and receivables

Subsequent to initial recognition financial assets classified as loans and receivables are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Gains or losses on these instruments are also recognised in the income statement when the financial assets carried at amortised cost are derecognised or impaired.

# 4.2.5 Impairment

The Fund assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that the financial assets or a group of financial assets are impaired. The carrying value of the Fund's assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of such assets is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount.

The amount of provision for certain debt securities is determined based on the provisioning criteria specified by the SECP.

For certain other financial assets, a provision for impairment is established when there is objective evidence that the Fund will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms. The provision against those amounts is made as per the provisioning policy duly formulated and approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company in accordance with the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

# 4.2.6 Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Fund has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

#### 4.3 Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. These are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently stated at amortised cost.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired.

# 4.4 Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 4.5 Derivatives

Derivative instruments are initially recognised at fair value and subsequent to initial measurement each derivative instrument is remeasured to its fair value and the resultant gain or loss is recognised in the income statement.

#### 4.6 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

# 4.7 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund. These costs are being amortised over a period of five years in accordance with the requirements set out in the Trust Deed of the Fund and the NBFC Regulations.

#### 4.8 Taxation

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders.

The Fund is also exempt from the Provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

The Fund provides for deferred taxation using the balance sheet liability method on all major temporary differences between the amounts used for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. In addition, the Fund also records deferred tax asset on unutilised tax losses to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

However, the Fund has not recognised any amount in respect of deferred tax in these financial statements as the Fund intends to continue availing the tax exemption in future years by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders.

# 4.9 Proposed distributions

Distributions declared subsequent to the year end reporting date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements in the year in which such distributions are declared.

# 4.10 Issuance and redemption of units

Units are allocated at the offer price prevalent on the day on which funds for purchase of units are realised. The offer price represents the net asset value per unit at the end of the preceding day. Issue of units is also recorded on realisation of funds.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price, applicable to units for which the Fund receives redemption applications during business hours of that day. The redemption price represents the net asset value per unit at the end of the preceding day. Redemption of units is recorded on acceptance of application for redemption.

# 4.11 Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 has made certain amendments in the NBFC Regulations. The notification includes a definition and explanation relating to "element of income" and excludes the element of income from the expression "accounting income" as described in Regulation 63 (amount distributable to unit holders) of the NBFC Regulations. As per the notification, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Further, the revised regulations also specify that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in unit holders fund will be refunded on units in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution. Furthermore, the revised regulations also require certain additional disclosures with respect to 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', whereas disclosure with respect to 'Distribution Statement' has been deleted in the revised regulations.

Previously, an equalisation account called the 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed' was created, in order to prevent the dilution of per unit income and distribution of income already paid out on redemption. The net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during the accounting period which pertained to unrealised appreciation / (diminution) held in the Unit Holder's Fund was recorded in a separate account and any amount remaining in this reserve account at the end of the accounting period (whether gain or loss) was included in the amount available for distribution to the unitholders. The remaining portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period was recognised in the Income Statement.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, since there are practical impediments attached to retrospective application of change in accounting policy and retrospective restatement, therefore, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', prospectively from July 1, 2017. Further, MUFAP has clarified that the amendment is applicable for accounting period beginning on July 01, 2017. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. The 'Distribution Statement' for the comparative period has not been presented as it has been deleted as a result of the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations vide the aforementioned SRO issued by the SECP.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the income of the Fund would have been higher by Rs 5.117 million. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'Cash flow Statement', the 'net assets attributable to the unit holders' and 'net asset value per unit' as shown in the 'Statement of Assets and Liabilities' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund which have been incorporated in these financial statements.

# 4.12 Net asset value per unit

The Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit, as disclosed in the statement of assets and liabilities, is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at the year end.

### 4.13 Revenue recognition

- Gains / (losses) arising on sale of investments is accounted for in the year in which it arises.
- Unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation of investments classified at fair value through profit or loss is included in the income statement in the year in which it arises.
- Unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation of investments classified as 'available-for-sale' is included in unit holder's fund through other comprehensive income in the year in which it arises.
- Profit on bank balances and term deposits is recorded on accrual basis.

# 4.14 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the year end exchange rates are recognised in the income statement.

# 4.15 Transactions with related parties / connected persons

Transactions with related parties / connected persons are based at arm's length at normal commercial rates on the same terms and conditions as applicable to third party transactions.

Remuneration to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

		Note	2018	2017
5	BANK BALANCES	Note	(Rupees i	in '000)
	Cash at bank			
	Current accounts	5.1	12,387	16,207
	Profit and loss sharing accounts	5.2	5,214,050	3,802,016
			5,226,437	3,818,223

- 5.1 This includes an amount held with a related party (United Bank Limited) amounting to Rs. 10.763 million (June 30, 2017: Rs. 15.366 million).
- Profit rates on these profit and loss sharing accounts range between 4% to 6.20% per annum (June 30, 2017: 3.9% to 5.5% per annum). This includes an amount held by a related party (United Bank Limited) amounting to Rs. 4,903.025 million (June 30, 2017: Rs. 3,282.637 million) on which return is earned at 6.20% (June 30, 2017: 5.75%) per annum.

### 6 TERM DEPOSIT MUSHARIKA

Opening balance		-	405,000
Acquired during the year		1,370,000	1,190,000
Matured during the year	6.1	(1,370,000)	(1,595,000)
Closing balance		-	-

6.1 These Term Deposit Musharika Certificates (TDMs) were matured on October 09, 2017 and January 09, 2018 and carried profit between 5.61% to 6% per annum.

### 7 PROFIT RECEIVABLE

Profit receivable on:

	Profit and loss sharing accounts	29,161	30,845
8	PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES		
	Prepaid credit rating fees	183	348
	Receivable against issuance of units	8,720	179,919
		8,903	180,267

#### 9 ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol.II-66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). During the year, prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded after filing Income Tax Return for Tax Year 2018.

			2018	2017
		Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
10	PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COST			
	Balance as at July 1, 2017		123	677
	Amortisation during the year		(123)	(554)
	Balance as at June 30, 2018			123

Preliminary expenses and floatation cost represents expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund and are being amortised over a period of five years commencing from September 18, 2012 as per the requirements set out in the Trust Deed.

# 11 PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Remuneration payable (including Sindh S	Sales		
tax)	11.1	1,651	3,142
Conversion charges payable		73	35
Allocated expenses payable	11.3	935	811
Shariah advisor fee payable	11.4	25	48
Other payables		16	
		2,700	4,036

11.1 As per NBFC Regulation dated November 25, 2015 the Management Company is entitled to remuneration of an amount not exceeding 1% of average annual net assets of the Fund.

The Management Company has charged remuneration at the rate of 5% of gross earnings of the Fund, calculated on a daily basis subject to minimum of 0.25% and maximum of 1% of the average daily net assets of the Fund from January 21, 2018 as per amendment dated January 12, 2018.

However, before amendment the Management Company has charged remuneration at the rate of 10% of gross earnings of the Fund, calculated on a daily basis subject to a minimum of 0.5% and maximum of 1% of the average daily net assets of the Fund.

- 11.2 The Provincial Government of Sindh has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% on the remuneration of the Management Company through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 11.3 As per regulation 60(3)(s) of NBFC Regulations, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the scheme, maximum up to 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly the Management Company has charged 0.1% of the average annual net assets being the lower.
- 11.4 As per NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to charge Shariah Advisory fee from the Fund. Accordingly the Management Company has charged Rs. 0.361 million as Shariah Advisory fee to the Fund under a contract signed with the Shariah Advisors.

2018 2017 Note ----- (Rupees in '000) ------

12 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

Trustee fee payable (including Sindh Sales tax) 12.1 & 12.2 468 491

The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for the services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff structure specified therein, based on the daily net asset value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee monthly in arrears.

As per the Trust Deed and Offering Document, the tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the Trustee fee during the year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

- up to Rs. 1,000 million 0.15% p.a. of NAV

- Rs. 1,000 million to Rs. 1.5 million plus 0.075% p.a. of NAV exceeding Rs. 1,000 million million

- exceeding Rs. 10,000 million Rs. 8.25 million plus 0.06% p.a. of NAV exceeding Rs. 10,000 million
- 12.2 The Provincial Government of Sindh has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% on the remuneration of the Trustee through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

	2018	2017
Note	(Rupees in	'000)

# 13 PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

Annual fee payable 13.1 <u>3,747</u> 2,237

13.1 Under the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, a collective investment scheme classified as money market scheme is required to pay as annual fee to the SECP, an amount equal to 0.075 percent of the average annual net assets of the Fund.

# 14 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

Auditors' remuneration payable		264	255
Capital gain tax payable		1,616	630
Charity payable		96	122
Provision for indirect duties and taxes	14.1	7,812	7,812
Legal and professional charges payable		11	-
Withholding tax payable		-	1,377
Provision for Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund	14.2	9,648	4,748
Others		2,017	274
		21,464	15,218

### 14.1 Provision for indirect duties and taxes

As per the requirements of the Finance Act 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16% on the remuneration of the Management Company was applied with effect from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law.

The matter was collectively taken up by the Management Company jointly with other Asset Management Companies and Trustees of respective Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), through a Constitutional Petition filed in the Honorable Sindh High Court (SHC) during September 2013. In this respect, the SHC had issued a stay order against the recovery of FED due to which the Fund has not made any payments for FED upto June 30, 2016.

On June 30, 2016, the Honorable High Court of Sindh had passed a Judgment that after 18th amendment in the Constitution of Pakistan, the Provinces alone have the legislative power to levy a tax on rendering or providing services, therefore, chargeability and collection of FED after July 01, 2011 is ultra vires to the Constitution of Pakistan. On September 23, 2016, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) filed an appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) against above judgement, which is pending adjudication. Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has maintained full provision for FED aggregating to Rs. 7.812 million until the matter is resolved. Had the provision not been made, the net asset value per unit of the Fund as at June 30, 2018 would have been higher by Re. 0.157 per unit (June 30, 2017: Re. 0.195 per unit).

Through Finance Act, 2016, FED on services rendered by Non-Banking Financial Institutions (NBFIs) including Asset Management Companies, which are already subject to provincial sales tax, has been withdrawn. Therefore, provision for FED has not been recorded in these financial statements.

#### 14.2 Provision For Workers' Welfare Fund

The Finance Act, 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance) as a result of which it was construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / Mutual Funds (CISs) whose income exceeded Rs.500,000 in a tax year were brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever was higher.

The amendments introduced in the WWF Ordinance were challenged in various High Courts of Pakistan. The Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) and the Honorable High Court of Sindh (SHC) arrived at different conclusions in respect of the validity of the amendments made through the Finance Act in relation to the WWF. Both the decisions of the LHC and the SHC were challenged in the Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP). On November 10, 2016 the Honorable SCP passed a judgment declaring the insertion of amendments introduced through Finance Act, 2008 pertaining to WWF as unlawful for the reason that the WWF is not in the nature of tax and therefore, could not be introduced through money bill under the Constitution. Subsequently, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending adjudication.

Further, as a consequence of the 18th amendment to the Constitution, levy for the WWF was also introduced by the Government of Sindh through the Sindh Workers Welfare Fund (SWWF) Act 2014. SWWF Act 2014, enacted on May 21, 2015, requires every Industrial Establishment located in the province of Sindh and having total income of Rs.500,000 or more in any year of account commencing on or after the date of closing of account on or after December 31, 2013, to pay two percent of so much of its total income declared to SWWF. The said Act includes any concern engaged in the Banking or Financial Institution in the definition of "Industrial Undertaking" but does not define Financial Institution. The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP), believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay Sindh WWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution.

In view of the above developments regarding the applicability of Federal and Sindh WWF on Mutual Funds, the MUFAP obtained a legal opinion on these matters and based on such legal advice (which also stated that even if a review petition is filed by any party, such petition can only be based on very limited grounds and the chances of any major change in the SCP judgement are very limited) has recommended to all its members on January 12, 2017 the following:

- i) The provision against the Federal WWF held by the Mutual Funds till June 30, 2015 should be reversed on January 12, 2017; and
- ii) Provision against Sindh WWF, on prudent basis, should be made from the date of enactment of the Sindh WWF Act, 2014 (i.e. May 21, 2015) with effect from January 12, 2017.

The above decisions were communicated to SECP and the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited on January 12, 2017. In response to the aforementioned letter SECP vide its letter dated February 1, 2017 advised MUFAP that the adjustments relating to the above should be made prospectively and adequate disclosure shall be made in the financial statements of Mutual Funds. Accordingly, the Fund has recorded these adjustments in its books of account on January 12, 2017.

Had the provision against SWWF not been made, the net assets value per unit would have been higher by Re. 0.19 per unit (June 30, 2017: Re. 0.12 per unit).

# 15 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017.

		2018	2017
	Note	Number	of units
16	NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE		
	Total units in issue at the beginning of the year	40,037,246	19,776,298
	Add: Units issued	314,891,412	327,243,796
	Less: Units redeemed	(305,122,100)	(306,982,848)
	Total units in issue at the end of the year	49,806,558	40,037,246
		(Rupees	in '000)
17	AUDITORS' REMUNERATION		
	Annual audit fee	163	158
	Fee for review of half yearly financial statements	82	79
	Fee for review of compliance with the requirements of the		
	Code of Corporate Governance	27	26
	Fee for other certifications / services	54	53
	Out of pocket expenses and sales tax	74	56
	-	400	372
4.0	m + xx + mx o xx		

---

### 18 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realized or unrealized is distributed to the unit holders in cash. Further, as per Regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income, other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Management Company intends to distribute by way of cash dividend at least 90% of the aforementioned net accounting income earned by the Fund to the unit holders. Accordingly, no provision for current and deferred tax has been made in these financial statements.

### 19 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit based on cumulative weighted average units for the period has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the same is not practicable.

### 20 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

As per Directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 0.92% as on June 30, 2018, which includes 0.24% representing Government Levy, Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

# 21 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

As at June 30, 2018, the financial assets carried on the statement of assets and liabilities are categorised either as 'Loans and receivables' or 'at fair value through profit or loss'. The financial liabilities carried on the statement of assets and liabilities are categorised as other financial liabilities i.e. liabilities other than 'at fair value through profit or loss'.

		As at June 30, 2018	
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'	Total
		Rupees in '000	
Financial assets	5.00 € 40 5		5.00 € 10.7
Balances with banks Profit receivable	5,226,437 29,161	-	5,226,437 29,161
Prepayments and other receivables	10,483	-	10,483
Tropayments and other recervations	5,266,081	-	5,266,081
	-		
		As at June 30, 2018	
Particulars	Financial	Other financial	
r ar uculars	liabilities 'at fair value through profit		Total
	or loss'	nabilities	
	01 1033	Rupees in '000	
Financial liabilities		rupees in 000	
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	-	2,389	2,389
Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	414	414
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		371	371
	-	3,175	3,175
		As at June 30, 2017 Financial assets 'at	
Particulars	Loans and	fair value through	Total
	receivables	profit or loss'	10111
		Rupees in '000	
Financial assets		•	
Balances with banks	3,818,223	-	3,818,223
Profit receivable	30,845	-	30,845
Prepayments and other receivables	179,919	-	179,919
	4,028,987	-	4,028,987
	1	As at I 20 2017	
	Financial	As at June 30, 2017	
Particulars	liabilities 'at fair	Other financial	
	value through profit		Total
	or loss'		
		Rupees in '000	
Financial liabilities			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	_	3,572	3,571.68
Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	435	435
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	_	651	651
1			
	-	4,657	4,657

# 22 BRIEF PARTICULARS OF THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE AND THE FUND MANAGER

Details of the members of the investment committee of the Fund are as follows:

S. No.	Name	Designation	Experience in years	Qualification
1	Yasir Qadri	Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer Head of Research Acting Head of Risk & Compl Fund Manager	22	MBA
2	Syed Suleman Akhtar		17	MBA, CFA
3	Farhan Bashir		12	MBA
4	Hadi Hassan Mukhi		iance * 18	B.Com
5	Sayed Sheeraz Ali		9	BS, CFA level 1

<sup>\*</sup> Head of Risk - non voting observer

Sayed Sheeraz Ali is the Fund Manager of the Fund. He is also the Fund Manager of UBL Money Market Fund, UBL Income Opportunity Fund and UBL Financial Planning Fund.

# 23 PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDING

	June 30, 2018					
Category	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
	2.050	12 660 502	25.140/			
Individuals	2,978	12,669,703	25.44%			
Associated Company and Key Executives	10	26,152,944	52.51%			
Insurance companies	9	1,258,977	2.53%			
Retirement funds	23	1,685,696	3.38%			
Public Limited Companies	5	5,740,676	11.53%			
Others	12	2,298,562	4.61%			
	3,037	49,806,558	100.00%			

		June 30, 2017					
Category	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held				
Individuals	1,247	3,404,158	8.50%				
Associated companies and directors	6	30,378,863	75.88%				
Insurance companies	6	340,144	0.85%				
NBFCs	-	-	0.00%				
Retirement funds	19	2,648,763	6.62%				
Public Limited Companies	7	732,443	1.83%				
Others	5	2,532,875	6.33%				
	1,290	40,037,246	100.00%				

### 24 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (subsidiary of Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee of the Fund) and the Directors and Officers of Management Company. Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration of the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively. Other transactions with the related parties / connected persons have been carried out at agreed / commercial terms.

Details of transaction with the related parties and balances with them at the year end are as follows:

	Management Company	Associated Companies	Trustee (Rupees in	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives	Other Connected persons / related parties
Transactions during the year			(Kupees III	1 000)		<del></del>
ended June 30, 2018						
Profit on bank balances	_	170,753	_	_	_	_
Bank and other charges	_	162	_	_	_	25
Units issued	_	_	_	22,671,574	30,385	463,813
Units redeemed	_	367	_	20,054,221	21,278	466,828
Remuneration (inclusive of Sindh				.,,	,	,-
Sales Tax)	25,723	_	5,082	_	_	-
Allocated expenses	4,996	_	-	_	_	-
Shariah advisory fee	361	-	-	-	-	-
Balances held as at June 30, 2018						
Units held (In units '000)	_	102	-	26,050	_	-
Units held	_	10,737	-	2,742,079	_	-
Bank balances	_	4,913,788	_	, , , <u>-</u>	_	_
Remuneration payable including		, -,				
Sindh Sales Tax	1,651	_	468	_	_	_
Other payables	89	_		_	_	_
Allocated expenses payable	935	_	_	_	_	_
Shariah advisory fee payable	25	_	_	_	_	_
Profit receivable	-	28,172	-	-	-	-
Transactions during the year ended June 30, 2017						
Profit on bank balances	-	118,472	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	36	-	-	-	-
Units issued	-	12	-	30,830,180	2,944	-
Units redeemed	-	14,887	-	29,534,242	3,623	-
Remuneration (inclusive of Sindh						
Sales Tax)	19,161	-	3,367	-	-	-
Dividend paid	-	16	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	2,983	-	-	-	-	-
Balances held as at June 30, 2017						
Units held (In units '000)	-	4	-	30,375	-	-
Units held	-	401	-	3,044,863	-	-
Bank balances	-	3,298,003	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable including						
Sindh Sales Tax	3,142	-	491	-	-	-
Other payables	35	-	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	811	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah advisory fee payable	48	-	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	28,101	-	-	-	-
		Page - 2	21			

# 25 ATTENDANCE AT THE MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

During the year, seven meetings of the Board of Directors of the Management Company were held. The details of the attendance are as under:

Particulars	August 23, 2017	September 25, 2017	October 27, 2017	December 06, 2017	February 16, 2018	April 26, 2018	May 02, 2018	Total meetings attended
Name of Directors:								
Tariq Kirmani **	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Azhar Hamid *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Yasir Qadri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Naz Khan *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi **	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Sharjeel Shahid *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	×	✓	×	3
Zia Ijaz	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	$\checkmark$	×	5
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas **	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	6
Name of Key Executives								
Fawaz Taj Siddiqui ****	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	N/A	N/A	5
Umair Ahmed	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	7
S.M. Aly Osman ****	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	2

<sup>\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on September 29, 2017

#### 26 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Fund's objective in managing risks is the creation and protection of Unit holders' value. Risk is inherent in the Fund's activities, but it is managed through monitoring and controlling activities which are primarily set up to be performed based on limits established by the Management Company, the Fund's constitutive documents and the regulations and the directives issued by the SECP.

These limits reflect the business strategy and market environment of the Fund as well as the level of the risk that the Fund is willing to accept. The Board of Directors of the Management Company supervises the overall risk management approach within the Fund. The Fund is exposed to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk arising from the financial instruments it holds.

#### 26.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices.

The Management Company manages the market risk through diversification of the investment portfolio and by following the internal guidelines established by the Investment Committee and the regulations laid down by SECP. Market risk comprises of three types of risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Director's have completed three consecutive term

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Zulfiqar Alavi resigned on August 07, 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj Siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from April 2, 2018 as Company Secretary.

# 26.1.1 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund does not have any financial instruments in foreign currencies and hence is not exposed to such risk.

### 26.1.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates. As of June 30, 2018, the Fund is exposed to such risk on its balances held with bank and investments in placements. The Investment Committee of the Fund reviews the portfolio of the Fund on a regular basis to ensure that the risk is managed within the acceptable limits.

# a) Sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

The Fund is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk for balances in certain profit and loss sharing accounts, the interest rates on which range between 4.00% to 6.20% per annum.

In case of 100 basis points increase / decrease in interest rates on June 30, 2018, with all other variables held constant, the net income for the year and the net assets would have been higher / lower by Rs. 52.141 million (2017: Rs. 38.020 million).

# b) Sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

Presently, the Fund does not hold any fixed rate instrument and is not exposed to fair value interest rate risk.

Yield / interest rate sensitivity position for on balance sheet financial instruments is based on the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity date and for off-balance sheet instruments is based on the settlement date.

Particulars				June 3	0,2018		
Particulars						isk	
Paraliculars   Paralicular	Particulars		Total	•	More than three months and upto	More than	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Salance with banks   4,0% - 6,2%   5,226,437   5,214,050   -   1,23   700ft receivable   10,483   -   10,48	On-balance sheet financial instruments	%			(Rupees in '000)		
Post receivable   10.481	Financial assets						
Propagaments and other receivables	Balances with banks	4.00% - 6.20%	5,226,437	5,214,050	-	-	12,387
Financial Itabilities	Profit receivable		29,161		-	-	29,161
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee A centred expenses and other liabilities	Prepayments and other receivables		10,483	_	-	_	10,483
Payable to URL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company   Pakistan Limited - Trustee   Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   Payable to URL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company   Payable to URL Fund Managers Limited -	Sub total	_	5,266,081	5,214,050	-	-	52,031
Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   Accurace deposes and other liabilities   3,175		_					
Subtotal   Subtotal				-		-	2,389
Sub total				-		-	414
S262906   S214050   S214		L		-		-	371
Confidence sheet financial instrument		_					
Clife laince sheet gap (b)   Climitative interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)   Cliffic interest rate sensiti	5.17	_					
Signature   Sign		_					
Particulars   Effective yield   Interest rate sensitivity gap   Exposed to interest rate risk   Not exposed to interest rate risk   Interest rate rate rate rate rate rate rate rat		_	5 262 906	5 214 050	-		48,856
Particulars		_	3,202,700		5 214 050	5 214 050	10,050
Particulars							<del>-</del>
Particulars							
Interest rate   Interest rate rate   Interest rate rate   Interest rate   Interest rate rate rate   Interest rate rate rate rate rate rate rate rat						dal.	
Non-balance sheet financial instruments	Particulars	Effective yield /			os ed to interest rate r		Not exposed to
Financial assets	Particulars		Total	Expo	More than three months and upto	More than	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Balances with banks	Particulars	interest rate	Total	Expo	More than three months and upto one year	More than	•
Profit receivable   30,845   -   -   30,845     179,919   -   -   179,95   179,919   -   -   179,95   179,919   -   -   179,95   179,919   -   -   179,95   179,919   -   179,919   -   179,919		interest rate	Total	Expo	More than three months and upto one year	More than	•
Prepayments and other receivables	On-balance sheet financial instruments	interest rate	Total	Expo	More than three months and upto one year	More than	•
Sub total   4,028,988   3,818,223   -   -   210,70	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets	interest rate		Exp	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000)-	More than	•
Financial liabilities   Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company   4,036   -   -   -   4,040     Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   491   -   -   -   -   44     Accrued expenses and other liabilities   651   -   -   -   6     Sub total   51,78   -   -   5,17     On-balance sheet gap (a)   4,023,810   3,818,223   -   -   205,51     Off-balance sheet financial instrument   -   -   -   -   -     Off-balance sheet gap (b)   -   -   -   -   -     Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)   4,023,810   3,818,223   -   -   205,51     On-balance sheet gap (b)   -   -   -   -     On-balance sheet gap (b)   -   -   -   -   -     On-balance sheet gap (b)   -   -   -   -   -     On-balance sheet gap (b)   -   -   -   -   -     On-balance sheet gap (b)   -   -   -   -     On-balance sheet gap (b)   -   -   -   -   -     On-balance sheet gap (b)   -   -   -   -   -     On-balance sheet gap (b)   -   -   -   -   -     On-balance sheet gap (b)   -   -   -   -     On-balance sheet gap (b)   -   -   -   -   -     On-balance sheet gap (b)   -	On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets Balances with banks	interest rate	3,818,223	Exp	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year (Rupees in '000)-	More than	•
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company   4,036	On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets Balances with banks Profit receivable	interest rate	3,818,223 30,845	Exp Upto three months	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000)	More than one year	interest rate risk
Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets Balances with banks Profit receivable Prepayments and other receivables	interest rate	3,818,223 30,845 179,919	Upto three months  3,818,223	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000)	More than one year	interest rate risk
Accrued expenses and other liabilities 651 6 6	On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets Balances with banks Profit receivable Prepayments and other receivables Sub total  Financial liabilities	interest rate	3,818,223 30,845 179,919 4,028,988	Upto three months  3,818,223	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year	More than one year	30,845 179,919 210,764
Sub total         5,178         -         -         -         5,17           On-balance sheet gap (a)         4,023,810         3,818,223         -         -         205,53           Off-balance sheet funcial instrument         -	On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets Balances with banks Profit receivable Prepayments and other receivables Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	interest rate	3,818,223 30,845 179,919 4,028,988	3,818,223 - 3,818,223	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year	More than one year	30,845 179,919 210,764
On-balance sheet gap (a)         4,023,810         3,818,223         -         205,51           Off-balance sheet financial instrument         - <td>On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets  Balances with banks Profit receivable Prepayments and other receivables Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</td> <td>interest rate</td> <td>3,818,223 30,845 179,919 4,028,988 4,036 491</td> <td>3,818,223  3,818,223</td> <td>osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year</td> <td>More than one year</td> <td>30,845 179,919 210,764</td>	On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets  Balances with banks Profit receivable Prepayments and other receivables Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	interest rate	3,818,223 30,845 179,919 4,028,988 4,036 491	3,818,223 3,818,223	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year	More than one year	30,845 179,919 210,764
Off-balance sheet financial instrument         -	On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets Balances with banks Profit receivable Prepayments and other receivables Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities	interest rate	3,818,223 30,845 179,919 4,028,988 4,036 491 651	3,818,223 3,818,223	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year	More than one year	30,845 179,919 210,764 4,036 4,91 651
Off-balance sheet gap (b)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         205,51           Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)         4,023,810         3,818,223         -         -         205,51	On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets Balances with banks Profit receivable Prepayments and other receivables Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total	interest rate	3,818,223 30,845 179,919 4,028,988 4,036 491 651 5,178	3,818,223	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year	More than one year	30,845 179,919 210,764 4,036 4,911 651 5,178
Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b) 4,023,810 3,818,223 205,51	On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets Balances with banks Profit receivable Prepayments and other receivables Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a)	interest rate	3,818,223 30,845 179,919 4,028,988 4,036 491 651 5,178 4,023,810	3,818,223 3,818,223 	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year	More than one year	30,845 179,919 210,764 4,036 491 651 5,178 205,586
	On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets Balances with banks Profit receivable Prepayments and other receivables Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a) Off-balance sheet financial instrument	interest rate	3,818,223 30,845 179,919 4,028,988 4,036 491 651 5,178 4,023,810	3,818,223 - 3,818,223 - 3,818,223	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year	More than one year	30,845 179,919 210,764 4,036 4,91 651 5,178 205,586
Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap 3,818,223 3,818,223 3,818,223	On-balance sheet financial instruments  Financial assets Balances with banks Profit receivable Prepayments and other receivables Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a) Off-balance sheet financial instrument Off-balance sheet gap (b)	interest rate	3,818,223 30,845 179,919 4,028,988 4,036 491 651 5,178 4,023,810	3,818,223	osed to interest rate r More than three months and upto one year	More than one year	30,845 179,919 210,764 4,036 4,91 651 5,178 205,586

#### 26.1.3 Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest risk or currency risk) whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all similar financial instrument traded in the market. The Fund is not exposed to the risk as its constitutive documents prohibit it from investing in equity securities.

# 26.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations arising from its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset, or that such obligations will have to be settled in a manner disadvantageous to the Fund.

The Fund is exposed to non-payment of redemptions request on a regular basis. Units are redeemable at the holder's option based on the Fund's net asset value per unit at the time of redemption calculated in accordance with the Fund's constitutive document and guidelines laid down by the SECP.

# Management of liquidity risk

The Fund's policy is to manage this risk by investing majority of its assets in investments that are traded in an active market and can be readily disposed of.

The Fund can borrow, with the prior approval of the trustee, for meeting redemption requests. The maximum amount available to the Fund from borrowings is limited to the extent of 15% of total assets at the time of borrowing with repayment within 90 days of such borrowings. No such borrowings were made during the year.

In order to manage the Fund's overall liquidity, the Fund also has the option to withhold daily redemption requests in excess of ten percent of the units in issue and such requests would be treated as redemption requests qualifying for being processed on the next business day. Such procedure would continue until the outstanding redemption requests come down to a level below ten percent of the units then in issue. Further the Fund also has the ability to suspend redemptions of units with the approval of Board of Directors of the Management Company in extraordinary circumstances. An interval of six working days between the receipt of a redemption request and issuance of against it to the holder provides a cushion in the repayment of on-demand redemption of units. However, during the year no such option was exercised or considered necessary.

The following table analyses the Fund's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

----June 30, 2018-

		o une 3	0,2010	
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and upto one year	Over one year	Total
		Runees	in '000	
Financial liabilities	2 200	rapees	m 000	2 200
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	2,389	-	-	2,389
Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	414	-	-	414
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	371	-	-	371
Total liabilities	3,175	-	-	3,175
Particulars	Upto three	More than three months and upto one	0, 2017 Over one year	Total
		year		
		year	in '000	
Financial liabilities		year	in '000	
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	4,036	year	in '000	4,036
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	4,036	year	in '000	4,036 491
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	4,036	year	in '000	4,036

### 26.3 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss to the Fund by failing to discharge its obligation. The Fund's policy is to enter into financial contracts with reputable counter parties in accordance with the internal guidelines, offering document and regulatory requirements.

# Management of credit risk

The Fund's policy is to enter into financial contracts in accordance with the investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee, its Trust Deed and the requirements of the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and guidelines given by the SECP from time to time.

The maximum exposure to credit risk before any credit enhancement as at June 30, 2018 is the carrying amount of the financial assets. None of these assets are 'impaired' nor 'past due but not impaired'.

26.3.1 The analysis below summarises the credit rating quality of the Fund's financial assets as at June 30, 2018:

Balances with banks by rating category

Name of the bank	Dating agames	Balances held by	Latest available
Name of the bank	Rating agency	the Fund as at June	l <b>.</b>
		30, 2018	at June 30, 2018
		Rupees in '000	
Bank Alfalah Limited - Islamic Banking	PACRA	80	AA+
Bank Al Habib Limited - Islamic Banking	PACRA	308,939	AA+
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited - Islamic Banking	PACRA	988	AA+
Meezan Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	200	AA+
Faysal Bank Limited - Islamic Banking	JCR-VIS	10	AA
Habib Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	35	AAA
United Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	4,913,788	AAA
MCB Bank Limited	PACRA	1,624	AAA
Allied Bank Limited	PACRA	723	AAA
National Bank Of Pakistan	PACRA	50	AAA
		5,226,437	=

26.3.2 The analysis below summarizes the credit quality of the Fund's portfolio:

2018	2017
(Perce	entage)
94.06	0.11
5.94	99.89
100.00	100.00
	94.06 5.94

### **Concentration on credit risk**

Concentration of risk arises when a number of financial instruments or contracts are entered into the same counterparty, or where a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions.

The Fund's major asset balances are held with one Bank. The management believes that the bank is reputed institutions.

The Fund's activities may give rise to risk at the time of settlement of transactions. Settlement risk is the risk of loss due to the failure of an entity to honour its obligations to deliver cash, securities or other assets as contractually agreed on sale.

For the vast majority of transactions, the Fund mitigates this risk by conducting settlements through a broker to ensure that a trade is settled on time and both parties have fulfilled their contractual settlement obligations.

### 27 UNIT HOLDERS' FUND RISK MANAGEMENT

The unit holders' fund is represented by the net assets attributable to unit holders / redeemable units. The amount of net assets attributable to unit holders can change significantly on a daily basis as the Fund is subject to daily issuance and redemptions at the discretion of unit holders. The Fund's objective when managing the unit holders' fund is to safeguard the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for the benefits of the unit holders to maintain a strong base of assets to support the development of the investment activities of the Fund and to meet unexpected losses or opportunities. As required under the NBFC Regulations, every open end scheme shall maintain minimum fund size (i.e. net assets of the Fund) of Rs 100 million at all times during the life of scheme. In order to comply with the requirement and to maintain or adjust the Unit Holders' Fund, the Fund's policy is to perform the following:

- Monitors the level of daily issuance and redemptions relative to the liquid assets and adjusts the amount of distributions the Fund pays to unit holders;
- Redeem and issue units in accordance with the constitutive documents of the Fund, which include the ability to restrict redemptions and require certain minimum holdings and issuance; and
- The Fund Manager / Investment Committee members and the Chief Executive Officer critically track the movement of 'Assets under Management'. The Board of Directors is updated regarding key performance indicators e.g. yield and movement of NAV and total Fund size at the end of each quarter.

The Fund has maintained and complied with the requirements of minimum fund size during the current year.

# 28 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from the carrying value as the items are short-term in nature or periodically repriced.

As per the requirements of the IFRS 7 (Financial Instruments: Disclosures) and IFRS 13 (Fair Value Measurement), the Fund shall classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3: Inputs for assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs)

During the year ended June 30, 2018, there were no transfers between level 1 and level 2 fair value measurements and no transfers into and out of level 3 fair value measurements.

There were no financial instruments held by the Fund which are measured at fair value as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017.

## 29 NON-ADJUSTING EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

The Board of Directors of the Management Company on July 2, 2018 approved a final distribution of Rs. 5.0197 per unit on the face value of Rs. 100 each (i.e. 5.02%) amounting to Rs. 250.025 million. The financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2018 do not include the effect of this distribution which will be accounted for in the financial statements of the Fund for the year ending June 30, 2019.

### 30 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION

These financial statements were authorized for issue by Board of Directors of the Management Company on 28-Aug-18 .

31	GENERAI

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise stated.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD SD SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR

# **AISF**

# **Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund**

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

AISF is an open-end Shariah Compliant Income Fund which aims to generate a competitive return with minimum risk, by investing primarily in Shariah Compliant Government Securities.

<b>Management Company</b>	UBL Fund Managers Limited		
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500		
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited		
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)		
Auditors	KPMG Taseer Hadi and Co., Chartered Accountants		
Bankers	Allied Bank Limited Bank Al Habib Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Faysal Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited Islamic Banking Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited Meezan Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Soneri Bank Limited - Islamic Banking United Bank Limited		
Management Co. Rating	AM1 (JCR-VIS)		
Fund Rating	AA- (f) (JCR-VIS)		

# Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund (AISF)

- i) Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type Shariah Compliant Income / Open-end
- ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective AISF is an open-end Shariah Compliant Income Fund which aims to provide a competitive return with minimum risk to its investors by investing primarily in Shariah-compliant Government Securities.
- iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective

  The Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective.
- iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme Average of 6M PKISRV rates.
- v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AISF	-4.13%	2.42%	3.38%	4.42%	4.18%	4.03%	1.90%	0.98%	2.75%	7.28%	5.24%	4.32%	3.03%
Benchmark	4.40%	4.62%	4.83%	4.86%	4.86%	4.74%	4.78%	5.05%	5.45%	5.15%	4.96%	4.71%	4.86%

vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance.

AISF continued to offer competitive returns to investors while being less sensitive to interest rates owing to investment in GoP Ijarah which are floater securities. The fund generated a return of 3.03% p.a. during the period under review. At the end of Jun-18, the Fund Manager maintained 82% exposure in GoP Ijara Sukuks and 17% in Cash.

vii) Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
GoP Ijara Sukuks	28%	82%
Cash	72%	17%
Others	1%	1%
Placements with banks	0%	0%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

# viii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: 3.03% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): 0.35% Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): (8.88)

FMR – AISF

ix) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes)

Net Asset Value			NAV per unit		
30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17	Change	30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17	Change
Rupee	Rupees (000) %		Rupe	es	%
4,936,518	7,746,302	-36.27	103.9136	100.8615	3.03

x) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and performance during the period

# **Debt Market Review - FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

- xi) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-
  - particulars of income distribution or other forms of distribution made and proposed during the period; and
  - statement of effects on the NAV before and after distribution is made

Final distribution for the year ended June 30, 2018 was made subsequent to year end, on July 02, 2018. Below are the details of such distribution:

FMR – AISF

Distribution				Per unit	
Declared on	Bonus	Cash	Per Unit	Cum NAV	Ex NAV
	Rupees (000)			Rupees	
July 02, 2018	Nil	147,536	3.05	103.9136	100.8615

xii) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in the state of affairs during the year under review.

# xiii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Units	Number of Investors
Range of Units	AISF
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	3,405
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	104
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	15
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	9
500,000.0000 & Above	9
Total	3,542

xiv) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- xv) Disclosures of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to market risk.
- xvi) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

FMR – AISF 3

# PERFORMANCE TABLE

Al - Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund

	2018	2017	2016
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	4,936,518	7,746,303	3,684,237
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *			
Class C units - Offer * - Redemption	105.0878 103.9136	102.0012 100.8615	102.4161 101.0818
RETURN OF THE FUND - %			
Total Return of the Fund Capital Growth (per unit) Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution	3.03 3.03 -	5.56 (0.29) <b>26-Jun-17</b> 5.85	4.35 0.35 <b>23-Jun-16</b> 4.00
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % Since Launch/ One Year Second Year Third Year Since inception	3.03 4.30 4.31 7.46	5.56 4.96 5.35 8.09	4.35 5.25 6.20 8.51
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees *			
Highest price per unit - Class C units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class C units - Redemption	105.0878 103.9136	108.1287 106.9205	106.3428 104.9574
Lowest price per unit - Class C units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class C units - Redemption	101.5293 100.3948	102.0012 100.8615	102.0427 100.7133
* Front-end load @1% is applicable			
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June			
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %			
Bank Balances Government Securities Placements with Banks	18.00 82.00 0.00	72.00 28.00 0.00	33.00 63.00 4.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %			
Debt market Note: - The Launch date of Fund is 07 November 2010.	100	100	100

# **DISCLAIMER**

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and that unit prices and investment returns may go down, as '

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com





### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### AL AMEEN ISLAMIC SOVEREIGN FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund:
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Aftab Ahmed Diwan Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: September 13, 2018







# REPORT OF THE SHARIAH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AISF in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AISF by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AISF for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR 8,597 has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:

DATE: 08 August 2018



# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017 BY UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

NAME OF FUND:

AL AMEEN ISLAMIC SOVEREIGN FUND

YEAR ENDING:

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter dated April 18, 2018 to Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) has exempted the open-end collective investment schemes from the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. However, the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) of Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund (the Fund), for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance whereby a Fund is managed by best practice of Corporate governance, has voluntarily opted to comply with the relevant provisions of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2017 (The Code).

The Management Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total number of directors are seven as per the following:

a. Male: Six Directors;

b. Female: One Director.

2. The composition of the Board is as follows:

Category	Name
Indonandant Disastess	Mr. Azhar Hamid
Independent Directors	Ms. Naz Khan
Executive Directors	Mr. Yasir Qadri
#	Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Sharjeel Shahid
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Zia Ijaz
	Syed Furrukh Zaeem

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company.
- 4. The Management Company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Management Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained. The Management Company has placed the Whistle Blowing Policy, Proxy Policy and the Principles of the Code of Conduct (Statement of Ethics and Business Practice) on its website.
- 6. The Board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The Board has a formal and effective mechanism in place for an annual evaluation of the Board's own performance.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**



- 8. The Chairman of the Board is an Independent director. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.
- 10. Following directors and executive have acquired the prescribed Director Training Program (DTP) certification:

#### **Directors**

- a. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
- b. Mr. Yasir Qadri
- c. Mr. Zia Ijaz
- d. Ms. Naz Khan
- e. Syed Furrukh Zaeem

### **Executive**

- f. S.M. Aly Osman
- 11. The Board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
- 12. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 13. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below. The Board Audit Committee and the Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee are chaired by separate Independent directors:
  - a. Board Audit Committee
    - i. Ms. Naz Khan (Chair);
    - ii. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Zia Ijaz.
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee
    - i. Mr. Azhar Hamid (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - iii. Mr. Zia ljaz;
    - iv. Ms. Naz Khan;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee
    - i. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Azhar Hamid;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 14. The Terms of Reference of the aforesaid Committees have been formed, documented and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- 15. The frequency of meetings of the Committee were as per following:
  - a. Board Audit Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee: Quarterly Meeting
- 16. The Board has set up an independent and effective internal audit function and the audit personnel are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Management Company.
- 17. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold units of the Fund and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 18. The Board Audit Committee recommends to the Board of directors the appointment of external auditors, their removal, audit fees, the provision of any service permissible to be rendered to the company by the external auditors in addition to audit of its financial statements.
- 19. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.

20. We confirm that any other significant requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.

AZHAR HAMID

Karachi.

Dated: August 28, 2018



KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants Sheikh Sultan Trust Building No. 2, Beaumont Road Karachi 75530 Pakistan +92 (21) 35685847, Fax +92 (21) 35685095

# To the Unit Holders of Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund

# Review Report on Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance Regulations, 2017 ("the Regulations") prepared by the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited ("the Management Company") for the year ended 30 June 2018 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations in respect of the Fund and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Regulations.

As part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Management Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Management Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Management Company's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.



Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Management Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Funds for the year ended 30 June 2018.

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants

Date: 28 August 2018

Karachi



KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants Sheikh Sultan Trust Building No. 2, Beaumont Road Karachi 75530 Pakistan +92 (21) 35685847, Fax +92 (21) 35685095

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### To the Unit holders of AL – AMEEN ISLAMIC SOVEREIGN FUND

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

# Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of AI - Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund ("the Fund"), which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at 30 June 2018, income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of movement in unit holders' fund, cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at 30 June 2018, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Pakistan and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



Following are the key audit matters:

S. No.	Key Audit Matter(s)	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1	Valuation of Investments	
	Refer note 4.1.1 and 6 to the financial statements for accounting policies and details of investments.  The Fund's investment portfolio classified as 'fair value through profit and loss' comprise of government securities of Rs.4,059 million representing 82% of the net assets value of the Fund as at 30 June 2018.  We identified the valuation of investments as a key audit matter because of its significance in relation to the net asset value of the Fund.	Our audit procedures in respect of valuation of investments included the following:  Obtaining an understanding of and testing the design and operating effectiveness of the key controls for the valuation of investments; and  Assessing, on a sample basis, whether investments were valued at fair value based on the rates quoted by Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan (MUFAP)
2	Amendments to the NBFC Regulations, 2008  Refer to note 3.4.3 to the accompanying financial statements with respect to element of income.  The amendments to NBFC Regulations, 2008 brought through SRO 756(II)/2017 dated 03 August 2017 issued by Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), have necessitated changes in accounting policies with respect to recording of element of income / loss on net basis from income statement to unit holders' fund and consideration of income already paid on units redeemed as	Our audit procedures in respect of change in accounting polices due to amendments in NBFC Regulations 2008 included the following:  • Obtaining an understanding of and assessing the design and operating effectiveness of controls in place for determination of income already paid on units redeemed, distribution and refund of capital (element of income).  • Testing, on sample basis, that income already paid on units redeemed, distribution and refund of capital (element of income) have been determined as per the methodology specified by MUFAP in consultation with SECP.



S. No.	Key Audit Matter(s)	How the matter was addressed in our audit
	dividend. The said SRO also required certain presentation changes. The Fund has applied these changes with effect from 1 July 2017.  We identified the said changes as a key audit matter because application of these changes involved complex calculations and judgment in respect of determination of income already paid on units redeemed, distribution and refund of capital (element of income) to conform with the methodology specified by MUFAP for such calculations.	Assessing the adequacy of disclosures made with respect to change in accounting policies and the requirements of NBFC Regulations, 2008.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as Management determines is necessary to



enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Management either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Fund's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management.



- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis
  of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material
  uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt
  on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material
  uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the
  related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are
  inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit
  evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events
  or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation Rules, 2003) and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.



The engagement partner responsible for the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Mazhar Saleem.

Date: 28 August 2018

Karachi

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants

# Al - Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund Statement of Assets and Liabilities

As at 30 June 2018

	Note	30 June 2018 (Rupees i	30 June 2017 i <b>n '000</b> )
Assets Bank balances	5	856,839	5,575,113
Investments	5 6	4,059,168	2,164,162
Profits receivable	7	4,039,166	38,463
Prepayments and other receivables	8	7,815	7,287
Advance tax	9	470	458
Total assets	Ü	4,969,728	7,785,483
Liabilities			
Payable to the Management Company	10	5,372	4,948
Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	11	454	400
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	12	3,360	2,548
Accrued expenses and other payables	13	24,024	31,285
Total liabilities	, 0	33,210	39,181
Net assets		4,936,518	7,746,302
Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)		4,936,518	7,746,302
Contingency	20		
		(Numl	oer)
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)		47,505,965	76,801,368
		(Rupe	es)
Net asset value per unit	4.8	103.9136	100.8615

The annexed notes from 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# Al - Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund

# **Income Statement**

For the year ended 30 June 2018

	Note	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
lassus		(Rupees i	n '000)
Income Financial income Net capital (loss) / gain on redemption and sale of investments	14	254,266 (25,280)	194,759 26,015
Net unrealised (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss'	6.2	(18,756)	12,610
Other income Total income	_	27 210,257	233,429
Expenses			
Remuneration of the Management Company	10.1	44,800	33,973
Sindh Sales Tax on the Management Company's remuneration	10.2	5,824	4,416
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund Remuneration of the Central Depository Company of	10.3	4,480	3,397
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	11	5,209	4,209
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	12	3,360	2,548
Auditors' remuneration	15	852	778
Shariah advisory fee		324	345
Brokerage expenses		1,715	623
Listing fee		28	50
Legal and professional charges		152	335
Bank charges		113	124
Other expenses		291	287
Total operating expenses	L	67,148	51,085
Net income from operating activities	_	143,109	182,344
Reversal of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	13.2		7,635
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	13.2	(2,810)	(3,241)
1 TOVISION TO CITICAL WEIGHT T UTIL	75.2	(2,810)	4,394
Net element of loss and capital losses included in prices			
of units issued less those in units redeemed	3.4.3	-	(128,057)
Net income for the year before taxation	_	140,299	58,681
Taxation	16	<u> </u>	-
Net income for the year after taxation	=	140,299	58,681
Allocation of net income for the year after taxation			
Net income for the year after taxation		140,299	
Income already paid on units redeemed	_	(119,965) 20,334	
Accounting income available for distribution			
- Relating to capital gains		_	
- Excluding capital gains		20,334	
	-	20,334	
	=	20,007	

The annexed notes from 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# Al - Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 30 June 2018

	30 June 2018 (Rupees	30 June 2017 in '000)
Net income for the year after taxation	140,299	58,681
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	140,299	58,681

The annexed notes from 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD		SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AI - Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund Statement of Movement in Unit holders' Fund

For the year ended 30 June 2018

		2018			2017	
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total
			(Rupees in	า '000)		
Net assets at beginning of the year	7,711,724	34,578	7,746,302	3,632,742	51,495	3,684,237
Issuance of 142,116,982 units						
(30 June 2017: 261,483,615 units)						
- Capital value - Element of income	14,355,307 197,532	-	14,355,307 197,532			
Total proceeds on issuance of units	14,552,839	-	14,552,839	26,431,234	581,710	27,012,944
Redemption of 171,412,385 units (30 June 2017: 221,130,310 units)						
- Capital value	(17,310,084)	-	(17,310,084)			
- Element of loss	(72,873)	(119,965)	(192,838)	(00.050.050)	(700 707)	(00,000,040)
Total payments on redemption of units	(17,382,957)	(119,965)	(17,502,922)	(22,352,252)	(709,767)	(23,062,019)
Net element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed	-	-	-	-	128,057	128,057
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	140,299	140,299	-	58,681	58,681
Interim distribution for the year ended 30 June 2018: Nil					(75 500)	(75 500)
[2017: Rs 5.85 per unit (Date of Distribution: 29 June 2017)]  Net income for the year less distribution	-	140,299	140,299	-	(75,598) (16,917)	(75,598) (16,917)
The most of the year loss distribution			,		(10,011)	
Net assets at end of the year	4,881,606	54,912	4,936,518	7,711,724	34,578	7,746,302
Undistributed income brought forward:						
- Realised income		21,968			32,301	
- Unrealised income		12,610			19,194	
		34,578			51,495	
Accounting income available for distribution						
- Relating to capital gains						
- Excluding capital gains		20,334 20,334				
		20,334				
Net income for the year after taxation		-			58,681	
Interim distribution for the year ended 30 June 2018: Nil						
[2017: Rs 5.85 per unit (Date of Distribution: 29 June 2017)]					(75,598)	
Undistributed income carried forward	:	54,912			34,578	
Undistributed income carried forward comprises of:						
- Realised income		73,668			21,968	
- Unrealised (loss) / income		(18,756)			12,610	
	;	54,912			34,578	
			(Rupees)			(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the year		=	100.8615		=	101.0818
Net assets value per unit at end of the year			103.9136			100.8615
The same per annual strain of the year		=			=	

The annexed notes from 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# Al - Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund **Cash Flow Statement**

For the year ended 30 June 2018

	Note	30 June 2018 (Rupees	30 June 2017
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(Nupees	000)
Net income for the year before taxation		140,299	58,681
Adjustments for non-cash and other items:			
Financial income		(254,266)	(194,759)
Net unrealised loss / (gain) on revaluation of investments classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss'	6.2	18,756	(12,610)
Net element of loss and capital losses included in		,	, , ,
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed		-	128,057
Net capital loss / (gain) on redemption and sale of investments		25,280	(26,015)
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund		2,810	3,241
Reversal of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund Shariah advisory fee		324	(7,635) 345
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund		4,480	3,397
3		(202,616)	(105,979)
Net cash used in operations before working capital changes		(62,317)	(47,298)
Working capital changes (Increase) / Decrease in assets			200 742
Investments Prepayments and other receivables		(1,939,042)	203,718 4,738
Advance tax		(5) (12)	(15)
Navanoc tax		(1,939,059)	208,441
		(-,,	
(Decrease) / Increase in liabilities			
Payable to the Management Company		(4,380)	(3,821)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		54	76
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		812	1,126
Accrued expenses and other payables		(10,071)	4,557
Profits received		(13,585) 247,293	1,938 195,335
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities		(1,767,668)	358,416
not out (about m) / generated nom operating doubling		(1,101,000)	000,110
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	18		
Proceeds from issuance of units		14,552,316	27,012,944
Payments on redemption of units		(17,502,922)	(23,062,019)
Cash distribution to unit holders		-	(75,598)
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities		(2,950,606)	3,875,327
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		(4,718,274)	4,233,743
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		5,575,113	1,341,370
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year		856,839	5,575,113
Cash and cash equivalents		050 000	E E7E 110
Bank balances		856,839	5,575,113

The annexed notes from 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited

(Management Company)			
SD	SD	SD	
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director	

# Al - Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended 30 June 2018

### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund (the Fund), was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company - a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited), as the Management Company, and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on 25 August 2010 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 17 September 2010 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from 7 November 2010.

The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules, 2003. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumount Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for subscription on a continuous basis to general public. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holders.

The investment objective of the fund is to provide a competitive rate of return with a moderate level of risk to its investors by investing in designated authorised investments approved by the Shariah Advisory Board.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

### 2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

# Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules),
   Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

#### 3 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 3.1 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, except those financial assets that have been carried at fair values in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39.

#### 3.2 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees which is the functional and presentation currency of the Fund. All amounts have been rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise stated.

#### 3.3 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the Fund's financial statements or where judgment was exercised in the application of accounting policies are given below:

#### a) Judgments

Information about judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognised in the financial statements is included in note 4.1.1 - Regarding the classification of investments.

#### b) Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the financial statements for the year ending 30 June 2018 is included in the following notes:

- Notes 4.1.3 and 4.1.4 Valuation of investments
- Notes 4.1.5 and 4.15 Impairment of financial instruments and other assets

#### 3.4 New or amendments to existing standard / interpretation and forthcoming requirements

#### 3.4.1 Standards, amendments or interpretations which became effective during the year

There are new and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning 01 July 2017 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Funds' financial statements and are therefore not stated in these financial statements.

#### 3.4.2 Application of Companies Act, 2017

The Companies Act, 2017 was enacted on 30 May 2017 and SECP vide its circular 23 of 2017 which application has been deferred till 31 December 2017. Therefore, the provision of the Companies Act, 2017 are applicable from 01 January 2018 (refer note 2). However, it does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.

#### 3.4.3 Change in Accounting Policy

#### Element of income / (loss)

Up to 30 June 2017, the element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the accounting period is recognized in income statement on net basis and to the extent that it is represented by unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the year on available for sale securities is included in distribution statement on net basis.

Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated 03 August 2017 has made certain amendments in NBFCs and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008. The SRO changed the definition of accounting income in regulation (63) sub-regulation (I) which excludes the element of income from "accounting income". As per SRO, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. It also specify that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in unit holders fund will be refunded on units in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution.

The said SRO also deleted 'Distribution Statement' and requires additional disclosures with respect to "Income Statement" (relating to allocation of net income for the year) and "Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund" and recording of element of income / loss included in price of unit issued or redeemed directly in Statement of movements in unit holders" fund instead of income statement. MUFAP, in consultation with the SECP, has specified methodology for determination of income paid on units redeemed (income already paid) during the year under which such income is paid on gross element received and is calculated from the latest date at which the Fund achieved net profitability during the year.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', prospectively from 01 July 2017 as clarified by SECP vide its email dated 7 February 2018. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the income of the Fund would have been higher by Rs. 4.602 million net off charge for SWWF in respect of element of income and consequently NAV per unit would have been higher by Rs. 0.10.

### 3.5 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017 and the amendments and interpretations thereto will be effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2018:

- Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions - amendments to IFRS 2 clarify the accounting for certain types of arrangements and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. The amendments cover three accounting areas (a) measurement of cash-settled share-based payments; (b) classification of share-based payments settled net of tax withholdings; and (c) accounting for a modification of a share-based payment from cash-settled to equity-settled. The new requirements could affect the classification and/or measurement of these arrangements and potentially the timing and amount of expense recognized for new and outstanding awards. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.

- Transfers of Investment Property (Amendments to IAS 40 "Investment Property" -effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018) clarifies that an entity shall transfer a property to, or from, investment property when, and only when there is a change in use. A change in use occurs when the property meets, or ceases to meet, the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use. In isolation, a change in management's intentions for the use of a property does not provide evidence of a change in use. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.
- Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2014-2016 Cycle [Amendments to IAS 28 "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures"] (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018) clarifies that a venture capital organization and other similar entities may elect to measure investments in associates and joint ventures at fair value through profit or loss, for each associate or joint venture separately at the time of initial recognition of investment. Furthermore, similar election is available to non-investment entity that has an interest in an associate or joint venture that is an investment entity, when applying the equity method, to retain the fair value measurement applied by that investment entity associate or joint venture to the investment entity associate's or joint venture's interests in subsidiaries. This election is made separately for each investment entity associate or joint venture. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.
- IFRIC 22 "Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration" (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018) clarifies which date should be used for translation when a foreign currency transaction involves payment or receipt in advance of the item it relates to. The related item is translated using the exchange rate on the date the advance foreign currency is received or paid and the prepayment or deferred income is recognized. The date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) would remain the date on which receipt of payment from advance consideration was recognized. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the entity shall determine a date of the transaction for each payment or receipt of advance consideration. The application of interpretation is not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.
- IFRIC 23 "Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments" (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019) clarifies the accounting for income tax when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under IAS 12. The interpretation requires the uncertainty over tax treatment be reflected in the measurement of current and deferred tax. The application of interpretation is not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.
- IFRS 15 "Revenue from contracts with customers" (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2018). IFRS 15 establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognized. It replaces existing revenue recognition guidance, including IAS 18 "Revenue", IAS 11 "Construction Contracts" and IFRIC 13 "Customer Loyalty Programmes". The management is currently in the process of analyzing the potential impact of changes required in revenue recognition policies on the adoption of the standard. However the management considers that the impact would not be significant.
- IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" and amendment Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2018 and 1 January 2019 respectively). IFRS 9 replaces the existing guidance in IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. IFRS 9 includes revised guidance on the classification and measurement of financial instruments, a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment on financial assets, and new general hedge accounting requirements. It also carries forward the guidance on recognition and derecognition of financial instruments from IAS 39. The application of interpretation is not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.

- IFRS 16 "Leases" (effective for annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2019). IFRS 16 replaces existing leasing guidance, including IAS 17 "Leases", IFRIC 4 "Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease", SIC-15 "Operating Leases- Incentives" and SIC-27 "Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease". IFRS 16 introduces a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments. There are recognition exemptions for short-term leases and leases of low-value items. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as finance or operating leases. The application of interpretation is not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.
- Amendment to IAS 28 "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" Long Term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (effective for annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2019). The amendment will affect companies that finance such entities with preference shares or with loans for which repayment is not expected in the foreseeable future (referred to as long-term interests or "LTI"). The amendment and accompanying example state that LTI are in the scope of both IFRS 9 and IAS 28 and explain the annual sequence in which both standards are to be applied. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.
- Amendments to IAS 19 "Employee Benefits"- Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019). The amendments clarify that on amendment, curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan, a company now uses updated actuarial assumptions to determine its current service cost and net interest for the period; and the effect of the asset ceiling is disregarded when calculating the gain or loss on any settlement of the plan and is dealt with separately in other comprehensive income. The application of amendments is not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.
- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2015–2017 Cycle the improvements address amendments to following approved accounting standards:
  - IFRS 3 Business Combinations and IFRS 11 Joint Arrangement the amendment aims to clarify the accounting treatment when a company increases its interest in a joint operation that meets the definition of a business. A company remeasures its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains control of the business. A company does not remeasure its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains joint control of the business.
  - IAS 12 Income Taxes the amendment clarifies that all income tax consequences of dividends (including payments on financial instruments classified as equity) are recognized consistently with the transaction that generates the distributable profits.
  - IAS 23 Borrowing Costs the amendment clarifies that a company treats as part of general borrowings any borrowing originally made to develop an asset when the asset is ready for its intended use or sale.

The above amendments are effective from annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2019 and are not likely to have an impact on Company's financial statements.

#### 4 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principle accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied except for the change in accounting policy as mentioned in note 3.4.3, to all the periods presented.

#### 4.1 Financial assets

#### 4.1.1 Classification

The management determines the appropriate classification of the financial assets of the Fund in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" at the time of purchase of financial assets and re-evaluates this classification on a regular basis. The classification depends upon the purpose for which the financial assets are acquired. The Fund classifies its financial assets in the following categories:

#### a) Financial assets as 'at fair value through profit or loss'

Financial assets that are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss category.

#### b) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available for sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as (c) loans and receivables, (a) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. These are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time which may be sold in response to the needs for the liquidity or change in price.

#### c) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivatives financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market.

#### 4.1.2 Regular way contracts

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date - the date on which the Fund commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### 4.1.3 Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are recognised at the time the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. These are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs except for financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value and transaction costs associated with these financial assets are charged to the income statement.

#### 4.1.4 Subsequent measurement

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets are valued as follows:

#### 'Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss'

#### Basis of valuation of government securities

The government securities not listed on a stock exchange and traded in the interbank market are valued at the average rates quoted on a widely used electronic quotation system (PKISRV rates) which are based on the remaining tenor of the securities.

#### Loans and receivables

Subsequent to initial recognition financial assets classified as 'Loans and receivables' are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

#### 4.1.5 Impairment

The Fund assesses at each reporting date whether there is an objective evidence that the financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount of such asset is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In case of investment classified as "available-for-sale", a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for "available-for-sale" financial assets, the cumulative loss (measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in the income statement) is reclassified from the statement of comprehensive income to the income statement.

For financial assets classified as 'loans and receivable', a provision for impairment is established when there is an objective evidence that the Fund will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms. The amount of the provision is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying value and present value of estimated future cash outflows, discounted at the original effective interest rate.

#### 4.1.6 Derecognition

The Fund derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with IAS 39.

#### 4.2 Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. These are initially recognised at fair values and subsequently stated at amortised cost.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expired.

#### 4.3 Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 4.4 Unitholders' fund

Unitholders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the redemption amount representing the investors" right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

#### 4.5 Issuance and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the offer price, determined by the Management Company for the applications received, by the distributors / Management Company during business hours, as of the close of the previous day on which the applications were received. The offer price represents the net assets value per unit as of the close of previous day plus the allowable sales load, provision for transaction costs and any provision for duties and charges, if applicable.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price, applicable to units as of the close of the previous day. The redemption price represents the net assets value per unit as of the close of the previous day on which the applications were received less any back-end load, any duties, taxes, charges on redemption and any provision for transaction costs, if applicable.

#### 4.6 Element of income

Element of Income represents the difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the Net asset Value (NAV) at the beginning of the relevant accounting period.

Element of Income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income is taken to unit holders' fund; however, to maintain same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in unit holders fund is refunded on units (refund of capital) in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution. As per guideline provided by MUFAP (MUFAP Guidelines consented upon by SECP) the refund of capital is made in the form of additional units at zero price.

MUFAP, in consultation with the SECP, has specified methodology for determination of income paid on units redeemed (income already paid) during the year under which such income is paid on gross element received and is calculated from the latest date at which the Fund achieved net profitability during the year. The income already paid (Element of Income) on redemption of units during the year are taken separately in statement of movement in unitholders' fund.

#### 4.7 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.8 Net asset value per unit

The net asset value per unit as disclosed on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units outstanding at the year end.

#### 4.9 Taxation

The Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among the unit holders. Provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of atleast ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account.

The Fund provides for deferred taxation using the balance sheet liability method on all major temporary differences between the amounts used for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. In addition, the Fund also records deferred tax asset on unutilised tax losses to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised. However, the Fund has not recognised any amount in respect of taxation in these financial statements as the Fund distributes more than ninety percent of its accounting income for the current year and intends to continue availing the tax exemption in future years by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders' every year.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 4.10 Revenue recognition

- Capital gains / (losses) arising on redemption and sale of investments are included in the Income Statement on the date at which the transaction takes place.
- Unrealized gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of investments classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' are included in the Income Statement in the period in which they arise.

- Income on government securities is recognised on time proportion basis using the effective yield.
- Profit on saving accounts and term deposits is recognised taken into account the effective yield.

#### 4.11 Expenses

All expenses including Management fee, Trustee fee and Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan fee are recognised in the Income Statement on accrual basis.

#### 4.12 Earnings per unit

Earnings per unit based on cumulative weighted average units for the period has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the same is not practicable.

#### 4.13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities at cost. These comprise of deposits with banks and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and are held for the purpose of meeting short term cash commitments rather than for investments for other purposes.

#### 4.14 Distributions

Distributions declared subsequent to the year end reporting date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements of the period in which such distributions are declared. Based on MUFAP's guidelines (duly consented upon by SECP) distributions for the year is deemed to comprise of the portion of amount of income already paid on units redeemed and the amount of cash distribution for the year.

The distribution per unit is announced based on units that were held for the entire period. The rate of distribution is adjusted with effect of refund of capital if any based on the period of investment made during the year. Resultantly, the rate of distribution per unit may vary depending on the period of investment.

#### 4.15 Other assets

Other assets are stated at cost less impairment losses, if any.

5	BANK BALANCES	Note	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
			(Rupees	in '000)
	In current accounts	5.1	6,710	22,623
	In saving accounts	5.2	850,129	5,552,490
			856,839	5,575,113

- **5.1** This includes balance with United Bank Limited of Rs. 3.7 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 15.770 million), holding company of the Management Company.
- 5.2 These carry profit rates ranging from 1.89% to 6.4% (30 June 2017: 4% to 5.80%) per annum. It includes balance with United Bank Limited of Rs. 531.03 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 4,718 million).

#### **6** INVESTMENTS

Designated at fair value through profit or loss			
Government securities	6.1	4,059,168	2,164,162

#### 6.1 Government Securities - designated at fair value through profit or loss

		As at 01 July 2017	Purchased during the year	Sold / matured during the year	As at 30 June 2018	Carrying value as at 30 June 2018	Market value as at 30 June 2018	Market value as at 30 June 2017	Percentage of total investments	Percentage of net assets
	Note		(No. of	Holdings)			(Rupees in '000	0)		%
Government of Pakistan										
Ijarah Sukuk XVI - 3 years	6.1.1	8,150	129,390	(113,200)	24,340	2,450,970	2,443,249	831,218	60%	49%
Ijarah Sukuk XVII - 3 years	6.1.2	12,950	152,550	(149,410)	16,090	1,626,954	1,615,919	1,332,944	40%	33%
						4,077,924	4,059,168	2,164,162	100%	82%

- **6.1.1** These ljarah sukuk certificates have face value of Rs. 2,434 million and were issued in December 2015. These carry profit equal to the rate of latest weighted average yield of six-month Market Treasury Bills (MTBs) per annum, receivable semi-annually in arrears with no floor or cap and will mature in December 2018. These sukuk certificates carry the sovereign guarantee of the Government of Pakistan and are redeemable in full on maturity. As at 30 June 2018, profit at 5.51% (30 June 2017: 5.45%) per annum was due on these sukuk certificates.
- **6.1.2** These ljarah sukuk certificates have face value of Rs.1,609 million and were issued in February 2016. These carry fixed profit rate of 6.10% per annum, receivable semi-annually in arrears and will mature in February 2019. These sukuk certificates carry the sovereign guarantee of the Government of Pakistan and are redeemable in full on maturity.
- 6.1.3 The nominal value of each GOP Ijarah Sukuk is Rs. 100,000.

#### 6.2 Net unrealized (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss'

		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
		(Rupees	in '000)
	Market value of investments Less: cost / carrying value of investments	4,059,168 (4,077,924) (18,756)	2,164,162 (2,151,552) 12,610
7	PROFITS RECEIVABLE	(3, 3, 3, 4)	,
	Profits receivable on:		
	- Government securities - Bank balances	42,060 3,376 45,436	30,917 7,546 38,463
8	PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES		
	Receivable against issuance of units Prepaid expenses	7,697 118 7,815	7,174 113 7,287

#### 9 ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). During the year, prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded after filing Income Tax Return for Tax Year 2018.

10	PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note		
	Management remuneration payable	10.1	3,906	3,494
	Sindh Sales Tax on Management's remuneration	10.2	508	454
	Payable against allocation of expenses relating to the Fund	10.3	818	614
	Shariah advisory fee		25	57
	Sales load and other payables		115	329
			5,372	4,948

- As per regulation 61 of amended Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations), the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to an accrued remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding 1.5 % of average annual net assets in case of Income Scheme. The Management Company has charged remuneration at the rate of 1 % per annum of the average daily net assets of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.
- **10.2** Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% (30 June 2017: 13%) on the management fee charged during the year.
- As a result of amendments in the NBFC Regulations vide statutory notification (SRO No. 1160 / (I) dated 25 November 2015), the Management Company may charge fee and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) upto a maximum of 0.1% per annum of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management company has charged 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower.

### 11 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net asset value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee for the year ended 30 June 2018 is as follows:

Net assets:	Tariff per annum
- up to Rs. 1 billion	0.17% per annum of net asset value
- Rs.1 billion to Rs. 5 billion	Rs. 1.7 million plus 0.085% per annum of net asset value exceeding Rs. 1 billion.
- exceeding Rs. 5 billion	Rs. 5.1 million plus 0.07% per annum of net asset value exceeding Rs. 5 billion.

#### 12 PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

The Fund is required to pay SECP an annual fee at the rate of 0.075 % of the average daily net assets of the Fund in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC Regulations, 2008.

Note	30 June	30 June
13 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER PAYABLES	2018	2017
	(Rupees	in '000)
Provision for indirect duties and taxes 13.1	16,613	16,613
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund 13.2	6,051	3,241
Withholding tax deducted at source	44	8,203
Capital gains tax payable	14	1,493
Zakat deducted at source	703	771
Auditors' remuneration payable	503	486
Brokerage payable	26	231
Withholding Sindh Sales Tax payable	5	5
Charity payable	9	33
Sales load payable	45	209
Legal fees payable	11	
	24,024	31,285

13.1 As per the requirements of the Finance Act 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16% on the remuneration of the Management Company was applied with effect from 13 June 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law. The matter was collectively taken up by the Management Company jointly with other Asset Management Companies and Trustees of respective Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), through a Constitutional Petition filed in the Honorable Sindh High Court (SHC) during September 2013. In this respect, the SHC had issued a stay order against the recovery of FED due to which the Fund has not made any payments for FED upto 30 June 2016.

On 30 June 2016, the Honorable Sindh High Court of Pakistan had passed a Judgment that after 18th amendment in the Constitution of Pakistan, the Provinces alone have the legislative power to levy a tax on rendering or providing services, therefore, chargeability and collection of FED after 01 July 2011 is ultra vires to the Constitution of Pakistan. On 23 September 2016, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) filed an appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) against above judgement, which is pending adjudication. Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has maintained full provision for FED aggregating to Rs. 14.993 million until the matter is resolved. Had the provision not been made, the net asset value per unit of the Fund as at 30 June 2018 would have been higher by Rs. 0.32 (30 June 2017: Rs. 0.20) per unit.

Through Finance Act, 2016, FED on services rendered by Non-Banking Financial Institutions (NBFIs) including Asset Management Companies, which are already subject to provincial sales tax, has been withdrawn. Therefore, in the current year, provision for FED has not been recorded.

13.2 The Finance Act, 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance) as a result of which it was construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / Mutual Funds (CISs) whose income exceeded Rs. 500,000 in a tax year were brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever was higher.

The amendments introduced in the WWF Ordinance were challenged in various High Courts of Pakistan. The Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) and the Honorable Sindh High Court (SHC) arrived at different conclusions in respect of the validity of the amendments made through the Finance Act in relation to the WWF. Both the decisions of the LHC and the SHC were challenged in the Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP). On 10 November 2016 the SCP passed a judgment declaring the insertion of amendments introduced through Finance Act, 2008 pertaining to WWF as unlawful for the reason that the WWF is not in the nature of tax and therefore, could not be introduced through money bill under the Constitution. Subsequently, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending adjudication.

Further, as a consequence of the 18th amendment to the Constitution, levy for the WWF was also introduced by the Government of Sindh through the Sindh Workers Welfare Fund (SWWF) Act 2014. SWWF Act 2014, enacted on 21 May 2015, requires every Industrial Establishment located in the province of Sindh and having total income of Rs. 500,000 or more in any year of account commencing on or after the date of closing of account on or after 31 December 2013, to pay two percent of so much of its total income declared to SWWF. The said Act includes any concern engaged in the Banking or Financial Institution in the definition of "Industrial Undertaking" but does not define Financial Institution. The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP), believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay Sindh WWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution.

In view of the above developments regarding the applicability of Federal and Sindh WWF on Mutual Funds, the MUFAP obtained a legal opinion on these matters and based on such legal advice (which also stated that even if a review petition is filed by any party, such petition can only be based on very limited grounds and the chances of any major change in the SCP judgement are very limited, has recommended to all its members on 12 January 2017 the following:

- i) The provision against the Federal WWF held by the Mutual Funds till 30 June 2015 should be reversed on 12 January 2017; and
- ii) Provision against Sindh WWF, on prudent basis, should be made from the date of enactment of the Sindh WWF Act, 2014 (i.e. 21 May 2015) with effect from 12 January 2017.

The above decisions were communicated to SECP and the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited on 12 January 2017. In response to the aforementioned letter SECP vide its letter dated 01 February 2017 advised MUFAP that the

adjustments relating to the above should be made prospectively and adequate disclosure shall be made in the condensed interim financial information of Mutual Funds. Accordingly, the Fund has recorded these adjustments in its books of account on 12 January 2017.

The cumulative net effect of the above two adjustments, had they not been made, would have resulted in an increase in the net assets value per unit by Rs. 0.13 per unit (30 June 2017: Rs. 0.042 per unit).

		30 June	30 June
14	FINANCIAL INCOME	2018	2017
		(Rupees ir	n '000)
	Profits on:		
	- Government securities	184,260	135,046
	- Bank balances	54,950	33,180
	- Term deposit musharika	15,056	26,533
		254,266	194,759

**14.1** Profit rate on term deposit musharika ranges from 5.95% to 6.05% (30 June 2017: 5.75% to 6.25%) per annum.

#### 15 AUDITORS' REMUNERATION

Annual audit fee	335	325
Half yearly review fee	224	216
Fee for certifications and other services	195	162
Out of pocket expenses	98	75
	852	778

#### 16 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders. Provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of at least 90% of accounting income, the income distributed through bonus shares, units or certificates as the case may be, shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Board of Directors of the Management Company in their meeting held on 02 July 2018 (refer note 28) has distributed more than ninety percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders during the year. Accordingly, no provision has been made in the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2018.

#### 17 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated 20 July 2016, requires that collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the year ended 30 June 2018 is 1.56% which include 0.28% representing government levy, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

18	RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING OUT OF FINANCING ACTIVITIES	Receivable against sale of units	Payable against redemption of units (Rupees in '000)	Total
	Opening balance as at 1 July 2017	7,174	-	7,174
	Receivable against issuance of units Payable against redemption of units	14,552,839 - 14,552,839	- 17,502,922 17,502,922	14,552,839 17,502,922 32,055,761
	Amount received on issuance of units Amount paid on redemption of units	(14,552,316) - (14,552,316)	(17,502,922) (17,502,922)	(14,552,316) (17,502,922) (32,055,238)
	Closing balance as at 30 June 2018	7,697		7,697

#### 19 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), AI - Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under the common management or directorship, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee and custodian of the Fund, the directors and officers of the Management Company and unit holders holding 10% or more of the Fund's net assets.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

All other transactions with related parties / connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with the market rates.

Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons and balances with them at the year end are as follows:

	Management Company	Associated companies	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
		•	_	he year ended 30 s in '000)	-	
			(itapee			
Units issued Units redeemed	-	-	-	13,804,245	1,992	-
Profit on saving accounts	-	381	-	16,206,549	2,038	-
Bank charges	-	35,598 105	-	-	-	-
Remuneration	44,800	-	- 4,610	-	-	-
Sales tax on remuneration	5,824	_	599	_	_	_
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund	4,480	<u>-</u>	-	-	_	_
Shariah advisory fee	324	<u>-</u>	- -	-	-	-
Listing fee	-	_	-	-	_	25
g						
		(Ba	alances held a	s at 30 June 201	8)	
Units held (in units '000)	-	-	-	39,186	28	_
Units held (in rupees '000)	-	-	-	4,071,949	2,945	-
Bank balances*	-	534,762	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable **	4,414	-	454	-	-	-
Sales load and other payables	115	44	-	-	-	-
Shariah fee	25	-	-	-	-	-
Payable against allocated expenses	818	-	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	1,639	-	-	-	-
* These carry profit rate 6.2% per annum.  ** This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax pa	yable					
		(Transac	tions during the	e year ended 30 J	une 2017)	
				s in '000)		
Units issued	_	3,758	_	22,915,731	4,294	_
Units redeemed	_	65,341	_	17,944,136	4,966	_
Profit on saving accounts	_	30,769	_	-	-	_
Bank charges	-	110	-	_	-	-
Sale of securities	-	1,963,075	-	-	-	-
Remuneration	33,973	-	3,725	-	-	-
Sales tax on remuneration	4,416	-	484	-	-	-
Dividend paid to unit holders	-	21	-	-	160	116
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund	3,397	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah advisory fee	345	-	-	-	-	-
		(Bal	ances held as	at 30 June 2017) -		
Units held (in units '000)	_	4	_	63,041	29	_
Units held (in rupees '000)	-	377	_	6,358,517	2,901	-
Bank balances*	_	4,718,311	_	-	2,001	_
Remuneration payable **	3,948	-	400	_	_	_
Sales load and other payables	329	209	-	_	-	_
Shariah fee	57	-	_	_	-	-
Payable against allocated expenses	614	-	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	7,406	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> These carry profit rate ranging between 5.5% per annum.
\*\* This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax payable

#### 20 CONTINGENCY

As at 30 June 2018, there is no contingency.

#### 21 FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm"s length basis.

The Fund"s accounting policy on fair value measurements of investments is discussed in note 4.1 to these financial statements.

The Fund measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted price (unadjusted) in an active market for identical assets or liabilities traded.

Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: Fair value measurement using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyses financial instruments measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

#### On-balance sheet financial instruments

30 June 2018	Carrying amount					Fair value			
Note	Fair value through profit or loss	Available for sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value					(Rupees in '000)				
Government securities	4,059,168	-	-	-	4,059,168	-	4,059,168		4,059,168
Financial assets not measured									
at fair value 21.	1								
Bank balances	-	-	856,839	-	856,839				
Profits receivable	-	-	45,436	-	45,436				
		-	902,275	-	902,275				
Financial liabilities not									
measured at fair value 21.	1								
Payable to the Management Company	_	_	_	5,372	5,372				
Payable to Central Depository Company				-,	-,				
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	-	_	454	454				
Accrued expenses and other payables	-	-	-	1,360	1,360				
,	-	-	-	7,186	7,186				
	-				· · ·				
00 1 0047									
30 June 2017			Carrying amou		T.1.1	Lavel 1		value	Total
30 June 2017 Note	. a raido	Available	Loans and	Other	Total	Level 1	Fair	value Level 3	Total
·	through	Available for		Other financial	Total	Level 1			Total
·	through profit or	Available	Loans and	Other	Total	Level 1			Total
·	through	Available for	Loans and	Other financial liabilities	Total  (Rupees in '000)		Level 2	Level 3	
·	through profit or	Available for	Loans and	Other financial liabilities			Level 2	Level 3	
Note	through profit or	Available for	Loans and	Other financial liabilities			Level 2	Level 3	
Note  Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities	through profit or loss	Available for	Loans and	Other financial liabilities	(Rupees in '000) -		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities Financial assets not measured	through profit or loss	Available for	Loans and	Other financial liabilities	(Rupees in '000) -		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities Financial assets not measured at fair value 21.	through profit or loss	Available for	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	(Rupees in '000) - 2,164,162		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities  Financial assets not measured at fair value 21. Bank balances	through profit or loss	Available for sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	(Rupees in '000) - 2,164,162 - 5,575,113		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities Financial assets not measured at fair value 21.	through profit or loss	Available for sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	(Rupees in '000) - 2,164,162 - 5,575,113 - 38,463		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities  Financial assets not measured at fair value 21. Bank balances	through profit or loss	Available for sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	(Rupees in '000) - 2,164,162 - 5,575,113		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities  Financial assets not measured at fair value 21. Bank balances	through profit or loss	Available for sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	(Rupees in '000) - 2,164,162 - 5,575,113 - 38,463		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities  Financial assets not measured at fair value 21.  Bank balances Profits receivable	2,164,162	Available for sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	(Rupees in '000) - 2,164,162 - 5,575,113 - 38,463		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities  Financial assets not measured at fair value 21. Bank balances Profits receivable  Financial liabilities not	2,164,162	Available for sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	(Rupees in '000) - 2,164,162 - 5,575,113 - 38,463		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities  Financial assets not measured at fair value 21. Bank balances Profits receivable  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value 21. Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company	2,164,162	Available for sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	5,575,113 38,463 5,613,576		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities  Financial assets not measured at fair value 21. Bank balances Profits receivable  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value 21. Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	2,164,162	Available for sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	(Rupees in '000)  2,164,162  5,575,113 38,463 5,613,576  4,948 400		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value Government securities  Financial assets not measured at fair value 21. Bank balances Profits receivable  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value 21. Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company	2,164,162	Available for sale	5,575,113 38,463 5,613,576	Other financial liabilities	5,575,113 38,463 5,613,576		Level 2	Level 3	

21.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

#### 22 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

22.1 The Fund's objective in managing risks is the creation and protection of Unit holders" value. Risk is inherent in the Fund's activities, but it is managed through monitoring and controlling activities which are primarily set up to be performed based on limits established by the Management Company, Fund's constitutive documents and the regulations and directives of the SECP. These limits reflect the business strategy and market environment of the Fund as well as the level of the risk that Fund is willing to accept. The Board of Directors of the Management Company supervises the overall risk management approach within the Fund. The Fund is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk arising from the financial instruments it holds.

#### 22.2 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss to the Fund by failing to discharge its obligation. The Fund's policy is to enter into financial contracts with reputable counter parties in accordance with the internal guidelines, offering document and regulatory requirements.

Management of credit risk

The Fund's policy is to enter into financial contracts in accordance with the investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee, its Trust Deed and the requirements of NBFC rules and regulations and guidelines given by SECP from time to time.

Credit risk is managed and controlled by the management company of the Fund in the following manner:

- The fund limits its exposure to credit risk by only investing in instruments and bank deposits that have a minimum "AA-" from a credit rating agency duly approved by the SECP.
- Investment transactions are carried out with large number of brokers, whose credit rating is taken into account so as to minimize the risk of default and transactions are settled or paid for only upon deliveries.
- The risk of counter party exposure due to failed trade causing a loss to the Fund is mitigated by a
  periodic review of trade reports, credit ratings and financial statements on a regular basis.
- Cash is held only with reputable banks (including related party).

The table below analyses the Fund's maximum exposure to credit risk:

	30 June	30 June
	2018	2017
Financial assets exposed to credit risk	(Rupees	in '000)
Bank balances	856,839	5,575,113
Profits receivable	3,376_	7,546
	860,215	5,582,659

Credit risk arising on financial assets is monitored through a regular analysis of financial position of brokers and other parties. Further, all transactions in securities are executed through approved brokers, thus the risk of default is considered to be minimal. In accordance with the risk

management policy of the Fund, the Investment Committee monitors the credit position on a daily basis which is reviewed by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on a quarterly basis.

Investment in government securities i.e. GOP Ijarah Sukuks is not exposed to credit risk.

The analysis below summarizes the credit quality of the Fund's portfolio in total as on 30 June 2018:

	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
Rating by category		%
AAA	65.00	89.02
AA- to AA+	35.00_	10.98
Total	100.00	100.00

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in economic or industry factors affect the group of counterparties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Fund's total credit exposure. The Fund's portfolio of financial assets is broadly diversified and transactions are entered into with diverse credit worthy counterparties thereby mitigating any significant concentration of credit risk.

The Fund's activities may give rise to settlement risk. "Settlement risk" is the risk of loss due to the failure of an entity to honour its obligations to deliver cash, securities or other assets as contractually agreed.

For the majority of transactions, the Fund mitigates this risk by conducting settlements through a broker to ensure that a trade is settled only when both parties have fulfilled their contractual settlement obligations.

#### 22.3 Liquidity risk

"Liquidity risk" is the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Fund's offering document provides for the daily creation and cancellation of units and it is therefore exposed to the liquidity risk of meeting unitholder's redemptions at any time. The Fund manages the liquidity risk by maintaining maturities of financial liabilities and investing a major portion of the Fund's assets in highly liquid financial assets. The Fund's investments are considered to be readily realisable as they are all invested in government securities and saving accounts. The Fund's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that the Fund will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Fund's reputation.

In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Fund manager monitors the liquidity position on a daily basis, which is reviewed by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on a quarterly basis.

In accordance with regulation 58(1)(k) of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, the Fund has the ability to borrow funds for meeting the redemption requests, with the approval of the Trustee, for a period not exceeding three months to the extent of fifteen percent of the net assets. However, no such borrowing has been obtained during the year.

Further, the Fund is also allowed in accordance with regulation 57 (10) of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, to defer redemption requests to the next dealing day, had such requests exceed ten percent of the total number of units in issue.

In addition to unitholders' fund, the analysis below summarizes the Fund's financial liabilities into relevant maturity grouping as at 30 June 2018:

	30 June 2018							
	-	Maturity Upto More than one						
	Three	Six	One	year	Total			
	months	months	year					
			- (Rupees in '	000)				
Financial Liabilities			` .	•				
Payable to Management Company	5,372	-	-	-	5,372			
Payable to Central Depository Company	•				•			
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	454	-	-	-	454			
Accrued expenses and other payables	1,360	-	-	-	1,360			
Total Liabilities	7,186	-	-		7,186			
	<u> </u>			= =====================================	•			
			30 June 20	017				
		Maturity Upto		More than one				
	Three	Six	One	year	Total			
	months	months	year					
			- (Rupees in '0	000)				
Financial Liabilities								
Payable to Management Company	4,948	-	-	-	4,948			
Payable to Central Depository Company								
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	400	-	-	-	400			
Accrued expenses and other payables	11,431	-	-	-	11,431			
Total Liabilities	16,779	-	-		16,779			

#### 22.4 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and debt security prices.

#### i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in the market interest rates. The Fund's interest rate risk is monitored on a daily basis by the board of directors. Since the Fund does not have investments in fixed rate security, therefore it is not exposed to interest rate fair value risk. As of 30 June 2018, the Fund is only exposed to interest rate cash flow risk.

As at 30 June 2018, the balances that may be exposed to interest rate risk are as follows:

	30 June	30 June
	2018	2017
	(Rupees	in '000)
Variable rate instruments		
Bank balances	850,129	5,552,490
Government securities - designated at fair value through profit or loss	2,443,249	831,218
Fixed rate instruments		
Government securities - designated at fair value through profit or loss	1,615,919	1,332,944

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the year end would have increased / (decreased) the net assets and net income by Rs. 32.93 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 63.84 million), assuming all other variables held constant.

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instrument

Short term investment with a bank is carried at held to maturity. Therefore a change in interest rate at the reporting date would not effect the income statement.

The composition of the Fund's investment portfolio and KIBOR rates announced are expected to change over time. Accordingly, the sensitivity analysis prepared as of 30 June 2018 is not necessarily indicative of the effect on Funds net assets of future movements in interest rates. The fluctuation in interest rate of 100 basis points is reasonably possible in the current economic environment.

#### ii) Foreign Currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund does not have any financial instruments in foreign currencies and hence is not exposed to such risk.

#### iii) Price risk

Price risk is the risk of volatility in prices of financial instruments resulting from their dependence on market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand for financial instruments and liquidity in the market. The value of investments may fluctuate due to change in business cycles affecting the business of the Fund in which the investment is made, change in business circumstances of the Fund, industry environment and / or the economy in general. The Fund is not exposed to the risk as its constitutive documents prohibit it from investing in equity securities.

#### 22.5 Unit holders' fund risk management (Capital risk Management)

The Fund's objective when managing unit holder's funds is to safeguard the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide optimum returns to its unit holders and to ensure reasonable safety of capital. The Fund manages its investment portfolio and other assets by monitoring return on net assets and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in market conditions. Under the NBFC regulations 2008, the minimum size of an open end scheme shall be one hundred million rupees at all the times during the life of the scheme. The Fund size depends on the issuance and redemption of units.

TOP TEN BROKERS / DEALERS BY PERCENTAGE	Commission
OF COMMISSION PAID BY THE FUND	2018
	%
Name of Broker	
Paramount Capital (Private) Limited	21.80
JS Global Capital Limited	19.73
C & M Management (Private) Limited	17.64
Invest Capital Markets Limited	14.46
Bright Capital (Private) Limited	14.46
Summit Capital (Private) Limited	6.94
Vector Capital (Private) Limited	4.97
	100.00
	Commission
	2017
	%
Name of Broker	
Invest Capital Markets Limited	28.61
Vector Capital (Private) Limited	23.65
Paramount Capital (Private) Limited	15.19
C & M Management (Private) Limited	14.76
Bright Capital (Private) Limited	7.86
Next Capital Limited	6.51
Currency Market Associates (Private) Limited	3.31
JS Global Capital Limited	0.11
•	100.00

#### **INVESTMENT COMMITTEE**

23

Details of the members of investment committee of the Fund are as follows:

Name Designation		Experience in years	Qualification
Yasir Qadri	Chief Executive Officer	22	MBA
Syed Suleman Akhtar	Chief Investment Officer	17	MBA, CFA
Farhan Bashir Khan	Head of Research	12	MBA
Hadi Hassan Muki	Acting Head of Risk & Compliance *	18	B.com
Asim Wahab Khan	Head of Investment Strategy & Equity	13	MBA, CFA
Shabbir Sardar Zaidi	Fund Manager	9	M.A.S, CFA
	Syed Suleman Akhtar Farhan Bashir Khan Hadi Hassan Muki Asim Wahab Khan	Yasir Qadri Syed Suleman Akhtar Farhan Bashir Khan Hadi Hassan Muki Asim Wahab Khan  Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer Head of Research Acting Head of Risk & Compliance * Head of Investment Strategy & Equity	Yasir Qadri Chief Executive Officer 22 Syed Suleman Akhtar Chief Investment Officer 17 Farhan Bashir Khan Head of Research 12 Hadi Hassan Muki Acting Head of Risk & Compliance * 18 Asim Wahab Khan Head of Investment Strategy & Equity 13

<sup>\*</sup> Head of Risk - non voting observer

Syed Shabbir Sardar Zaidi is Fund Manager of Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund, Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund, Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund II, AI - Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III and AI Ameen Islamic Retirement Savings Fund.

#### 25 **DIRECTORS' MEETING ATTENDANCE**

During the year, seven meetings of the Board of Directors of the Management Company were held. The details of the attendance are as under:

	23 August 2017	25 September 2017	27 October 2017	6 December 2017	16 February 2018	26 April 2018	2 May 2018	Meetings attended
Name of Director								
Tariq Kirmani **	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Azhar hamid *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Yasir Qadri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Naz Khan *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi **	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Sharjeel Shahid *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	×	✓	×	3
Zia Ijaz	✓	✓	✓	✓	■3¢	••	=3c	5
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Mirza Muhammad								
Sadeed Hassan Barlas	✓	✓	✓	✓	•x	•✓	✓	6
Fawaz Taj Siddiqui ****	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	5
Umair Ahmed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
S.M. Aly Osman ****	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	2

<sup>\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on 29 September 2017.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Director's have completed three consecutive term.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Zulfiqar Alavi resigned on 07 August 2017.

\*\*\*\* Mr. Fawaz Taj siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from 02 April 2018 as Company Secretary.

#### **26 PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDERS**

	30 June 2016						
	Number of						
Category	Unit holders	Units held	Percentage				
Individuals	3,504	5,508,728	11.60%				
Non Banking Financial Companies	7	39,185,932	82.48%				
Associated Companies and Directors	2	28,338	0.06%				
Retirement Funds	20	2,712,055	5.71%				
Others	9	70,912	0.15%				
	3,542	47,505,965	100%				

20 1000 2010

30 June 2017						
Number of						
Unit holders	Units held	Percentage				
3,353	11,499,692	14.97%				
11	63,073,155	82.13%				
1	308,898	0.40%				
12	1,164,315	1.52%				
12	755,308	0.98%				
3,389	76,801,368	100%				
	3,353 11 1 12 12	Unit holders Units held  3,353 11,499,692 11 63,073,155 1 308,898 12 1,164,315 12 755,308				

#### 27 FUND RATING

The Management Company has been rated as AM1 on 29 December 2017 by JCR - VIS. The Fund has been rated as AA-(f) by JCR - VIS on 29 December 2017.

#### 28 GENERAL

#### 28.1 Subsequent event - Non adjusting

The Board of Directors of the Management Company on 02 July 2018 approved a final distribution of Rs. 3.0521 per unit on the face value of Rs.100 each (i.e. 3.05%) amounting to Rs. 145.076 million.

The financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 30 June 2018 do not include the effect of above distribution which will be accounted for in the financial statements for the year ending 30 June 2019.

#### 28.2 Date of authorisation for issue

These financials statements were authorized for issue by Board of Directors of the Management Company on <u>August 28, 2018</u>.

### For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

### **AIAIF**

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

AIAIF is an open-end Shariah Compliant Aggressive Fixed Income Fund which invests in medium to long-term income instruments as well as short-tenor money market instruments to generate superior, long-term, risk-adjusted returns while preserving capital over the long-term.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited						
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500						
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited (for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)						
Auditors	KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co, Chartered Accountants						
Bankers	Al Baraka Islamic Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited BankIslami Pakistan Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Habib Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Meezan Bank Limited United Bank Limited Faysal Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Soneri Bank Limited - Islamic Banking						
Management Co. Rating	AM1 (JCR•]VIS)						
Fund Rating	BBB+ (f) (JCR-VIS)						

### Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund (AIAIF) formerly United Islamic Income Fund (UIIF)

Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type
 Shariah Compliant Aggressive Fixed Income/ Open-end

#### ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AIAIF is an open-end Shariah Compliant Aggressive Fixed Income Fund which invests in medium to long-term income instruments as well as short-tenor money market instruments to generate superior, long-term, risk-adjusted returns while preserving capital over the long-term.

# iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective The Collective Investment Scheme has a long-term investment objective. Significant efforts were made during the year for the achievement of the long-term objective.

# iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme Weighted average of 12 Month deposit rates of 3 Islamic Banks

### v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIAIF	1.28%	4.29%	3.65%	2.46%	4.00%	3.71%	3.88%	2.87%	4.13%	3.06%	4.22%	4.31%	3.49%
Benchmark	5.25%	5.31%	5.25%	5.25%	5.24%	5.24%	5.24%	5.23%	5.24%	5.30%	5.30%	5.31%	5.26%

## vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

During FY18, the fund generated a return of 3.49% p.a. At the end of Jun'18, asset allocation stood at 57% of assets in cash, 30% of assets in Sukuks, 12% of assets in Placements with banks, while the rest was invested in others.

### vii) Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Sukuks	34%	30%
GoP Ijara Sukuk	22%	0%
Commercial Papers	0%	0%
Cash	38%	57%
Others	5%	2%
Placements with banks	0%	12%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

FMR – AIAIF 1

#### viii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: 3.49% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): 0.35% Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): (7.54)

ix) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes)

	Net Asset Val	ue	ſ	NAV per unit	
30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17	Change	30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17	Change
Rupees (000)		%	Rupe	es	%
795,728	1,105,259	(28.01)	103.4230	99.9376	3.49

x) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in during the period; and

#### **Debt Market Review – FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

- xi) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-
  - particulars of income distribution or other forms of distribution made and proposed during the period; and
  - statement of effects on the NAV before and after distribution is made

FMR – AIAIF 2

Final distribution for the year ended June 30, 2018 was made subsequent to year end, on July 02, 2018. Below are the details of such distribution:

Distribution			Per l	Per Unit	
Declared on	Bonus	Cash	Per unit	Cum NAV	Ex NAV
	Rupee	es (000)		Rupees-	
July 02, 2018	-	26,816	3.4854	103.4230	99.9376

i) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in the state of affairs during the year under review.

#### ii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Units	Number of Investors	
Range of Units	AIAIF	
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	1,781	
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	121	
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	12	
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	15	
500,000.0000 & Above	1	
Total	1,930	

iii) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- iv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- v) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

FMR – AIAIF 3

#### PERFORMANCE TABLE

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund

	2018	2017	2016
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	795,728	1,105,259	642,701
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees			
Income units - Offer* - Redemption	104.5917 103.4230	101.0669 99.9376	100.9856 99.6700
Growth units - Offer - Redemption**	104.5917 103.4230	101.0669 99.9376	100.9856 99.6700
* Back-end load will be deducted as per applicable step-down structure			
RETURN OF THE FUND - % Total Return of the Fund Capital Growth (per unit) Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution	3.49 <b>3.49</b>	4.81 0.29 19-Jun-17 4.52	7.06 1.81 22-Jun-16 3.75 28-Jun-16 1.5
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % One Year Second Year Third Year Fourth year Fifth Year Sixth Year Since inception OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees	3.49 4.15 5.12 5.91 7.60 7.48 5.22	4.81 5.94 6.71 8.62 8.28 7.92 5.20	7.06 7.66 9.89 9.15 8.54 6.45 5.25
Highest price per unit - Income units - Offer	104.5917	104.2182	106.2100
Highest price per unit - Income units - Redemption  Highest price per unit - Growth units - Offer  Highest price per unit - Growth units - Redemption	103.4230 104.5917 103.4230	104.2182 104.2182 104.2182	106.2100
Lowest price per unit - Income units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Income units - Redemption	101.0013 99.8727	99.3900 99.3900	99.1100 97.8200
Lowest price per unit - Growth units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Growth units - Redemption	101.0013 99.8727	99.3900 99.3900	99.1100 97.8200
* Front-end load @ 1% is applicable ** Back-end load as per applicable step-down structure			
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June			
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %			
Bank Balances Sukuk Certificates	57.00 30.00	38.00 56.00	17.00 83.00
others	13.00	6.00	0.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %			
Debt market	100.00	100.00	100.00
Note:			

#### Note:

- The Launch date of Fund is 20 October 2007

#### DISCLAIMER

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

#### Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC AGGRESSIVE INCOME FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Al-Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Aftab Ahmed Diwan
Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: September 19, 2018





#### REPORT OF THE SHARIAH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with relevant rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIAIF in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIAIF by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIAIF for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR 77,915 has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

903/

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:

DATE: 08 August 2018



# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017 BY UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

NAME OF FUND:

AL AMEEN ISLAMIC AGGRESSIVE INCOME FUND

YEAR ENDING:

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter dated April 18, 2018 to Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) has exempted the open-end collective investment schemes from the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. However, the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) of Al Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund (the Fund), for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance whereby a Fund is managed by best practice of Corporate governance, has voluntarily opted to comply with the relevant provisions of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2017 (The Code).

The Management Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total number of directors are seven as per the following:

a. Male: Six Directors;b. Female: One Director.

2. The composition of the Board is as follows:

Category	Name
Independent Directors	Mr. Azhar Hamid
	Ms. Naz Khan
Executive Directors	Mr. Yasir Qadri
	Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Sharjeel Shahid
	Mr. Zia Ijaz
	Syed Furrukh Zaeem

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company.
- 4. The Management Company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Management Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained. The Management Company has placed the Whistle Blowing Policy, Proxy Policy and the Principles of the Code of Conduct (Statement of Ethics and Business Practice) on its website.
- 6. The Board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The Board has a formal and effective mechanism in place for an annual evaluation of the Board's own performance.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 8. The Chairman of the Board is an Independent director. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.
- 10. Following directors and executive have acquired the prescribed Director Training Program (DTP) certification:

#### **Directors**

- a. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
- b. Mr. Yasir Qadri
- c. Mr. Zia Ijaz
- d. Ms. Naz Khan
- e. Syed Furrukh Zaeem

#### **Executive**

- f. S.M. Aly Osman
- 11. The Board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
- 12. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 13. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below. The Board Audit Committee and the Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee are chaired by separate Independent directors:
  - a. Board Audit Committee
    - i. Ms. Naz Khan (Chair);
    - ii. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas:
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Zia ljaz.
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee
    - i. Mr. Azhar Hamid (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Yasir Oadri:
    - iii. Mr. Zia ljaz;
    - iv. Ms. Naz Khan:
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee
    - i. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Azhar Hamid;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 14. The Terms of Reference of the aforesaid Committees have been formed, documented and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- 15. The frequency of meetings of the Committee were as per following:
  - a. Board Audit Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee: Quarterly Meeting
- 16. The Board has set up an independent and effective internal audit function and the audit personnel are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Management Company.
- 17. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold units of the Fund and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 18. The Board Audit Committee recommends to the Board of directors the appointment of external auditors, their removal, audit fees, the provision of any service permissible to be rendered to the company by the external auditors in addition to audit of its financial statements.
- 19. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.

20. We confirm that any other significant requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.

Chairman

Karachi.

**Dated: August 28, 2018** 



KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants Sheikh Sultan Trust Building No. 2, Beaumont Road Karachi 75530 Pakistan +92 (21) 35685847, Fax +92 (21) 35685095

#### To the Unit Holders of Al-Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund

### Review Report on Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance Regulations, 2017 ("the Regulations") prepared by the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited ("the Management Company") for the year ended 30 June 2018 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations in respect of the Fund and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Regulations.

As part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Management Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Management Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Management Company's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.



Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Management Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Funds for the year ended 30 June 2018.

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants

Date: 28 August 2018

Karachi



KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants Sheikh Sultan Trust Building No. 2, Beaumont Road Karachi 75530 Pakistan +92 (21) 35685847, Fax +92 (21) 35685095

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### To the Unit holders of AL – AMEEN ISLAMIC AGGRESSIVE INCOME FUND

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of AI - Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund ("the Fund"), which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at 30 June 2018, income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of movement in unit holders' fund, cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at 30 June 2018, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Pakistan and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



### Following are the key audit matters:

S. No.	Key Audit Matter(s)	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1	Valuation of Investments  Refer note 4.1.1 and 7 to the financial statements for accounting policies and details of investments.  The Fund's investment portfolio classified as 'fair value through profit and loss' comprise of debt securities of Rs. 241 million representing 30% of the net assets value of the Fund as at 30 June 2018.  We identified the valuation of investments as a key audit matter because of its significance in relation to the net asset value of the Fund.	Our audit procedures in respect of valuation of investments included the following:  Obtaining an understanding of and testing the design and operating effectiveness of the key controls for the valuation of investments; and  Assessing, on a sample basis, whether investments were valued at fair value based on the rates quoted by Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).
2	Amendments to the NBFC Regulations, 2008  Refer to note 3.4.3 to the accompanying financial statements with respect to element of income.  The amendments to NBFC Regulations, 2008 brought through SRO 756(I)/2017 dated 03 August 2017 issued by Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), have necessitated changes in accounting policies with respect to recording of element of income / loss on net basis from income statement to unit holders' fund and consideration of income already paid on units redeemed as	Our audit procedures in respect of change in accounting polices due to amendments in NBFC Regulations 2008 included the following:  • Obtaining an understanding of and assessing the design and operating effectiveness of controls in place for determination of income already paid on units redeemed, distribution and refund of capital (element of income).  • Testing, on sample basis, that income already paid on units redeemed, distribution and refund of capital (element of income) have been determined as per the methodology specified by MUFAP in consultation with SECP.



S. No.	Key Audit Matter(s)	How the matter was addressed in our audit
	dividend. The said SRO also required certain presentation changes. The Fund has applied these changes with effect from 1 July 2017.	Assessing the adequacy of disclosures made with respect to change in accounting policies and the requirements of NBFC Regulations, 2008.
	We identified the said changes as a key audit matter because application of these changes involved complex calculations and judgment in respect of determination of income already paid on units redeemed, distribution and refund of capital (element of income) to conform with the methodology specified by MUFAP for such calculations.	

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as Management determines is necessary to



enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Management either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Fund's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management.



- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation Rules, 2003) and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.



KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.

## Other Matter

The financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 30 June 2017 were audited by another firm of chartered accountants who had expressed an unmodified opinion thereon dated 23 August 2017.

The engagement partner responsible for the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Mazhar Saleem.

Date: 28 August 2018

Karachi

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.
Chartered Accountants

# Al - Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund Statement of Assets and Liabilities

As at 30 June 2018

Assets	Note	30 June 2018 (Rupees	30 June 2017 <b>in '000)</b>
Bank balances	5	459,540	433,323
Term deposit musharika	6	95,000	-
Investments	7	240,647	633,496
Advance tax	8	1,824	1,772
Profit receivable	9	8,349	11,399
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	10	6,571	46,511
Total assets	,0	811,931	1,126,501
Liabilities Payable to the Management Company	11	1,444	1,756
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	12	127	145
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission Of Pakistan	13	756	891
Accrued expenses and other payables	14	13,876	18,450
Total liabilities		16,203	21,242
Net assets	=	795,728	1,105,259
Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)	=	795,728	1,105,259
Contingency	21		
		(Number	of units)
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)	=	7,693,921	11,059,495
		(Rupe	ees)
Net asset value per unit	4.8	103.4230	99.9376

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# Al - Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund Income Statement

For the year ended 30 June 2018

		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	Note	(Rupees	
Income	-		
Financial income	15	64,963	76,695
Net capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments		(2,924)	1,970
Net unrealized (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments classified	7.3.1	(4,950)	1,336
as 'designated at fair value through profit or loss' Other income	7.5.1	231	1,550
Total income	l	57,320	80,001
		0.,020	,
Expenses			
Remuneration of the Management Company	11.1	15,118	17,816
Sindh Sales Tax on the Management Company's remuneration	11.2	1,965	2,316
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund	11.3	1,008	1,188
Remuneration of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	12	1,899	2,077
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	13	756	891
Bank charges	40	109	45
Auditors' remuneration	16	559	559
Listing fee		28	55
Brokerage expenses Legal and professional charges		261     190	113 157
Shariah advisory fee		333	337
Other expenses		164	161
Total operating expenses		22,390	25,715
Total operating expenses		22,000	20,7 10
Net income from operating activities		34,930	54,286
Net element of loss and capital losses included			
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed	3.4.3	-	(26,247)
·			
Reversal of Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	14.2	-	3,713
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	14.2	(686)	(1,390)
		(686)	2,323
Net income for the year before taxation		34,244	30,362
Net income for the year before taxation		34,244	30,302
Taxation	17	-	-
Net income for the year after taxation		34,244	30,362
Allocation of not income for the year after toyotion			
Allocation of net income for the year after taxation  Net income for the year after taxation		34,244	
Income already paid on units redeemed		(15,572)	
moonto anoday paid on anito rodoomod		18,672	
Accounting income available for distribution		10,012	
- Relating to capital gains		_	
- Excluding capital gains		18,672	
		18,672	

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

	For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)	
SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# Al - Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 30 June 2018

	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	(Rupees	in '000)
Net income for the year after taxation	34,244	30,362
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	34,244	30,362

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AI - Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund

For the year ended 30 June 2018

	2018			2017		
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total
			(Rupees i	n '000)		
Net assets at beginning of the year	1,091,560	13,699	1,105,259	631,932	10,769	642,701
Issuance of 11,361,204 units						
(30 June 2017: 31,077,525 units)						
- Capital value	1,135,686	-	1,135,686			
- Element of income	15,333	-	15,333			
Total proceeds on issuance of units	1,151,019		1,151,019	3,097,497	44,466	3,141,963
Redemption of 14,726,778 units						
(30 June 2017: 26,466,025 units)						
- Capital value	(1,471,908)	-	(1,471,908)			
- Element of loss	(7,314)	(15,572)	(22,886)			
Total payments on redemption of units	(1,479,222)	(15,572)	(1,494,794)	(2,637,869)	(70,713)	(2,708,582)
Net element of loss and capital losses included in prices						
of units issued less those in units redeemed	-	-	-	-	26,247	26,247
Total comprehensive income for the year	_	34,244	34,244		30,362	30,362
Interim distribution for the year ended 30 June 2018: Nil		04,244	04,244		00,002	00,002
[2017: Rs 4.52 per unit (Date of Distribution: 19 June 2017)]	_	-	_	-	(27,432)	(27,432)
Net income for the year less distribution	-	34,244	34,244	-	2,930	2,930
Net courte at and afthe one	700 057	20.274	705 700	4 004 500	10.000	4 405 050
Net assets at end of the year	763,357	32,371	795,728	1,091,560	13,699	1,105,259
Undistributed income brought forward:						
- Realised income		12,363			5,356	
- Unrealised income		1,336			5,413	
		13,699			10,769	
Accounting income available for distribution						
- Relating to capital gains	I					
- Excluding capital gains		18,672				
=/totaling capital game		18,672				
		,				
Net income for the year after taxation					30,362	
Interim distribution for the year ended 30 June 2018: Nil						
[2017: Rs 4.52 per unit (Date of Distribution: 19 June 2017)]					(27,432)	
Undistributed income carried forward	;	32,371			13,699	
Undistributed income carried forward comprises of:						
- Realised income		37,321			12,363	
- Unrealised (loss) / income		(4,950)			1,336	
		32,371			13,699	
	•					
			(Rupees)			(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the year		=	99.9376		=	99.6745
Net assets value per unit at end of the year		_	103.4230		_	99.9376
•		=			=	

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD	SD	SD	
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director	

# Al - Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund Cash Flow Statement

For the year ended 30 June 2018

**Chief Executive Officer** 

			30 June 2018	30 June 2017
		Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			24 244	20.262
Net income for the year before taxation			34,244	30,362
Adjustments for:				
Financial income		15	(64,963)	(76,695)
Net unrealized loss / (gain) on revaluation of investmen	nts classified			
as 'designated at fair value through profit or loss'			4,950	(1,336)
Net capital loss / (gain) on sale of investments	of write increased land		2,924	(1,970)
Net element of loss and capital loss included in prices of those in units redeemed	of units issued less		_	26,247
Reversal of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund				(3,713)
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund			686	1,390
		<u> </u>	(56,403)	(56,077)
Net cash used in operations before working capital	changes	=	(22,159)	(25,715)
Working capital changes				
Decrease / (increase) in assets		_		
Investments			384,975	(198,590)
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables			208	(46,411)
Advance tax		L	(52) 385,131	(602) (245,603)
			303,131	(243,003)
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities				
Payable to the Management Company			(312)	(34)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Lie			(18)	(2)
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pa	akistan		(135)	238
Accrued expenses and other payables		L	(5,260)	899
			(5,725)	1,101
Profit received			68,013	75,719
Net cash flows generated from / (used in) operating	g activities	_	425,260	(194,498)
		40		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from issuance of units		19 Г	1,190,751	3,141,963
Payments on redemption of units			(1,494,794)	(2,708,582)
Cash distribution to unit holders			-	(27,432)
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activi	ities	<u>L</u>	(304,043)	405,949
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		-	121,217	211,451
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year			433,323	221,872
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year		_	554,540	433,323
		-		
Cash and cash equivalents			450 540	400.000
Bank balances Term deposit musharika			459,540 95,000	433,323
remi deposit mushanka		-	95,000 554,540	433,323
		-	004,040	100,020
The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part o	f these financial statements.			
	BL Fund Managers Limited Management Company)			
SD	SD		SE	)

**Chief Financial Officer** 

Director

# Al - Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund

# Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended 30 June 2018

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Al-Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited, (wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as its Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC), as its Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on August 10, 2007 and the Fund was authorized by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on August 27, 2007 in accordance with the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.

The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules 2003.

The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder. The Fund is categorised as an open end shariah compliant (Islamic) aggressive fixed income scheme in accordance with Circular No. 7 of 2009 issued by SECP.

The Fund has been formed to generate superior, long term, risk adjusted returns by investing in medium to long term income instrument as well as short tenor money market instruments. Furthermore, the Fund invests in instruments that are approved by the Shariah Advisory Board. Under provision of the Trust Deed, all activities of the Fund shall be undertaken in accordance with the Shariah.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

#### Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

#### 3 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 3.1 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, except those financial assets that have been carried at fair values in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39.

#### 3.2 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees which is the functional and presentation currency of the Fund. All amounts have been rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise stated.

#### 3.3 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the Fund's financial statements or where judgment was exercised in the application of accounting policies are given below:

#### a) Judgments

Information about judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognised in the financial statements is included in note 4.1.1 - Regarding the classification of investments.

#### b) Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the financial statements for the year ending 30 June 2018 is included in the following notes:

- Notes 4.1.3 and 4.1.4 Valuation of investments
- Notes 4.1.5 and 4.15 Impairment of financial instruments and other assets

#### 3.4 New or amendments to existing standard / interpretation and forthcoming requirements

# 3.4.1 New, Amended and Revised Standards and Interpretations of IFRSs

There are new and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning 01 July 2017 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Funds' financial statements and are therefore not stated in these financial statements.

#### 3.4.2 Application of Companies Act, 2017

The Companies Act, 2017 was enacted on 30 May 2017 and SECP vide its circular 23 of 2017 which application has been deferred till 31 December 2017. Therefore, the provision of the Companies Act, 2017 are applicable from 01 January 2018 (refer note 2). However, it does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.

## 3.4.3 Change in Accounting Policy

#### Element of income / (loss)

Up to 30 June 2017, the element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the accounting period is recognized in income statement on net basis and to the extent that it is represented by unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the year on available for sale securities is included in distribution statement on net basis.

Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated 03 August 2017 has made certain amendments in NBFCs and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008. The SRO changed the definition of accounting income in regulation (63) sub-regulation (I) which excludes the element of income from "accounting income". As per SRO, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. It also specify that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in unit holders fund will be refunded on units in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution.

The said SRO also deleted 'Distribution Statement' and requires additional disclosures with respect to "Income Statement" (relating to allocation of net income for the year) and "Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund" and recording of element of income / loss included in price of unit issued or redeemed directly in Statement of movements in unit holders" fund instead of income statement. MUFAP, in consultation with the SECP, has specified methodology for determination of income paid on units redeemed (income already paid) during the year under which such income is paid on gross element received and is calculated from the latest date at which the Fund achieved net profitability during the year.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', prospectively from 01 July 2017 as clarified by SECP vide its email dated 7 February 2018. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the income of the Fund would have been lower by Rs. 7.205 million net off charge for SWWF in respect of element of income and consequently NAV per unit would have been lower by Rs. 0.96.

# 3.5 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017 and the amendments and interpretations thereto will be effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2018:

- Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions amendments to IFRS 2 clarify the accounting for certain types of arrangements and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. The amendments cover three accounting areas (a) measurement of cash-settled share-based payments; (b) classification of share-based payments settled net of tax withholdings; and (c) accounting for a modification of a share-based payment from cash-settled to equity-settled. The new requirements could affect the classification and/or measurement of these arrangements and potentially the timing and amount of expense recognized for new and outstanding awards. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- Transfers of Investment Property (Amendments to IAS 40 "Investment Property" -effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018) clarifies that an entity shall transfer a property to, or from, investment property when, and only when there is a change in use. A change in use occurs when the property meets, or ceases to meet, the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use. In isolation, a change in management's intentions for the use of a property does not provide evidence of a change in use. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2014-2016 Cycle [Amendments to IAS 28 "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures"] (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018) clarifies that a venture capital organization and other similar entities may elect to measure investments in associates and joint ventures at fair value through profit or loss, for each associate or joint venture separately at the time of initial recognition of investment. Furthermore, similar election is available to non-investment entity that has an interest in an associate or joint venture that is an investment entity, when applying the equity method, to retain the fair value measurement applied by that investment entity associate or joint venture to the investment entity associate's or joint venture's interests in subsidiaries. This election is made separately for each investment entity associate or joint venture. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.

- IFRIC 22 "Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration" (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018) clarifies which date should be used for translation when a foreign currency transaction involves payment or receipt in advance of the item it relates to. The related item is translated using the exchange rate on the date the advance foreign currency is received or paid and the prepayment or deferred income is recognized. The date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) would remain the date on which receipt of payment from advance consideration was recognized. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the entity shall determine a date of the transaction for each payment or receipt of advance consideration. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- IFRIC 23 "Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments" (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019) clarifies the accounting for income tax when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under IAS 12. The interpretation requires the uncertainty over tax treatment be reflected in the measurement of current and deferred tax. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- IFRS 15 "Revenue from contracts with customers" (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2018). IFRS 15 establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognized. It replaces existing revenue recognition guidance, including IAS 18 "Revenue", IAS 11 "Construction Contracts" and IFRIC 13 "Customer Loyalty Programmes". The management is currently in the process of analyzing the potential impact of changes required in revenue recognition policies on the adoption of the standard. However the management considers that the impact would not be significant.
- IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" and amendment Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2018 and 1 January 2019 respectively). IFRS 9 replaces the existing guidance in IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. IFRS 9 includes revised guidance on the classification and measurement of financial instruments, a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment on financial assets, and new general hedge accounting requirements. It also carries forward the guidance on recognition and derecognition of financial instruments from IAS 39. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- IFRS 16 "Leases" (effective for annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2019). IFRS 16 replaces existing leasing guidance, including IAS 17 "Leases", IFRIC 4 "Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease", SIC-15 "Operating Leases- Incentives" and SIC-27 "Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease". IFRS 16 introduces a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments. There are recognition exemptions for short-term leases and leases of low-value items. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as finance or operating leases. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- Amendment to IAS 28 "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" Long Term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (effective for annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2019). The amendment will affect companies that finance such entities with preference shares or with loans for which repayment is not expected in the foreseeable future (referred to as long-term interests or "LTI"). The amendment and accompanying example state that LTI are in the scope of both IFRS 9 and IAS 28 and explain the annual sequence in which both standards are to be applied. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- Amendments to IAS 19 "Employee Benefits"- Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019). The amendments clarify that on amendment, curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan, a company now uses updated actuarial assumptions to determine its current service cost and net interest for the period; and the effect of the asset ceiling is disregarded when calculating the gain or loss on any settlement of the plan and is dealt with separately in other comprehensive income. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements
- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2015–2017 Cycle the improvements address amendments to

following approved accounting standards:

- IFRS 3 Business Combinations and IFRS 11 Joint Arrangement the amendment aims to clarify the accounting treatment when a company increases its interest in a joint operation that meets the definition of a business. A company remeasures its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains control of the business. A company does not remeasure its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains joint control of the business.
- IAS 12 Income Taxes the amendment clarifies that all income tax consequences of dividends (including payments on financial instruments classified as equity) are recognized consistently with the transaction that generates the distributable profits.
- IAS 23 Borrowing Costs the amendment clarifies that a company treats as part of general borrowings any borrowing originally made to develop an asset when the asset is ready for its intended use or sale.

The above amendments are effective from annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2019 and are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.

#### 4 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principle accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied except for the change in accounting policy as mentioned in note 3.4.3, to all the periods presented.

#### 4.1 Financial assets

#### 4.1.1 Classification

The management determines the appropriate classification of the financial assets of the Fund in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" at the time of purchase of financial assets and re-evaluates this classification on a regular basis. The classification depends upon the purpose for which the financial assets are acquired. The Fund classifies its financial assets in the following categories:

a) Financial assets as 'at fair value through profit or loss'

Financial assets that are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss category.

#### b) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available for sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as (c) loans and receivables, (a) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. These are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time which may be sold in response to the needs for the liquidity or change in price.

#### b) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivatives financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market.

# 4.1.2 Regular way contracts

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date - the date on which the Fund commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### 4.1.3 Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are recognised at the time the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. These are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs except for financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value and transaction costs associated with these financial assets are charged to the Income Statement.

#### 4.1.4 Subsequent measurement

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets are valued as follows:

#### 'Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss'

Basis of valuation of debt securities

Investment in debt securities is valued on the basis of rates determined by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the SECP via Circular 1 of 2009, Circular 33 of 2012 and Circular 35 of 2012. The Circulars also specifies the valuation process to be followed for each category as well as the criteria for the provisioning of non-performing debt securities.

Basis of valuation of government securities

The government securities not listed on a stock exchange and traded in the interbank market are valued at the average rates quoted on a widely used electronic quotation system (PKISRV rates) which are based on the remaining tenor of the securities.

#### Loans and receivables

Subsequent to initial recognition financial assets classified as 'Loans and receivables' are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

#### 4.1.5 Impairment

The Fund assesses at each reporting date whether there is an objective evidence that the financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount of such asset is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In case of investment classified as "available-for-sale", a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for "available-for-sale" financial assets, the cumulative loss (measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in the income statement) is reclassified from the statement of comprehensive income to the income statement.

For financial assets classified as 'loans and receivables', a provision for impairment is established when there is an objective evidence that the Fund will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms. The amount of the provision is determined based on the provisioning criteria specified by SECP.

Provision against non-performing debt securities is made in accordance with the provisioning criteria for non-performing debt securities specified by the SECP. As allowed by the SECP, the management may also make provision against debt securities over and above the minimum provision requirement prescribed in the aforesaid circulars, in accordance with the provisioning policy duly approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

## 4.1.6 Derecognition

The Fund derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with IAS 39.

#### 4.2 Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. These are initially recognised at fair values and subsequently stated at amortised cost.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expired.

#### 4.3 Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 4.4 Unitholders' fund

Unitholders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the redemption amount representing the investors" right to a residual interest in the Fund"s assets.

## 4.5 Issuance and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the offer price, determined by the Management Company for the applications received, by the distributors / Management Company during business hours, as of the close of the previous day on which the applications were received. The offer price represents the net assets value per unit as of the close of previous day plus the allowable sales load, provision for transaction costs and any provision for duties and charges, if applicable.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price, applicable to units as of the close of the previous day. The redemption price represents the net assets value per unit as of the close of the previous day on which the applications were received less any back-end load, any duties, taxes, charges on redemption and any provision for transaction costs, if applicable.

## 4.6 Element of income

Element of Income represents the difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the Net asset Value (NAV) at the beginning of the relevant accounting period.

Element of Income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income is taken to unit holders' fund; however, to maintain same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in unit holders fund is refunded on units (refund of capital) in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution. As per guideline provided by MUFAP (MUFAP Guidelines consented upon by SECP) the refund of capital is made in the form of additional units at zero price.

MUFAP, in consultation with the SECP, has specified methodology for determination of income paid on units redeemed (income already paid) during the year under which such income is paid on gross element received and is calculated from the latest date at which the Fund achieved net profitability during the year. The income already paid (Element of Income) on redemption of units during the year are taken separately in statement of movement in unitholders' fund.

#### 4.7 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.8 Net asset value per unit

The net asset value per unit as disclosed on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units outstanding at the year end.

#### 4.9 Taxation

The Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among the unit holders. Provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of atleast ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account.

The Fund provides for deferred taxation using the balance sheet liability method on all major temporary differences between the amounts used for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. In addition, the Fund also records deferred tax asset on unutilised tax losses to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised. However, the Fund has not recognised any amount in respect of taxation in these financial statements as the Fund distributes more than ninety percent of its accounting income for the current year and intends to continue availing the tax exemption in future years by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders' every year.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 4.10 Revenue recognition

- Capital gains / (losses) arising on redemption and sale of investments are included in the Income Statement on the date at which the transaction takes place.
- Unrealized gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of investments classified as 'at fair value through profit
  or loss' are included in the Income Statement in the period in which they arise.
- Income on debt and government securities is recognised on time proportion basis using the effective yield.
- Profit on saving accounts and term deposits is recognised taken into account the effective yield.

#### 4.11 Expenses

All expenses including Management fee, Trustee fee and Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan fee are recognised in the Income Statement on accrual basis.

## 4.12 Earnings per unit

Earnings per unit based on cumulative weighted average units for the period has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the same is not practicable.

#### 4.13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities at cost. These comprise of deposits with banks and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and are held for the purpose of meeting short term cash commitments rather than for investments for other purposes.

#### 4.14 Distributions

Distributions declared subsequent to the year end reporting date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements of the period in which such distributions are declared. Based on MUFAP's guidelines (duly consented upon by SECP) distributions for the year is deemed to comprise of the portion of amount of income already paid on units redeemed and the amount of cash distribution for the year.

The distribution per unit is announced based on units that were held for the entire period. The rate of distribution is adjusted with effect of refund of capital if any based on the period of investment made during the year. Resultantly, the rate of distribution per unit may vary depending on the period of investment.

#### 4.15 Other assets

Other assets are stated at cost less impairment losses, if any,

5	BANK BALANCES		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
		Note	(Rupees	in '000)
	In current accounts	5.1	6,696	7,938
	In saving accounts	5.2	452,844	425,385
			459,540	433,323

- 5.1 This includes balance with United Bank Limited of Rs. 4.64 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 4.61 million), holding company of the Management Company.
- 5.2 These carry profit rates ranging from 5.6% to 6.4% (30 June 2017: 3.75% to 5.8%) per annum. This includes balance with United Bank Limited of Rs. 91.08 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 234 million).

#### 6 TERM DEPOSIT MUSHARIKA

- GOP Ijarah Sukuks

	Commercial bank	6.1	95,000	-
6.1	Profit rate on Term deposit musharika is 6.1% (30 June 2017: NIL) per annum and will mature on 12 July 2018.			
7	INVESTMENTS			
	Available-for-sale - Sukuk certificates - Quoted	7.1		
	'Designated at fair value through profit or loss' - Sukuk certificates - Quoted - Unquoted	7.2 7.2	103,166 137,481	106,819 273,872

7.4

240.647

#### 7.1 Available-for-sale - sukuk certificates (certificates of Rs.5,000 each, unless otherwise stated)

Name of Investee Company	Note	As at 01 July 2017	Purchased / acquired during the year	Sold / matured during the year	As at 30 June 2018	Carrying value as at 30 June 2018	Market value as at 30 June 2018	Market value as at 30 June 2017	Percentage of total investment	Percentage of net assets
Quoted			(Number of c	certificates)		(Rupees	in '000)		%	6
Leasing companies										
Security Leasing Corporation Limited - Sukuk (19-09-07) – II	7.1.2	10,000	-	-	10,000	-	-		-	-
Cable and electronics goods										
New Allied Electronics Industries Limited-I*	7.1.3	192,000	-	-	192,000	-	-	-	-	-
New Allied Electronics Industries Limited-II	7.1.4	10,000	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical										
Agritech Limited	7.1.5	16,600	-	-	16,600	-	-	-	-	-
Agritech Limited (zero rate coupon)	7.1.6	2,411	-	-	2,411			-		

<sup>\*</sup> Face value of each certificate is Rs.312.5.

- 7.1.1 At 30 June 2018, the cost of above investments amounted to Rs.167.98 (30 June 2017: Rs.167.98) million.
- 7.1.2 Security Leasing Corporation Limited II (SLCL) was categorized as non-performing by MUFAP initially as at 30 June 2011 and subsequently in April 2012. The Fund has fully provided the investment in accordance with Circular No. 33 of 2012 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).
- 7.1.3 The exposure was classified as non-performing in 2009. Accordingly, under Circular No. 33 of 2012 read with circular No. 1 of 2009 issued by SECP, the entire exposure was provided for in the books in the year 2011.
- 7.1.4 The exposure was classified as non-performing in 2009 under Circular No. 33 of 2012 read with circular No. 1 of 2009 issued by SECP and currently the entire exposure has been provided for in the books.
- 7.1.5 The exposure was classified as non-performing in 2011 under Circular No. 33 of 2012 read with circular No. 1 of 2009 issued by SECP and currently the entire exposure has been provided for in the books.
- 7.1.6 In 2013, Agritech Limited issued 2,411 term finance certificates against the profit due on its long overdue sukuk certificates. These have not been recognised as they were issued against the suspended mark up receivable, because as per Circular 33 of 2012, profit shall only be recorded up to the extent it is received in cash.

#### 7.2 'Designated at fair value through profit or loss' - sukuk certificates (certificates of Rs.5,000 each, unless otherwise stated)

Investee Company	As at 01 July 2017	Purchased / acquired during the year	Sold / matured during the year	As at 30 June 2018	Carrying value as at 30 June 2018	Market value as at 30 June 2018	Market value as at 30 June 2017	of total investment	Percentage of net assets
		(Number of	certificates)		(Rup	ees in '000	))		%
Quoted									
Power generation and distribution									
K-Electric Limited - 5 years	15,000	-	-	15,000	77,613	76,054	77,613	31.60%	9.56%
Chemical									
Engro Corporation Limited - 5 years	5,000	-	-	5,000	29,206	27,112	29,206	11.27%	3.41%
					106,819	103,166	106,819	42.87%	12.97%
<u>Unquoted</u>									
Pharmaceutical									
AGP (Private) Limited (certificates of Rs. 80,000 each)	1,000	-	(1,000)	-	-	-	100,000	-	-
Chemical									
Ghani Gases Limited (certificates of Rs.79,167 each)	425	-	(100)	325	25,986	25,987	41,136	10.80%	3.27%
Engro Fertilizers Limited	19,800	-	-	19,800	53,706	52,495	81,839	21.81%	6.60%
Sukuk - III (certificates of Rs.2,625 each)					79,692	78,482	122,975	32.61%	9.87%
Power generation and distribution									
Pakistan Water & Power Development Authority (WAPDA) - II (certificates of Rs.1,250 each)	17,000	-	(17,000)	-	-	-	7,073	-	-
Pakistan Water & Power Development	13,000	-	-	13,000	34,086	33,949	43,824	14.11%	4.27%
Authority (WAPDA) - III (certificates of Rs.2,500 each)					34,086	33,949	50,897	14.11%	4.27%
Food and energy									
Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited	-	500	(250)	250	25,000	25,050	-	10.41%	3.15%
(certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)					138,778	137,481	273,872	57.13%	17.29%

7.3 Significant terms and conditions of sukuk certificates (other than non - performing sukuks) held as at 30 June 2018 are as follows:

Name	Issue Date	Remaining Principal (Rupees in '000	Mark-up rate per annum	Maturity	Secured / unsecured	Rating
Power generation and distribution			•			
K-Electric Ltd	19-Mar-14	75,000	3 Month Kibor + 275 bps	19-Mar- 2019	Secured	AA
Pakistan Water & Power Development Authority (WAPDA)	14-Oct-13	32,501	6 month KIBOR + 100 bps	14-Oct-2021	Secured	AAA
Chemical						
Engro Corporation Limited - (Engro)	11-Jul-14	25,000	13.5% (Fixed Rate Security)	11-July-2019	Secured	AA+
Engro Fertilizers Limited	9-Jul-14	51,975	6 months KIBOR + 175 bps	09-July-2019	Secured	AA-
Ghani Gases Limited	2-Feb-17	25,729	3 Month KIBOR + 1%	02-Feb-2023	Secured	Α
Food and Energy						
Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited	16-Nov-17	25,000	3 Month KIBOR + 1%	16-Nov-2022	Secured	AA

#### 7.3.1 Net unrealized (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments classified as 'designated at fair value through profit or loss' - net

	30 June	30 June
	2018	2017
	(Rupee	s in '000)
Market value of investments	240,647	633,496
Less: cost / carrying value of investments	(245,597)	(632,160)
	(4,950)	1,336

#### 7.4 'Designated at fair value through profit or loss' - GOP ijarah sukuks

Name of security	As at 1 July 2017	Purchased/ acquired during the year	Sold / Matured during the year	As at 30 June 2018	Carrying value as at 30 June 2018	Market value as at 30 June 2018	Market value as at 30 June 2017	Percentage of total investment	Percentage of net assets
		(Number o	of certificates)		(	Rupees in '000	))	9	6
Government of Pakistan									
ljarah Sukuk XVII - 3 years	500	-	(500)	-	-	-	51,465	-	-
ljarah Sukuk XIX - 3 years	2,000,000	-	(2,000,000)	-	-	-	201,340	-	-
					_	-	252,805	-	-

#### 8 ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). During the year, prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded after filing Income Tax Return for Tax Year 2018.

9	PROFIT RECEIVABLE  Profit receivable on:	Note	30 June 2018 (Rupees	30 June 2017 <b>in '000</b> )
	Bank balances		2,519	2,039
	Term deposit musharika		987	-
	Investments		4,843	9,360
			8,349	11,399
10	DEPOSITS , PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES			
	Prepaid expenses		-	208
	Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		100	100
	Deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited		2,500	2,500
	Receivable against issuance of units		3,971	43,703
			6,571	46,511
11	PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Management remuneration payable	11.1	994	1,190
	Sindh Sales Tax on management remuneration	11.2	129	155
	Payable against allocation of expenses relating to the Fund	11.3	142	161
	Shariah a+B76dvisory fee		26	48
	Sales load and other payables		153	202
			1,444	1,756

- 11.1 As per regulation 61 of amended Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations), the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to an accrued remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding 1.5 % of average annual net assets in case of Income Scheme. The Management Company has charged remuneration at the rate of 1.5 % per annum of the average daily net assets of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.
- 11.2 Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% (30 June 2017: 13%) on the management fee charged during the year.
- 11.3 As a result of amendments in the NBFC Regulations vide statutory notification (SRO No. 1160 / (I) dated 25 November 2015), the Management Company may charge fee and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) upto a maximum of 0.1% per annum of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the management company has charged 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower.

#### 12 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net asset value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee for the year ended 30 June 2018 is as follows:

Net assets: Tariff per annum

- up to Rs.1 billion 0.17% per annum of net asset value

- Rs.1 billion to Rs.5 billion Rs.1.7 million plus 0.085% per annum of net asset

value exceeding Rs.1 billion.

- exceeding Rs.5 billion Rs.5.1 million plus 0.07% per annum of net asset

value exceeding Rs.5 billion.

#### 13 PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

The Fund is required to pay SECP an annual fee at the rate of 0.075 % of the average daily net assets of the Fund in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC regulations, 2008.

14	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER PAYABLES		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
		Note	(Rupees in	'000)
	Provision for indirect duties and taxes	14.1	9,511	9,511
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	14.2	2,076	1,390
	Withholding tax and zakat deducted at source		504	5,298
	Capital gains tax payable		195	1,753
	Auditors' remuneration payable		301	301
	Brokerage payable		13	70
	Charity payable		78	103
	Sales load payable		42	24
	Other payables		1,156	-
		_	13,876	18,450

14.1 As per the requirements of the Finance Act 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16% on the remuneration of the Management Company was applied with effect from 13 June 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law. The matter was collectively taken up by the Management Company jointly with other Asset Management Companies and Trustees of respective Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), through a Constitutional Petition filed in the Honourable Sindh High Court (SHC) during September 2013. In this respect, the SHC had issued a stay order against the recovery of FED due to which the Fund has not made any payments for FED upto 30 June 2016.

On 30 June 2016, the Honourable Sindh High Court of Pakistan had passed a Judgment that after 18th amendment in the Constitution of Pakistan, the Provinces alone have the legislative power to levy a tax on rendering or providing services, therefore, chargeability and collection of FED after 1 July 2011 is ultra vires to the Constitution of Pakistan. On 23 September 2016, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) filed an appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) against above judgement, which is pending adjudication. Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has maintained full provision for FED aggregating to Rs. 9.147 million until the matter is resolved. Had the provision not been made, the net asset value per unit of the Fund as at 30 June 2018 would have been higher by Rs. 1.19 per unit (30 June 2017: Rs. 0.83) per unit.

Through Finance Act, 2016, FED on services rendered by Non-Banking Financial Institutions (NBFIs) including Asset Management Companies, which are already subject to provincial sales tax, has been withdrawn. Therefore, in the current year, provision for FED has not been recorded.

14.2 The Finance Act, 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance) as a result of which it was construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / Mutual Funds (CISs) whose income exceeded Rs.500,000 in a tax year were brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever was higher.

The amendments introduced in the WWF Ordinance were challenged in various High Courts of Pakistan. The Honourable Lahore High Court (LHC) and the Honourable Sindh High Court (SHC) arrived at different

conclusions in respect of the validity of the amendments made through the Finance Act in relation to the WWF. Both the decisions of the LHC and the SHC were challenged in the Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP). On 10 November 2016 the SCP passed a judgment declaring the insertion of amendments introduced through Finance Act, 2008 pertaining to WWF as unlawful for the reason that the WWF is not in the nature of tax and therefore, could not be introduced through money bill under the Constitution. Subsequently, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending adjudication.

Further, as a consequence of the 18th amendment to the Constitution, levy for the WWF was also introduced by the Government of Sindh through the Sindh Workers Welfare Fund (SWWF) Act 2014. SWWF Act 2014, enacted on 21 May 2015, requires every Industrial Establishment located in the province of Sindh and having total income of Rs.500,000 or more in any year of account commencing on or after the date of closing of account on or after 31 December 2013, to pay two percent of so much of its total income declared to SWWF. The said Act includes any concern engaged in the Banking or Financial Institution in the definition of "Industrial Undertaking" but does not define Financial Institution. The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP), believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay Sindh WWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution.

In view of the above developments regarding the applicability of Federal and Sindh WWF on Mutual Funds, the MUFAP obtained a legal opinion on these matters and based on such legal advice (which also stated that even if a review petition is filed by any party, such petition can only be based on very limited grounds and the chances of any major change in the SCP judgement are very limited, has recommended to all its members on 12 January 2017 the following:

- i) The provision against the Federal WWF held by the Mutual Funds till 30 June 2015 should be reversed on 12 January 2017; and
- ii) Provision against Sindh WWF, on prudent basis, should be made from the date of enactment of the Sindh WWF Act, 2014 (i.e. 21 May 2015) with effect from 12 January 2017.

The above decisions were communicated to SECP and the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited on 12 January 2017. In response to the aforementioned letter SECP vide its letter dated 1 February 2017 advised MUFAP that the adjustments relating to the above should be made prospectively and adequate disclosure shall be made in the condensed interim financial information of Mutual Funds. Accordingly, the Fund has recorded these adjustments in its books of account on 12 January 2017.

The cumulative net effect of the above two adjustments, had they not been made, would have resulted in an increase in the net assets value per unit by Rs. 0.27 per unit.

20 Juno

30 Juno

EINIANCIAL INCOME

15	FINANCIAL INCOME	30 June	30 June
		2018	2017
	Profits on:	(Rupees in	'000)
	- Bank balances	24,439	29,334
	- Term deposit musharika	12,201	14,950
	- GOP ijarah sukuks	3,244	3,094
	- Sukuk certificates	25,079	29,317
		64,963	76,695
16	AUDITORS' REMUNERATION		
	Annual audit fee	210	194
	Half yearly review fee	136	126
	Fee for certifications and other services	163	163
	Out of pocket expenses	50	76
		559	559

#### 17 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders. Provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of at least 90% of accounting income, the income distributed through bonus shares, units or certificates as the case may be, shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Board of Directors of the Management Company in their meeting held on 02 July 2018 (refer note 29) has distributed more than ninety percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders during the year. Accordingly, no provision has been made in the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2018.

#### 18 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated 20 July 2016, requires that collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the year ended 30 June 2018 is 2.29% which include 0.36% representing government levy, Workers' Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

19	RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING OUT OF FINANCING ACTIVITIES	Receivable against sale of units 	Payable against redemption of units (Rupees in '000)	Total
	Opening balance as at 1 July 2017	43,703	-	43,703
	Receivable against issuance of units Payable against redemption of units	1,151,019 - 1,151,019	1,494,794 1,494,794	1,151,019 1,494,794 2,645,813
	Amount received on issuance of units  Amount paid on redemption of units	(1,190,751) - (1,190,751)	(1,494,794) (1,494,794)	(1,190,751) (1,494,794) (2,685,545)
	Closing balance as at 30 June 2018	3,971		3,971

# 20 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al - Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under the common management or directorship, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee and custodian of the Fund, the directors and officers of the Management Company and unit holders holding 10% or more of the Fund's net assets.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

All other transactions with related parties / connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with the market rates.

Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons and balances with them at the year end are as follows:

	Management Company	Associated companies	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
				he year ended 3		
			(Rupee	es in '000)		
Units issued	_	-	_	_	920	-
Units redeemed	-	-	-	-	5,035	-
Profit on saving accounts	-	11,294	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	95	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities Sale of securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remuneration	- 15,118	-	1,680	-	-	-
Sales tax on remuneration	1,965	-	219	-	-	-
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund	1,008	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah advisory fee	333	-	-	-	-	-
Listing fee	-	-	-	-	-	20
		(Bala	nces held as	at 30 June 2018	3)	
Unite held (in unite 1000)						
Units held (in units '000) Units held (in rupees '000)	-	-	-	-	121 12,514	-
Bank balances*	-	95,717	-	-	12,514	-
Deposits	_	-	100	-	_	_
Remuneration payable **	1,123	-	127	-	-	-
Sales load and other payables	136	42	-	-	-	-
Shariah fee	26	-	-	-	-	-
Others	17	-	-	-	-	-
Payable against allocated expenses Profit receivable	142 -	- 552	-	-	-	-
* These carry profit rate at the rate of 6.2% p ** This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Ta	ax payable	(Transact	ions during th	e year ended 30	June 2017)	
			(Rupee	es in '000)		
Units issued	_	8,566	_	_	_	_
Units redeemed	-	32,415	_	-	4,404	-
Profit on savings accounts	-	8,940	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	35	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities Remuneration	- 17,816	-	- 1,838	-	_	-
Sales tax on remuneration	2,316	-	239	- -	- -	-
CDS charges	-,	-	7	-	-	-
Dividend paid to unit holders	-	-	-	-	636	24
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund	1,188	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah advisory fee	337	-	-	-	-	-
		(Bala	ances held as	at 30 June 2017	)	
Units held (in units '000)	-	-	-	-	172	-
Units held (in rupees '000)	-	-	-	-	17,189	-
Bank balances*	-	238,968	-	-	-	256
Deposits	<del>-</del>	-	100	-	-	-
Remuneration payable **	1,345	-	145	-	-	-
Sales load and other payables Shariah fee	202 48	24	-	-	<del>-</del> -	<del>-</del>
Payable against allocated expenses	161	- -	-	- -	-	-
Profit receivable	-	361	-	-	-	-

#### 21 CONTINGENCY

<sup>\*</sup> These carry profit rate ranging between 4% - 5.5% per annum.
\*\* This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax payable

#### 22 FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The Fund's accounting policy on fair value measurements of investments is discussed in note 4.1 to these financial statements.

The Fund measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted price (unadjusted) in an active market for identical assets or liabilities traded.

Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: Fair value measurement using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyses financial instruments measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

#### On-balance sheet financial instruments

30 June 2018	Note		Carryin	g amount				Fair	value	
		Fair value through profit or loss	Available for sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities (Rupee	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured a	t fair value				(Kupee	5 111 000)				
Investment in debt securities		240,647	-	-	<u> </u>	240,647	103,166	137,481	-	240,647
Financial assets not measured at fair value	22.1									
Bank Balances		-	-	459,540	-	459,540				
Term deposit musharika		-	-	95,000	-	95,000				
Profit receivable		-	-	8,349	-	8,349				
Deposits, prepayments and										
other receivables			-	6,571	<u> </u>	6,571				
			-	569,460	-	569,460				
Financial liabilities not										
measured at fair value	22.1									
Payable to the Management Co		_	-	_	1,444	1,444				
Payable to Central Depository					.,	.,				
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	,	-	_	_	127	127				
Accrued expenses and other pa	avables	-	-	_	2,289	2,289				
	•		-	-	3,860	3,860				
30 June 2017	Note			Carrying amount	t			Fair	value	
		Fair value	Available	Loans and	Other	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		through	for	receivables	financial					
		profit or loss	sale		liabilities					
					(Rupe	es in '000)				
Financial assets measured at	t fair value									
Sukuk certificates		380,691	-	-	-	380,691	106,819	273,872	-	380,691
GOP Ijarah Sukuks		252,805		-		252,805	-	252,805		252,805
		633,496	-	-		633,496	106,819	526,677		633,496
Financial assets not measure	ed									
at fair value	22.1									
Bank balances		_	_	433,323	_	433,323				
Profits receivable		-	_	11,399	-	11,399				
Deposits, prepayments and				,		•				
other receivables		-	-	46,511	-	46,511				
			-	491,233	-	491,233				
Financial liabilities not										
measured at fair value	22.1				4.750	4 750				
Payable to the Management Co		-	-	-	1,756	1,756				
Payable to Central Depository	Company				145	145				
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	ovablaa	-	-	-	145 498	145				
Accrued expenses and other pa	ayables		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2.399	2,399				
					۷,355	۷,355				

22.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

#### 23 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

23.1 The Fund's objective in managing risks is the creation and protection of Unit holders" value. Risk is inherent in the Fund's activities, but it is managed through monitoring and controlling activities which are primarily set up to be performed based on limits established by the Management Company, Fund's constitutive documents and the regulations and directives of the SECP. These limits reflect the business strategy and market environment of the Fund as well as the level of the risk that Fund is willing to accept. The Board of Directors of the Management Company supervises the overall risk management approach within the Fund. The Fund is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk arising from the financial instruments it holds.

#### 23.2 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss to the Fund by failing to discharge its obligation. The Fund's policy is to enter into financial contracts with reputable counter parties in accordance with the internal guidelines, offering document and regulatory requirements.

#### Management of credit risk

The Fund's policy is to enter into financial contracts in accordance with the investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee, its Trust Deed and the requirements of NBFC rules and regulations and guidelines given by SECP from time to time.

Credit risk is managed and controlled by the management company of the Fund in the following manner:

- The fund limits its exposure to credit risk by only investing in instruments and bank deposits that have a minimum "AA-" from a credit rating agency duly approved by the SECP.
- Investment transactions are carried out with large number of brokers, whose credit rating is taken into account so as to minimize the risk of default and transactions are settled or paid for only upon deliveries.
- The risk of counter party exposure due to failed trade causing a loss to the Fund is mitigated by a periodic review of trade reports, credit ratings and financial statements on a regular basis.
- Cash is held only with reputable banks (including related party).

The table below analyses the Fund's maximum exposure to credit risk:

	30 June	30 June		
	2018	2017		
Financial assets exposed to credit risk	(Rupees	ees in '000)		
Sukuk Certificates	240,647	380,691		
Bank balances	459,540	433,323		
Profit receivable	8,349	11,399		
Term deposit musharika	95,000	-		
	803,536	825,413		

Credit risk arising on financial assets is monitored through a regular analysis of financial position of brokers and other parties. Further, all transactions in securities are executed through approved brokers, thus the risk of default is considered to be minimal. For Debt instruments settlement, Delivery versus Payment (DvP) mechanism applied by Trustee of the Fund minimize the credit risk. In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Investment Committee monitors the credit position on a daily basis which is reviewed by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on a quarterly basis.

The analysis below summarizes the credit quality of the Fund's portfolio in total as on 30 June 2018:

	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
Rating by category	%	
AAA	12.00	33.59
AA- to AA+	60.00	42.24
A- to A+	22.00	7.29
Others	6.00	16.88
	100.00	100.00

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in economic or industry factors affect the group of counterparties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Fund's total credit exposure. The Fund's portfolio of financial assets is broadly diversified and transactions are entered into with diverse credit worthy counterparties thereby mitigating any significant concentration of credit risk.

The Fund's activities may give rise to settlement risk. "Settlement risk" is the risk of loss due to the failure of an entity to honour its obligations to deliver cash, securities or other assets as contractually agreed.

For the majority of transactions, the Fund mitigates this risk by conducting settlements through a broker to ensure that a trade is settled only when both parties have fulfilled their contractual settlement obligations.

#### 23.3 Liquidity risk

"Liquidity risk" is the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Fund's offering document provides for the daily creation and cancellation of units and it is therefore exposed to the liquidity risk of meeting unitholder's redemptions at any time. The Fund manages the liquidity risk by maintaining maturities of financial liabilities and investing a major portion of the Fund's assets in highly liquid financial assets. The Fund's investments are considered to be readily realisable as they are all invested in government securities, sukuks and saving accounts. The Fund's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that the Fund will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Fund's reputation.

In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Fund manager monitors the liquidity position on a daily basis, which is reviewed by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on a quarterly basis.

In accordance with regulation 58(1)(k) of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, the Fund has the ability to borrow funds for meeting the redemption requests, with the approval of the Trustee, for a period not exceeding three months to the extent of fifteen percent of the net assets. However, no such borrowing has been obtained during the year.

Further, the Fund is also allowed in accordance with regulation 57 (10) of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, to defer redemption requests to the next dealing day, had such requests exceed ten percent of the total number of units in issue.

30 June 2018

In addition to unitholders' fund, the analysis below summarizes the Fund's financial liabilities into relevant maturity grouping as at 30 June 2018:

			30 June 2	010		
	M	aturity Upto		More than	Total	
	Three	Six	One	one year		
	months	months	year			
Financial Liabilities		(R	lupees in '	'000)		
Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company	1,444	-	-	-	1,444	
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	127	-	-	-	127	
Accrued expenses and other payables	1,590	-	-	-	1,590	
Total Liabilities	3,161	-	-	-	3,161	
	30 June 2017					
	IV	laturity Upto		More than	Total	
	Three	Six	One	one year		
	months	months	year			
Financial Liabilities		(F	Rupees in '	000)		
Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company	1,756	-	-	-	1,756	
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	145	-	-	-	145	
Accrued expenses and other payables	498	_	-		498	
Total Liabilities	2,399	_	-		2,399	

#### 23.4 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and debt security prices.

#### i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in the market interest rates. The Fund's interest rate risk is monitored on a daily basis by the board of directors.

As at 30 June 2018, the balances that may be exposed to interest rate risk are as follows:

	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	(Rupees	in '000)
Variable rate instruments  Bank balances	452,844	425,385
Investments - designated at fair value through profit or loss	213,535	604,290
	666,379	1,029,675
Fixed rate instrument		
Term deposit musharika	95,000	-
Investments - designated at fair value through profit or loss	27,112	29,206
	122,112	29,206

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the year end would have increased / (decreased) the net assets and net income by Rs. 6.664 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 10.3 million), assuming all other variables held constant.

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instrument

A change in 100 basis points in interest rates at year end would have increased / (decreased) the net assets and net income by Rs. 0.271 (30 June 2016: Rs. 0.292 million). The analysis assumes all other variables remaining constant. Investment in term deposit musharika would not effect the income statement as held till maturity.

#### ii) Foreign Currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund does not have any financial instruments in foreign currencies and hence is not exposed to such risk.

### iii) Price risk

Price risk is the risk of volatility in prices of financial instruments resulting from their dependence on market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand for financial instruments and liquidity in the market. The value of investments may fluctuate due to change in business cycles affecting the business of the Fund in which the investment is made, change in business circumstances of the Fund, industry environment and / or the economy in general. The Fund is not exposed to the risk as its constitutive documents prohibit it from investing in equity securities.

#### 23.5 Unit holders' fund risk management (Capital risk Management)

The Fund's objective when managing unit holder's funds is to safeguard the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide optimum returns to its unit holders and to ensure reasonable safety of capital. The Fund manages its investment portfolio and other assets by monitoring return on net assets and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in market conditions. Under the NBFC regulations 2008, the minimum size of an open end scheme shall be one hundred million rupees at all the times during the life of the scheme. The Fund size depends on the issuance and redemption of units.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Fund's policy is to perform the following:

- Monitors the level of daily issuance and redemptions relative to the liquid assets and adjusts the amount of distributions the Fund pays to unit holders;
- Redeem and issue units in accordance with the constitutive documents of the Fund, which include the ability to restrict redemptions and require certain minimum holdings and issuance; and
- The Fund Manager / Investment Committee members and Chief Executive of the Fund critically track the movement of "Assets under Management". The Board of Directors is updated about the fund yield and movement of NAV and total fund size at the end of each quarter.

TOP TEN BROKERS / DEALERS BY PERCENTAGE OF COMMISSION PAID BY THE FUND	Commission 2018
OF COMMISSION FAIR BY THE FORD	%
Name of Broker	76
BIPL Securities	42.58%
Bright Capital (Private) Limited	37.88%
Next Capital Limited	10.06%
Paramount Capital (Private) Limited	9.48%
	100.00%
	Commission
	2017
	%
Name of Broker	
Paramount Capital (Private) Limited	62.50%
Invest Capital Markets Limited	37.50%
·	100.00%

# 25 INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

24

Details of the members of investment committee of the Fund are as follows:

S.No.	Name	Designation	Experience in years	Qualification
1	Yasir Qadri	Chief Executive Officer	22	MBA
2	Syed Suleman Akhtar	Chief Investment Officer	17	MBA, CFA
3	Farhan Bashir Khan	Head of Research	12	MBA
4	Hadi Hassan Muki	Acting Head of Risk & Compliance *	18	B.com
5	Asim Wahab Khan	Head of Investment Strategy & Equity	13	MBA, CFA
6	Usama Bin Razi	Fund Manager	15	MBA

<sup>\*</sup> Head of Risk - non voting observer

Usama Bin Razi is Fund Manager of UBL Liquidity Plus Fund, UBL Growth & Income Fund, UBL Asset Allocation Fund, UBL Capital Protected Fund, UBL Retriement Savings Fund and Al Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund.

# 26 DIRECTORS' MEETING ATTENDANCE

During the year, seven meetings of the Board of Directors of the Management Company were held. The details of the attendance are as under:

Name of Director	Dates Meetings attended	23 August 2017	25 September 2017	27 October 2017	6 December 2017	16 February 2018	26 April 2018	2 May 2018
Tariq Kirmani **	2	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Azhar hamid *	5	N/A	N/A	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$
Yasir Qadri	7	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$
Naz Khan *	5	N/A	N/A	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi **	2	✓	$\checkmark$	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sharjeel Shahid *	3	N/A	N/A	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	×	✓	×
Zia Ijaz	5	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	×	$\checkmark$	×
Syed Furrukh Zaeem Mirza Muhammad	7	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sadeed Hassan Barlas	6	✓	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	×	✓	$\checkmark$
Name of Key Executives								
Fawaz Taj Siddiqui ****	5	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	N/A	N/A
Umair Ahmed	7	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	$\checkmark$
S.M. Aly Osman ****	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$\checkmark$	✓

<sup>\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on 29 September 2017.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Director's have completed three consecutive term.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Zulfiqar Alavi resigned on 07 August 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from 02 April 2018 as Company Secretary.

#### **PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDERS** 30 June 2018 **Number of** Percentage Category **Unit holders** Units held Individuals 1.897 5,134,117 66.73% **Associated Companies and Directors** 1 120,780 1.57% 8.30% **Insurance Companies** 3 638,662 Retirement Funds 19 798.914 10.38% Public limited companies 4 829,847 10.79% Others 6 171,601 2.23% 1,930 7,693,921 100.00% 30 June 2017 Number of Unit holders Units held Category Percentage 1.612 6.275.490 Individuals 56.70% Associated companies and directors 3 171,879 1.60% 5 477,866 4.30% Insurance companies Retirement funds 30 1,492,339 13.50% **Public Limited Companies** 8 1,897,356 17.20% Others 744,565 6.70%

1,665

11,059,495

100.00%

#### 28 FUND RATING

27

The Management Company has been rated as AM1 on 29 December 2017 by JCR - VIS.

The Fund has been rated as BBB+(f) by JCR - VIS on 29 December 2017.

#### 29 GENERAL

### 29.1 Subsequent event - non adjusting

The Board of Directors of the Management Company on 02 July 2018 approved a final distribution of Rs. 3.4854 per unit on the face value of Rs.100 each (i.e. 3.49%) amounting to Rs. 26.816 million.

The financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 30 June 2018 do not include the effect of above distribution which will be accounted for in the financial statements for the year ending 30 June 2019.

### 29.2 Corresponding figures

Comparative information has been reclassified, rearranged or additionally incorporated in these financial statements for the purpose of better presentation. Receivable against unit issuance amounting to Rs. 43.7 million has been reclassified from bank balances to deposits, prepayments and other receivables.

Except for above, there are no other material reclassifications to report.

# 29.3 Date of authorisation for issue

These financials statements were authorized for issue by Board of Directors of the Management Company on <u>28-August-2018</u>.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# **AIAAF**

# **Al-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund**

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The investment objective of the Fund is to earn competitive riba free return by investing in various shariah compliant asset classes/instruments based on the market outlook.

<b>Management Company</b>	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	Ernst & Young Ford Rhodes Sidat Hyder & Co., Chartered Accountants
Bankers	Allied Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited
	BankIslami Pakistan Limited
	Faysal Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited
	Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited
	MCB Bank Limited
	Meezan Bank Limited
	National Bank of Pakistan
	Soneri Bank Limited
	United Bank Limited
Management Co. Rating	AM1 (JCR-VIS)

# Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund (AIAAF)

Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type
 Islamic Asset Allocation / Open-end

# ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

The investment objective of the Fund is to earn competitive riba free return by investing in various shariah compliant asset classes/instruments based on the market outlook.

iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective

The Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective.

- iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme
  Weighted Avg. of 3M & 6M avg. deposit rates of 3 AA rated Islamic Banks or Islamic windows of Conventional Banks as selected by MUFAP and KMI-30 Index based on actual proportion of the scheme
- v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIAAF	0.17%	-3.73%	0.82%	-1.91%	0.60%	0.52%	3.20%	-0.83%	2.09%	0.37%	-1.46%	-1.00%	-1.33%
Benchmark	0.68%	0.68%	0.66%	0.69%	0.66%	0.69%	3.42%	-0.62%	2.08%	0.13%	-1.81%	-0.80%	6.56%

vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The fund posted a negative return of 1.33% for the period under review FY18. At the end of FY18, the Fund Manager maintained 56% in Cash while 37% of total assets were invested in equities.

vii) Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equities	34%	37%
Placements with banks	0%	5%
Sukuks	2%	1%
Gop Ijarah Sukuk	0%	0%
Cash	63%	56%
Others	1%	1%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

# viii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: -1.33% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): 6.90% Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): (1.08)

# ix) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes)

	Net Asset Val	ue	1	NAV per unit	
30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17	Change	30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17	Change
Rupees (000)		%	Rupees		%
6,455,833	7,894,823	(18.23)	117.2141	118.7962	(1.33)

# x) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including review of the market(s) invested in and performance during the period

### **Debt Market Review – FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the

market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### Stock Market Review - FY18

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better cooperation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

- xi) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-
  - particulars of income distribution or other forms of distribution made and proposed during the period; and
  - statement of effects on the NAV before and after distribution is made

Distribution				Per unit	
			Per		
Declared on	Bonus	Cash	Unit	Cum NAV	Ex NAV
	Rupees (000)		Rupees		
Nil	Nil	Nil			

xii) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the state of affairs during the year under review.

# xiii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Range of Units	Number of Investors
	AIAAF
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	1,861
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	767
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	145
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	89
500,000.0000 & Above	6
Total	2,868

- xiv) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:

  There were no unit splits during the period.
- xv) Disclosures of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investments are subject to market risk.
- xvi) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

# PERFORMANCE TABLE

# Al - Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund

	2018	2017	2016
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	6,455,833	7,894,823	2,235,142
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees			
Class A units - Offer * - Redemption	121.1877 117.2141	122.8234 118.7962	117.7348 113.2392
RETURN OF THE FUND - % Total Return of the Fund Capital Growth (per unit) Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution	(1.33) (1.33) - -	14.58 3.16 19-Jun-17 11.00	9.15 3.83 27-Jun-15 5.00
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % One year Two year Three year Since Launch	-1.33 6.63 7.47 9.13	14.58 11.87 13.90 11.74	9.15 13.57 10.80 10.80
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees			
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	125.2156 121.1100	139.2082 134.6438	124.1311 119.3913
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	115.3613 111.5788	117.0821 113.2432	112.6688 108.3666
* Front-end load @ 3% is applicable			
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June			
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %			
Bank balances Equity Bank Placements Others sukuk	56.00 37.00 5.00 1.00	63.00 34.00 0.00 1.00 2.00	28.00 33.00 15.00 24.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %			
Equity Money Market / Debt	37.00 63.00	34.00 66.00	33.00 67.00

Note:

# DISCLAIMER

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

<sup>-</sup> The Launch date of Fund is 10 Dec 2013.

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Al-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Aftab Ahmed Diwan Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: September 19, 2018





#### REPORT OF THE SHARIAH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

We, the Shariah Advisors of the Fund are issuing this report in accordance with the Trust Deed of the Fund. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Fund's activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisor, we have prescribed criteria for Shariah compliance of equity investments which comprises of five factors such as (i) Nature of business, (ii) Interest bearing debt to total assets, (iii) Illiquid assets to total assets, (iv) Investment in non-Shariah compliant activities and income from non-compliant investments, and (v) Net liquid assets vs. share market price.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the Fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries from the Management Company personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of Al-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund (AIAAF) in light of Shariah requirements. The following is a list of equity investments of AIAAF as on 30 June 2018 and their evaluation according to the screening criteria established by us:

	AIAAF		Interest Bearing Debt to Total Assets	Non-Compliant Investments to Total Assets	Nore-Compliant Income to Total Revenue	illiquid Assets to Total Assets	Net Liquid Assets per Share (A)	Share Market Price (8)
Sr.No.	Top Equity Scrip Holdings	Nature of Business	<97%	<33%	<5%	>25%	A	< B
1	The Hub Power Co. Ltd.	Generator of Electricity	31%	2%	0%	32%	(17.5)	92.2
2	Engro Corporation	Manufacturer of Chemicals	28%	22%	3%	57%	(15.9)	313.9
3	Engro Fertilizer Ltd.	Manufacturer of Fertilizers	25%	3%	1%	83%	(32.8)	74.9
4	Oll And Gas Development Co. Etcl.	Explorer/Producer of Oil	0%	18%	4%	38%	ទ.1	155.6
5	Pak Petroleum Ltd.	Explorer/Producer of Oil	0%	14%	3%	42%	39.S	214.9
6	Mari Petroleum Co. Ltd.	Explorer/Producer of Oil	3%	7%	0%	19%	96.6	1,506.2
7	Pak Olifields Ltd.	Explorer/Producer of Oil	0%	4%	2%	42%	2.9	671.8
8	Nishat Mills Ltd.	Manufacturer of Textile	21%	32%	2%	45%	106.2	140.9
9	Kohat Cement Co. Ltd.	Manufacturer of Cement	2%	18%	1%	65%	6.5	123.1
10	Lucky Cement Co. Ltd.	Manufacturer of Cement	10%	0%	3%	58%	40.5	507.9

In light of the above, we hereby certify that all the provisions of the Fund and investments made on accounts of AIAAF by UBL Funds are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.

- ii. On the basis of information provided by the management all operations of AIAAF for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.
- iii. The Management Company has been directed to set aside as charity amount earned as interest from conventional banks. In addition, there are investments made by AIAAF where Investee companies have earned a part of their income from non-compliant sources (e.g. interest income). In such cases, the Management Company has been directed to set aside charity for such proportion of the income from Investee companies in order to purify the earning of the Fund.



During the year of PKR 1,786,942 has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

233

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:

**DATE: 08 August 2018** 



# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017 BY UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

NAME OF FUND:

AL AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND

YEAR ENDING:

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter dated April 18, 2018 to Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) has exempted the open-end collective investment schemes from the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. However, the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) of Al Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund), for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance whereby a Fund is managed by best practice of Corporate governance, has voluntarily opted to comply with the relevant provisions of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2017 (The Code).

The Management Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

I. The total number of directors are seven as per the following:

a. Male: Six Directors;b. Female: One Director.

2. The composition of the Board is as follows:

Category	Name		
Independent Directors	Mr. Azhar Hamid		
	Ms. Naz Khan		
Executive Directors	Mr. Yasir Qadri		
	Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas		
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Sharjeel Shahid		
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Zia Ijaz		
	Syed Furrukh Zaeem		

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company.
- 4. The Management Company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Management Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained. The Management Company has placed the Whistle Blowing Policy, Proxy Policy and the Principles of the Code of Conduct (Statement of Ethics and Business Practice) on its website.
- 6. The Board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The Board has a formal and effective mechanism in place for an annual evaluation of the Board's own performance.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 8. The Chairman of the Board is an Independent director. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.
- 10. Following directors and executive have acquired the prescribed Director Training Program (DTP) certification:

#### **Directors**

- a. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
- b. Mr. Yasir Qadri
- c. Mr. Zia Ijaz
- d. Ms. Naz Khan
- e. Syed Furrukh Zaeem

#### **Executive**

- f. S.M. Aly Osman
- 11. The Board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
- 12. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 13. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below. The Board Audit Committee and the Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee are chaired by separate Independent directors:
  - a. Board Audit Committee
    - i. Ms. Naz Khan (Chair);
    - ii. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Zia Ijaz.
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee
    - i. Mr. Azhar Hamid (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - iii. Mr. Zia ljaz;
    - iv. Ms. Naz Khan;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee
    - i. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Azhar Hamid;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 14. The Terms of Reference of the aforesaid Committees have been formed, documented and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- 15. The frequency of meetings of the Committee were as per following:
  - Board Audit Committee : Quarterly Meeting
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee: Quarterly Meeting
- 16. The Board has set up an independent and effective internal audit function and the audit personnel are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Management Company.
- 17. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold units of the Fund and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 18. The Board Audit Committee recommends to the Board of directors the appointment of external auditors, their removal, audit fees, the provision of any service permissible to be rendered to the company by the external auditors in addition to audit of its financial statements.
- 19. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.

20. We confirm that any other significant requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.

Chairman

Karachi.

Dated: August 28, 2018



EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.kh@pk.ey.com ev.com/pk

## To the unitholders of Al-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund

# Review Report on the Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the Regulations) prepared by the Board of Directors (the Board) of UBL Fund Managers Limited, the Management Company of Al-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) for the year ended 30 June 2018 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations in respect of the Fund and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Management Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Management Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board for their review and approval, the Fund's related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Management Company's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Management Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Funds for the year ended 30 June 2018.

Chartered Accountants

EYfordilL

Place: Karachi

Date: 28 August 2018



EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

#### To the Unit holders of AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of **Al-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund** (the Fund), which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at **30 June 2018**, and income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of movement in unit holders' fund and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at 30 June 2018, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following are the key audit matters:

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter				
Existence and valuation of equity investments					
As disclosed in note 9 to the accompanying financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 30 June 2018, the investments held by the Fund comprised of listed shares	We performed a combination of audit procedures focusing on the existence and valuation of investments. Our key procedure included the following:				
which represent 37% of the total assets of the Fund as at the year end.	- We tested controls over acquisition, disposals and periodic valuation of investments portfolio.				

Key a	tibue	matter
-------	-------	--------

# In view of the significance of investment in relation to the total assets and the Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund, we have considered the existence and valuation of such investments as a key audit matter.

#### How our audit addressed the key audit matter

- We performed substantive audit procedures on year-end balance of portfolio including review custodian's statement, and related reconciliations, re-performance of investment valuations on the basis of quoted market prices at the Pakistan Stock Exchange as at 30 June 2018.
- We assessed the Fund's compliance with the requirements of Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the Regulations) in relation to the concentration of investments and exposure limits prescribed in such Regulations and the adequacy of disclosures as may be applicable in situations of non-compliance.
- We also evaluated the adequacy of the overall disclosures in the financial statements in respect of the investment portfolio in accordance with the requirements of the Regulations and whether the Fund's disclosures in relation to the valuation of investments are compliant with the relevant accounting requirements.

#### 2. Amendment to the NBFC Regulations, 2008

As disclosed in note 4.1 to the accompanying financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 30 June 2018, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO no. 756(I)/2017 dated 03 August 2017 made certain amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulation, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

These amendments are considered significant to our audit because application of the said amendments resulted in change in accounting policy relating to presentation "element of income / loss" in the financial statements and certain additional disclosures with respect to 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund' (the Statements).

We assessed the appropriateness of the recognition, measurement and presentation of "element of income / loss" in accordance with the amended provisions of the NBFC Regulations. We also considered the guidelines issued by MUFAP in respect of the accounting for element of income / loss as per the revised Regulations and assessed its implementation by the Fund.

We evaluated the adequacy of disclosures regarding the change in accounting policy with respect to element of income / loss in accordance with the requirements of the relevant financial reporting standards and the guidance issued by MUFAP in relation thereto.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

FAM



Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Management either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Fund's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

SOW



- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Shaikh Ahmed Salman.

Chartered Accountants

Extrade

Date: 28 August 2018

Karachi

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2018

	Note	June 30, 2018 (Rupees	June 30, 2017 in '000)
ASSETS	_		
Bank balances	8	3,646,368	5,215,482
Investments	9	2,839,282	2,948,913
Dividend and profit receivable	10	32,825	29,520
Advance tax	11	1,943	1,904
Receivable against sale of investments		891	-
Deposits and other receivables	12	9,551	31,497
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	13	87	287
Total assets		6,530,947	8,227,603
LIABILITIES  Develop to the Management Company	14 [	15,650	20,290
Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee	14 15	707	789
•	15	707	709
Annual fee payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	16	7,388	4 110
Payable against purchase of investments	10	1,300	4,119 15,800
Accrued and other liabilities	18	51,369	291,782
Total liabilities	10	75,114	332,780
i Otal liabilities		75,114	332,700
NET ASSETS		6,455,833	7,894,823
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		6,455,833	7,894,823
(ao <b>p</b> or canonamananananananananananananananananan	=	-, ,	1,001,000
Contingencies and commitments	19		
		(Number o	of units)
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE	:	55,077,294	66,456,911
		(Rupe	ees)
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT	5.4	117.2141	118.7962

The annexed notes from 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer	Director	Chief Financial Officer
SD	SD	SD

## AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Note	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
INCOME	Note	(Rupees in	1 000)
Profit on PLS saving accounts and TDM	Г	280,183	150,543
Profit on investments classified as 'designated at fair value through profit or loss'		8,248	20,903
Unrealized (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments classified as:		0,240	20,300
- 'designated at fair value through profit or loss'		(383)	2.063
- 'held-for-trading'		(173,149)	141,517
Dividend income		157,821	50,394
(Loss) /gain on sale of investments classified as:		, I	,
- 'designated at fair value through profit or loss'		(993)	7,073
- 'held-for-trading'		(210,309)	174,286
- 'available-for-sale'		1,110	-
Total income		62,528	546,779
Impairment loss on investments classified as 'available-for-sale'	9.2	(35,058)	-
EXPENSES			
Remuneration of the Management Company	14.1	77,771	43,357
Sales tax on management fee	14.2	10,110	5,636
Allocated expenses by the Management Company	14.4	7,777	4,336
Selling and marketing expenses	14.5	31,110	7,596
Remuneration of the Trustee Sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee	15.1 15.2	8,777	5,336 694
Annual fee to SECP	16	1,141     7,388	4,119
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	13	200	200
Brokerage expenses	10	2,185	7,155
Auditors' remuneration	20	406	513
Custody and settlement charges		978	1,836
Charity		1,704	637
Shariah advisory fee	14.3	324	345
Legal and other professional charges		153	358
Bank charges and other expenses	L	352	118
Total expenses		150,376	82,236
Element of income and capital gains included in the prices of			
units sold less those in units redeemed - net		-	533,146
Reversal of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF)	18.1	-	3,646
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	18.1	-	(24,246)
	_	-	(20,600)
Net (loss) / income for the year before taxation	_	(122,906)	977,089
Taxation	21	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the year after taxation	_	(122,906)	977,089
Allocation of net (loss) / income for the year:			
Net income for the year after taxation	Ī	-	-
Income already paid on units redeemed		-	-
	_		-
Accounting income available for distribution:		_	_
- Relating to capital gains	Г		_ 1
- Excluding capital gains		-	_
3 3	L		-
The annual rates from 4 to 00 from and 1.	=		

The annexed notes from 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD	SD	SD	
Chief Executive Officer	Director	Chief Financial Officer	

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

June 30, 2017 ı '000)
977,089
-
977,089
- al Officer
_

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	June 30, 2018				June 30, 2017	
	Capital value	Undistributed income / (loss)	Unrealised appreciation investments on classified as 'available for sale' - net (Rupees in '000)	Total	Total	
Net assets at beginning of the year	7,365,506	529,317	-	7,894,823	2,235,142	
Amount received on issuance of 30,997,774 (2017: 74,209,700) units						
Capital value	3,682,418	-	-	3,682,418	-	
Element of income during the year; - Relating to other comprehensive income - Relating to net loss for the year after taxation	6,886 (60,016)	-	-	6,886 (60,016)		
	3,629,288	-	-	3,629,288	9,283,365	
Redemption of 42,377,391 units (2017: 27,491,023) units						
Capital value Element of income during the year;	5,034,273	-	-	5,034,273	-	
Relating to other comprehensive Income     Relating to net income after taxation	15,730 (87,898)	-	-	15,730 (87,898)	-	
- Relating to het income alter taxation	4,962,105	-	-	4,962,105	3,459,834	
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed - net	-	-	-	-	(533,146)	
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year	-	(122,906)	16,733	(106,173)	977,089	
Distribution during the year Net (loss) / income for the year less distribution	-	(122,906)	16,733	- (106,173)	(607,793) 369,296	
Net assets at end of the year	6,032,689	406,411	16,733	6,455,833	7,894,823	
Undistributed income brought forward:						
- Realised - Unrealised	-	385,737 143,580	-	385,737 143,580	-	
	-	529,317	-	529,317	-	
Accounting income available for distribution: - Relating to capital gains						
- Excluding capital gains	-	_	-	-	_	
Net loss for the year after taxation	-	- (122,906)	-	(122,906)	-	
Distribution during the year	_	(122,300)	_	(122,300)	_	
Undistributed income carried forward		406,411		406,411		
		400,411		400,411		
Undistributed income carried forward - Realised - Unrealised	<u>-</u> 	406,411 	<u>-</u>	406,411 -	<u>-</u>	
		406,411		406,411		
				(Ru	pees)	
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the year			:	118.7962	113.2392	
Net assets value per unit at end of the year			=	117.2141	118.7962	

The annexed notes from 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD	SD	SD	
Chief Executive Officer	Director	Chief Financial Officer	

## AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(Rupees in	1 '000)
Net (loss) / income for the year before taxation	(122,906)	977,089
Adjustments for:		
Profit on PLS savings accounts and TDM	(280,183)	(150,543)
Profit on investments Unrealized loss / (gain) on revaluation of investments classified as:	(8,248)	(20,903)
- 'designated at fair value through profit or loss'	383	(2,063)
- 'held-for-trading'	173,149	(141,517)
Loss / (gain) on sale of investments classified as:	993	(7.072)
- 'designated at fair value through profit or loss' - 'held-for-trading'	210,309	(7,073) (174,286)
- 'available-for-sale'	(1,110)	-
Dividend income	(157,821)	(50,394)
Element of income and capital gains included in the prices of		(522 146)
units sold less those in units redeemed - net Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	200	(533,146) 200
Impairment loss on investments classified as 'available-for-sale'	35,058	-
Reversal of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF)	-	(3,646)
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	- (27 270)	24,246 (1,059,125)
<del>-</del>	(27,270) (150,176)	(82,036)
Decrease / (increase) in assets		
Investments	7,582	(1,360,766)
Receivable against sale of investments	(891) 21,946	1,408 (28,665)
Deposits and other receivables	28,637	(1,388,023)
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities		(1,000,000)
Payable to the Management Company	(4,640)	14,968
Payable to the Trustee	(82)	484 2,286
Annual fee payable to SECP Payable against purchase of investments	3,269 (15,800)	15,800
Accrued and other liabilities	(240,413)	229,694
	(257,666)	263,232
Profit and dividend received	442,947	211,683
Withholding tax paid	(39)	(88)
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities	63,703	(995,232)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	2 000 000	0.000.005
Net receipt from issuance of units  Cash dividend paid to unit holders	3,629,288	9,283,365 (607,793)
Net payment against redemption of units	(4,962,105)	(3,459,834)
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities	(1,332,817)	5,215,738
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the year	(1,269,114)	4,220,506
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	5,215,482	994,976
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	3,946,368	5,215,482
Cash and cash equivalents		
Bank balances	3,646,368	5,215,482
Term deposit musharika (TDM)	300,000	-
The annexed notes from 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.	3,946,368	5,215,482
For UBL Fund Managers Limited		
(Management Company)		
SD	SD-	
Chief Executive Officer Director	Chief Financ	ial Officer

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Al Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited), as the Management Company, and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on October 25, 2013 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on June 30, 2013 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from December 10, 2013.
- **1.2** The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumount Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-ended mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for subscription on a continuous basis .The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holders.
- 1.4 The objective of the Fund is to earn competitive riba free return by investing in various shariah compliant asset classes based on the market outlook. Under circular 07 dated March 06, 2009 issued by the SECP, the Fund has been categorized by the Management Company as an Islamic Asset Allocation Fund.
- **1.5** JCR VIS Credit Rating Company has upgraded management quality rating from AM2++ (stable outlook) to AM1 to the management company as at December 29, 2017.
- **1.6** Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- **2.1** These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Such standards comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017 (the Act);
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984;
  - The NBFC rules, the Non-Banking Finance Companies, Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and the requirements of Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

#### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION

- **3.1** These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for investments which are accounted for as stated in note 5.1.
- **3.2** These financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupee which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

#### 4. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

# 4.1 Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 03. 2017 has made certain amendments in the NBFC Regulations. The notification includes a definition and explanation relating to "element of income" and excludes the element of income from the expression "accounting income" as described in Regulation 63 (amount distributable to unit holders) of the NBFC Regulations. As per the notification, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Further, the Regulations also specify that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in unit holders fund will be refunded on units in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution, MUFAP, in consultation with the SECP, has specified the methodology of determination of income paid on units redeemed during the year under which such income is paid on gross element received and is calculated from the latest date at which the Fund achieved net profitability during the year. Furthermore, the revised Regulations also require certain additional disclosures with respect to 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', whereas disclosure with respect to 'Distribution Statement' has been deleted in the revised Regulations.

Previously, an equalisation account called the 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed' was created, in order to prevent the dilution of per unit income and distribution of income already paid out on redemption. The net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during the accounting period which pertained to unrealised appreciation / (diminution) held in the Unit Holder's Fund was recorded in a separate account and any amount remaining in this reserve account at the end of the accounting period (whether gain or loss) was included in the amount available for distribution to the unitholders. The remaining portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period was recognised in the Income Statement.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', prospectively from July 01, 2017 as required by SECP vide its S.R.O. No. 756(I) / 2017 dated August 03, 2017. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. The "Distribution Statement" for the comparative year has not been presented as it has been deleted as a result of the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations the aforementioned SRO issued by the SECP.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the loss of the Fund would have been lower by Rs.19.04 million. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'cash flow statement', the 'net assets attributable to the unit holders' and 'net assets value per unit' as shown in the 'Statement of Assets and Liabilities' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund, which have been incorporated in these statements.

#### 4.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

The Fund has adopted the following accounting standards and the amendments and interpretation of IFRSs which became effective for the current year:

IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows - Disclosure Initiative - (Amendment)

IAS 12 Income Taxes – Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized losses (Amendments)

The adoption of the above amendments, improvements to accounting standards and interpretations did not have any effect on the financial statements.

#### 5. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are consistent with those of the previous financial years except as described in note 4.

#### 5.1 Investments

The investments of the Fund, upon initial recognition, are classified as investment at fair value through profit or loss or available-for-sale investment, as appropriate.

All investments are initially measured at fair value plus, in the case of investments not at fair value through profit or loss transaction costs that are directly attributable to acquisition.

All regular way purchases and sales of investments are recognized on the trade date i.e. the date the Fund commits to purchase / sell the investment. Regular way purchases and sales of investments are those, the contract for which requires delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or market convention.

**5.1.1** The Fund classifies investments in the following categories:

#### Investments at fair value through profit or loss

This category has two sub-categories, namely; financial instruments held-for-trading, and those designated at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition.

- Investments which are acquired principally for the purposes of generating profit from short term fluctuation in price or are part of the portfolio in which there is recent actual pattern of short term profit taking are classified as held-for-trading. All derivatives are classified as held-for-trading. These are initially recorded at cost.
- Investments designated at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition include those group of financial assets which are managed and their performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the documented risk management / investment strategy.

After initial measurement, investment classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' are carried at fair value and the gains or losses on revaluation are recognized in the income statement.

#### Available-for-sale

Investments which are not classified in the above category are classified as available-for-sale investments. After initial measurement, such investments are measured at fair value with unrealized gains or losses recognized directly in the statement of comprehensive income until the investment is derecognized or determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the statement of comprehensive income is taken to the income statement.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets designated by the management as at fair value through profit or loss and available-for-sale are valued as follows:

#### a) Basis of valuation of Sukuk Certificates

The investment of the Fund in debt securities is valued on the basis of rates determined by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by SECP for valuation of debt securities vide its Circular No. 1 of 2009 dated January 06, 2009 as amended by Circular No. 33 of 2012 dated October 24, 2012. In the determination of the rates, MUFAP takes into account the holding pattern of these securities and categorizes them as traded, thinly traded and non-traded securities. The circular also specifies the valuation process to be followed for each category as well as the criteria for the provisioning of non-performing debt securities.

#### b) Basis of valuation of GOP Ijarah Sukuks

Fair value of GOP Ijarah Sukuks is determined using the PKISRV Reuters rate circulated by Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).

#### c) Basis of valuation of equity securities / units of mutual funds

The investment of the Fund in equity securities is valued on the basis of closing quoted market prices available at the stock exchange. A security listed on the stock exchange for which no sale is reported on the reporting date is valued at its last sale price on the next preceding date on which such exchange is open and if no sale is reported for such date the security is valued at an amount neither higher than the closing asked price nor lower than the closing bid price.

Net gains and losses arising from changes in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets are taken to the 'statement of comprehensive income' until these are derecognized or impaired. At this time, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized directly in the 'statement of comprehensive income' is transferred to the 'income statement'.

Net gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are taken to the Income Statement.

#### 5.2 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

The Fund has recorded all expenses incurred in connection with the incorporation, registration, establishment and authorization of the Fund as preliminary expenses and floatation costs which are to be amortized by the Fund over a period of five years commencing from December 11, 2013 in accordance with the Trust Deed.

#### 5.3 Issue and redemption of units

Units are allocated at the offer price prevalent on the day on which applications for purchase of units are received (however, units are issued on the receipt of cash/ realization of cheques). The offer price represents the net asset value per unit at the end of the business day plus allowable sales load, if applicable. Issue of units is recorded on acceptance of application for sale.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price, applicable to units for which the Fund receives redemption applications during business hours of that day. The redemption price represents the net asset value per unit at the end of the business day less duties, taxes, charges on redemption and provision for transaction costs, if applicable. Redemption of units is recorded on acceptance of application for redemption.

#### 5.4 Net assets value per unit

The net assets value per unit disclosed in the statement of assets and liabilities is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at the year end.

#### 5.5 Taxation

The Fund is exempt from taxation under clause 99 of Part I of the 2nd Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90% of its accounting income excluding realized and unrealized capital gains for the year is distributed amongst the Fund's unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of Section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 5.6 Revenue recognition

Gains / (losses) arising on sale of investments are included in the income statement on the date at which the transaction takes place.

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive the dividend is established.

Unrealized gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' are included in income statement in the period in which they arise.

Income on debt and Government securities is recognized on time proportion basis using the effective yield except for the securities which may be classified as Non-Performing Asset under Circular No. 33 of 2012 issued by SECP for which the profits are recorded on cash basis.

Profit on bank balances and term deposits is recorded on accrual basis.

#### 5.7 Zakat payable

Zakat payment is the responsibility of each unit holder. Nevertheless, the Fund follows the provisions of Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980. Units held by individual resident Pakistani unit holders are subject to Zakat at 2.5% of the par value of unit under the said Ordinance, except those exempted from Zakat. Zakat is deducted at source from dividend or from redemption proceeds, if units are redeemed during the Zakat year before the payment of Zakat.

#### 5.8 Financial instruments

All the financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized at the time when the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to receive cash flows related to the asset expire. Financial liabilities are derecognized when they are extinguished, that is, when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled, or expired. Any gain or loss on derecognition of the financial assets and financial liabilities is taken to the income statement in the period in which it arises.

#### 5.9 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are only offset and net amount reported in the statement of assets and liabilities when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amount and the Fund intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 5.10 Impairment

Impairment loss on financial assets other than "available-for-sale" investments is recognized in the income statement whenever carrying amount of financial asset exceeds its recoverable amount. If in the subsequent period, the amount of an impairment loss recognized decreases the impairment is reversed through income statement.

In case of investment classified as "available-for-sale", a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for "available-for-sale" financial assets, the cumulative loss is measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognized in income statement is removed from equity and recognized in the income statement.

#### 5.11 Provision

A provision is recognized when the Fund has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, where it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

#### 5.12 Distribution to unit holders

Distribution to unit holders is recognized when they are declared by the Board of Directors of the Management Company (BOD) in their meeting, or upon declaration and approval by the Chief Executive Officer on behalf of the BOD.

#### 5.13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise of bank balances and short term deposits.

#### 6. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

Effective data (annual

Judgments made by management in the application of accounting policies that have significant effect on the financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material adjustment are explained in notes 5.1 and 5.10 respectively.

# 7. STANDARDS, INTERPRETATIONS AND AMENDMENTS TO APPROVED ACCOUNTING STANDARDS THAT ARE NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or interpretation:

Standard or Interpretation	Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
IFRS 2 – Share-based Payments – Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payments Transactions (Amendments)	January 01, 2018
IFRS 4 Insurance Contracts: Applying IFRS 9 Financial Instruments with IFRS 4 Insurance Contracts – (Amendments)	Not yet finalized
IFRS 9 – Financial Instruments	July 01, 2018
IFRS 9 – Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation - (Amendments)	January 01, 2019
IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures - Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendment)	Not yet finalized
IFRS 15 – Revenue from Contracts with Customers	July 01, 2018
IFRS 16 – Leases	January 01, 2019
IAS 19 - Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (Amendments)	January 01, 2019
IAS 28 - Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures – (Amendments)	January 01, 2019
IAS 40 Investment Property: Transfers of Investment Property (Amendments)	January 01, 2018
IFRIC 22 Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration	January 01, 2018
IFRIC 23 Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments	January 01, 2019

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Fund's financial statements in the period of initial application. However, the Fund is currently evaluating the requirements of IFRS-9 and potential impact on the financial statements of the Fund.

In addition to the above standards and amendments, improvements to various accounting standards have also been issued by the IASB in December 2016 and December 2017. Such improvements are generally effective for accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2018 and January 01, 2019 respectively. The Fund expects that such improvements to the standards will not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements in the period of initial application

The IASB has also issued the revised Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting (the Conceptual Framework) in March 2018 which is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2020 for preparers of financial statements who develop accounting policies based on the Conceptual Framework. The revised Conceptual Framework is not a standard, and none of the concepts override those in any standard or any requirements in a standard. The purpose of the Conceptual Framework is to assist IASB in developing standards, to help preparers develop consistent accounting policies if there is no applicable standard in place and to assist all parties to understand and interpret the standards.

Further, following new standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

Standards	IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
IFRS 14 – Regulatory Deferral Accounts	January 01, 2016
IFRS 17 - Insurance Contracts	January 01, 2021

			June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
_		Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
8.	BANK BALANCES			
	PLS saving accounts	8.1	3,621,497	5,061,196
	Current accounts		24,871	154,286
		8.2	3,646,368	5,215,482

- **8.1** These carry profit rates on PLS saving accounts range between 3.9% to 6.4% (2017: 3.9% and 5.8%) per annum.
- **8.2** These include a balance of Rs.2,599 (2017: Rs.3,550) million maintained with United Bank Limited Islamic Banking Division (a related party).

#### 9. INVESTMENTS

#### **Investments by Category**

#### At fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading

- Equity securities - listed	9.1	1,691,162	2,786,027
Available-for-sale - Equity securities - listed	9.2	750,449	-
Designated at fair value through profit or loss - Sukuk certificates	9.3	97,671	162,886
Loans and receivables - Term deposit musharika (TDM)	9.4	300,000 2,839,282	2,948,913

#### 9.1 Equity securities classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading'

Shares of listed companies - fully paid ordinary shares of Rs.10 each unless stated otherwise

			Number of shares				Balan	ce as at June	30, 2018			Par value as
Name of Investee Company	Note	As at July 01, 2017	Purchased during the year	Sold during the year	Bonus / right	As at June 30, 2018	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised (loss) / gain	Market value as a % of net assets	Market value as a % of total investments	percentage of total paid up capital of the investee company
								- (Rupees in '0	00)	-		
Cement		422.000		400 400		700	140	00	(60)	0.000/	0.000/	0.00%
D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited Fauji Cement Company Limited		423,800 822,000	-	423,100 822,000	-	700	149	80	(69)	0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	
Kohat Cement Company Limited		622,000	190.400	622,000	-	190,400	38.925	23,433	(15,492)		0.00%	
Lucky Cement Limited		229,950	36,400	76,300	_	190,400	153,496	96,532	(56,964)		3.40%	
Gharibwal Cement Limited		115,000	-	115,000	_	-	100,400	30,332	(30,304)	0.00%	0.00%	
Cherat Cement Company Limited		374,000	81,000	70,000	_	385.000	65,900	37.434	(28,466)		1.32%	
Pioneer Cement Limited		430,500	-	253,000	_	177,500	23,075	8,318	(14,757)		0.29%	
Transaction Comment		.00,000		200,000		,000	281,545	165,797	(115,748)		5.01%	
Oil and gas exploration companies							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	( -, -,			
Mari Petroleum Company Limited		92,800	-	6,000	-	86,800	136,766	130,736	(6,030)	2.03%	4.60%	0.08%
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited		574,400	380,000	122,600	-	831,800	118,446	129,445	10,999	2.01%	4.56%	0.02%
Pakistan Oilfields Limited		50,900	-	48,100	-	2,800	1,283	1,881	598	0.03%	0.07%	
Pakistan Petroleum Limited		924,700	-	77,200	-	847,500	125,549	182,128	56,579	2.82%	6.41%	
							382,044	444,190	62,146	6.88%	15.64%	0.14%
Oil and gas marketing companies												
Attock Petroleum Limited		109,350		10,000		99,350	62,236	58,616	(3,620)		0.00%	
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited		187,100	25,000	78,500	39,420	173,020	56,760	55,074	(1,686)		1.94%	
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited		446,000	-	440,000	-	6,000	894	601	(293)		0.02%	
Fertilizer							119,890	114,291	(5,599)	1.77%	1.96%	0.17%
Engro Fertilizers Limited		3,995,500	50,000	1,591,500		2,454,000	135,491	183,829	48,338	2.85%	6.47%	0.18%
Engro Corporation Limited		446,100	187,000	105,400	_	527,700	169,291	165,624	(3,667)		5.83%	
Englo corporation Elimited		440,100	107,000	103,400		321,100	304,782	349,453	44,671	5.41%	12.31%	
Chemical							00-1,7-02	0-10,-100	,	0.4170	12.0170	0.2070
ICI Pakistan Limited		56.700	_	12.900	_	43.800	47.941	35,106	(12,835)	0.54%	1.24%	0.05%
Sitara Chemical Industries Limited		115,050	_	115,050	_	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited		2,544,500	83,500	1,240,000	_	1,388,000	50,433	43,528	(6,905)		1.53%	
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited (right)		· · · -	, -	· · · -	759,890	759,890	´-	6,702	6,702	0.10%	0.24%	0.11%
						•	98,374	85,336	(13,038)	1.32%	3.01%	0.37%
Glass and ceramics												
Tariq Glass Industries Limited		521,500	-	300,000	-	221,500	24,533	23,736	(797)		0.84%	
							24,533	23,736	(797)	0.37%	0.84%	0.30%
Cable and electrical goods												
Pak Elektron Limited		545,500	-	544,800	-	700	77	25	(52)		0.00%	
B1 (* 1							77	25	(52)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Pharmaceuticals	0.4.4	04.044		07.400	F 000	0.040	044	754	(400)	0.040/	0.000/	0.000/
The Searle Company Limited Highnoon Laboratories Limited	9.1.1 9.1.1	84,244 26,962	-	87,400 26,800	5,369 19	2,213 181	944 101	751 74	(193) (27)		0.03% 0.00%	
Highhoon Laboratories Limited	9.1.1	20,902	-	20,000	19	101	1,045	825	(220)		0.00%	
							1,045	625	(220)	0.01%	0.03%	0.00%
Automobile parts and accessories												
Agriauto Industries Limited *		35,500	_	35,300	_	200	86	59	(27)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Thal Limited *		148,500	_	15,300	_	133,200	80,723	63,607	(17,116)		2.24%	
		, -		,			80,809	63,666	(17,143)		2.24%	

Shares of listed companies - fully paid ordinary shares of Rs.10 each unless stated otherwise

			N	umber of share	es		Balar	nce as at June	30. 2018			Par Value as
Name of Investee Company	Note	As at July 01, 2017	Purchased during the year	Sold during the year	Bonus /	As at June 30, 2018	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised	Market value as a % of net assets	Market value as a % of total investments	percentage of total paid up capital of the investee company
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1 11 11 11	1,	<b>,</b> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<b>,</b>		1 00, 2000			00)			
Automobile assembler									-			
Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Limited		77,500	14,600	5,200	-	86,900	71,744	27,494	(44,250)		0.97%	0.06%
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited		75,450	-	75,450	-	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Millat Tractors Limited		28,900	-	2,800	-	26,100	35,873	31,008	(4,865)		1.09%	0.06%
Ghandhara Industries Limited		42,500	-	42,500	-	-			-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Fundanada							107,617	58,502	(49,115)	0.91%	2.06%	0.12%
Engineering Amreli Steels Limited		437,500		50.000		387.500	47.643	27,338	(20,305)	0.42%	0.96%	0.13%
Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited		246,000	-	102,000	-	144,000	11,625	27,336 8,844	(20,305)		0.96%	0.13%
International Steels Limited		461,500	97,000	214,000	-	344,500	43,863	35,036	(8,827)		1.23%	0.08%
Ittefaq Iron Industries Limited		897,000	392,500	1,289,500	-	344,300	43,003	33,030	(0,021)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
itteraq iron muustres Liniteu		097,000	392,300	1,209,300	_	-	103,131	71,218	(31,913)		2.50%	0.28%
Miscellaneous							100,101	71,210	(31,313)	1.1070	2.30 /0	0.2070
Synthetic Products Enterprises Limited		502,000	_	502,000	_	_	_	_	_	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Cyntholio i Toddolo Enterprisco Entitod		002,000		002,000				-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Food and personal care products										0.0070	0.0070	0.0070
Al-Shaheer Corporation Limited		1,565,500	_	1,565,500	_	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
·							-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Commercial banks												
Meezan Bank Limited		810,500	313,000	657,000	-	466,500	36,112	38,122	2,010	0.59%	1.34%	0.04%
							36,112	38,122	2,010	0.59%	1.34%	0.04%
Textile composite												
Nishat Mills Limited		903,100	150,000	202,000	-	851,100	133,223	119,937	(13,286)		4.22%	0.24%
							133,223	119,937	(13,286)	1.86%	4.22%	0.24%
Power generation and distribution												
The Hub Power Company Limited	9.1.2	1,126,100	427,300	257,500	-	1,295,900	150,649	119,430	(31,219)		4.21%	0.11%
K-Electric Limited **		4,970,000	-	250,000	-	4,720,000	32,568	26,810	(5,758)		0.94%	0.02%
							183,217	146,240	(36,977)	2.27%	5.15%	0.13%
Paper and board				.=					(0=0)	0.000/	0.000/	2 222/
Packages Limited		50,700	-	47,400	-	3,300	2,295	1,616	(679)		0.06%	0.00%
Century Paper and Board Mills Limited		232,000	165,500	397,500	-	-		- 4 040	- (070)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Taskuslam, and assumination							2,295	1,616	(679)	0.03%	0.06%	0.00%
Technology and communication Avanceon Limited	9.1.1	123,907				123,907	E 647	8,208	2,591	0.13%	0.04%	0.09%
Avanceon Limited	9.1.1	123,907	-	-	-	123,907	5,617 <b>5,617</b>	8,208 <b>8,208</b>	2,591 <b>2,591</b>	0.13%	0.04%	0.09%
							•	•	·		0.04%	0.05%
Total as at June 30, 2018							1,864,311	1,691,162	(173,149)	=		
Total as at June 30, 2017							2,644,510	2,786,027	141,517	_		
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		

<sup>\*</sup> These have a face value of Rs.5 per share.

<sup>\*\*</sup> These have a face value of Rs.3.5 per share.

<sup>9.1.1</sup> The Finance Act, 2014 has brought amendments in the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 whereby the bonus shares received by the shareholder are to be treated as income and a tax at the rate of 5 percent is to be applied on value of bonus shares determined on the basis of day end price on the first day of closure of books. The tax is to be collected at source by the company declaring bonus shares which shall be considered as final discharge of tax liability on such income. The Management Company of the Fund jointly with other asset management companies and Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan, has filed a petition in Honorable Sindh High Court to declare the amendments brought in Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 with reference to tax on bonus shares for collective investment schemes as null and void and not applicable on the mutual funds based on the premise of exemptions available to mutual funds under clause 99 of Part I and clause 47B of Part IV of Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Honorable Sindh High Court has granted stay order till the final outcome of the case. Investee companies of the Fund, in pursuance of the aforesaid amendment, withheld shares equivalent to 5% of bonus entitlement of the Fund having fair market value of Rs.1.68 (2017: Rs.1.03) million at year end. The Fund has included the shares withheld in its investments and recorded them at fair market value at year end.

June 30,	June 30,	June 30,	June 30,
2018	2017	2018	2017
(Number of	f shares)	(Rupees	in '000)
250.000	250,000	23.040	29,358

The Hub Power Company Limited

### 9.2 Equity securities classified as 'available-for-sale'

Shares of listed companies - fully paid ordinary shares of Rs.10 each unless stated otherwise

			N	umber of share	es		Balan	ice as at June	30, 2018			Par Value as
Name of Investee Company	Note	As at July 01, 2017	Purchased during the year	Sold during the year	Bonus / right	As at June 30, 2018	Carrying value	Market value		Market value as a % of net assets	Market value as a % of total investments	percentage of total paid up capital of the investee company
0								(Rupees in '00	0)			
Cement D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited			22.000	22.000		_				0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Attock Cement Pakistan Limited**		_	400,000	203,100	_	196,900	26,479	26,479	_	0.41%	0.93%	
Fauji Cement Company Limited**		_	300,000	110,000	_	190,900	4,341	4,342	1	0.00%	0.93%	
Kohat Cement Company Limited		_	667,900	-	_	667.900	92.859	82,198	(10,661)	0.00%	0.00%	
Lucky Cement Limited		_	3,500	_	_	3.500	1.919	1.778	(141)	0.03%	0.06%	
Cherat Cement Company Limited		_	268,600	50,000	_	218,600	23,968	21,254	(2,714)		0.75%	
Pioneer Cement Limited**		_	83,800	-	_	83,800	3.927	3.927	(2,7 17)	0.06%	0.14%	
1 Ioned Comon Limited			00,000			00,000	153,493	139,978	(13,515)	0.83%	1.88%	
Oil and gas exploration companies							100,100	100,010	(10,010)	0.0070	1.0070	0.70
Mari Petroleum Company Limited		_	25,460	_	_	25,460	36,239	38,347	2,108	0.59%	1.35%	0.02%
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited		_	424,500	_	_	424,500	67,062	66,061	(1,001)	1.02%	2.33%	
Pakistan Oilfields Limited		_	254,800	53,500	_	201,300	112,015	135,231	23,216	2.09%	4.76%	
Pakistan Petroleum Limited		_	20,000	-	_	20,000	3,905	4,298	393	0.07%	0.15%	
			,,,,,,				219,221	243,937	24,716	3.78%	8.59%	
Oil and gas marketing companies							•	,	,			
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited		-	131,300	-	-	131,300	39,219	41,794	2,575	0.65%	1.47%	0.04%
						•	39,219	41,794	2,575	0.65%	1.47%	0.04%
Fertilizer												
Engro Fertilizers Limited		-	217,000	-	-	217,000	13,904	16,255	2,351	0.25%	0.57%	
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited		-	1,268,000	1,150,000	-	118,000	11,655	11,669	14	0.18%	0.41%	
Engro Corporation Limited		-	128,000	-	-	128,000	37,656	40,175	2,519	0.62%	1.41%	
							63,215	68,099	4,884	1.05%	2.40%	0.05%
Chemical												
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited		-	666,000	-	-	666,000	19,397	20,886	1,489	0.32%	0.74%	
							19,397	20,886	1,489	0.32%	0.74%	0.10%
Glass and ceramics												
Tariq Glass Industries Limited		-	30,000	-	-	30,000	2,653	3,215	562	0.05%	0.11%	
							2,653	3,215	562	0.05%	0.11%	0.04%
Pharmaceuticals												
Highnoon Laboratories Limited	9.1.1	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
							-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Automobile assembler			70.070			70.050	00.010	00.010	(2)	0.0001	0.6404	0.050/
Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Limited **		-	72,850	-	-	72,850	23,049	23,049	(0)		0.81%	
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited		-	12,500	12,500	-	-	-	4 000	- (4)	0.00%	0.00%	
Millat Tractors Limited		-	3,880	2,200	-	1,680	2,000	1,996	(4)	0.03%	0.07%	
							25,049	25,045	(4)	0.39%	0.88%	0.05%

15

Shares of listed companies - fully paid ordinary shares of Rs.10 each unless stated otherwise

			Nu	umber of share	es		Balar	ce as at June	30, 2018			Par Value as
			Purchased							Market value as a %	Market value as a % of	percentage of total paid up capital of the
		As at July	during the	Sold during	Bonus /	As at June	Carrying		Appreciation /	of net	total	investee
Name of Investee Company	Note	01, 2017	year	the year	right	30, 2018	value	Market value	(diminution)	assets	investments	company
								(Rupees in '00	0)			
Engineering												
Amreli Steels Limited**		-	109,700	-	-	109,700	7,739	7,739	(0)	0.12%	0.27%	
International Steels Limited		-	331,000	-	-	331,000	33,287	33,663	376	0.52%	1.19%	
Ittefaq Iron Industries Limited		-	68,000	68,000	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
							41,026	41,402	376	0.64%	1.46%	0.11%
Miscellaneous												
Synthetic Products Enterprises Limited		-	12,500	12,500	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
							-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Food and personal care products												
Shezan International Limited		-	1,000	-	-	1,000	430	570	140	0.01%	0.02%	
Al-Shaheer Corporation Limited		-	50,000	-	-	50,000	1,453	1,363	(90)	0.02%	0.05%	0.04%
							1,883	1,933	50	0.03%	0.07%	0.05%
Commercial banks												
Meezan Bank Limited		-	106,010	-	-	106,010	6,246	8,663	2,417	0.13%	0.31%	0.01%
						•	6,246	8,663	2,417	0.13%	0.31%	0.01%
Power generation and distribution												
The Hub Power Company Limited	9.1.2	-	1,007,500	-	-	1,007,500	96,147	92,851	(3,296)	1.44%	3.27%	0.09%
Pakgen Power Limited		-	1,580,000	-	-	1,580,000	32,287	30,462	(1,825)	0.47%	1.07%	0.42%
Saif Power Limited		-	322,000	-	-	322,000	8,519	8,530	11	0.13%	0.30%	0.08%
Lalpir Power Limited		-	1,061,500	-	-	1,061,500	21,773	20,391	(1,382)	0.32%	0.72%	0.28%
K-Electric Limited *		-	574,500	-	_	574,500	3,587	3,263	(324)	0.05%	0.11%	0.00%
							162,313	155,497	(6,816)	2.41%	5.48%	0.88%
Paper and board							•	,	, ,			
Century Paper and Board Mills Limited		_	115,400	115,400	_	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
			,	,		•	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Total as at June 30, 2018							733,716	750,449	16,733	-		

<sup>\*</sup> These have a face value of Rs.3.5 per share.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The carrying value of these securities have been adjusted with impairment aggregating Rs.35.06 million. The cost of these securities is Rs.100.59 million.

#### 9.3 Sukuk certificates classified as 'designated at fair value through profit or loss' (certificates of Rs.5,000 each unless stated otherwise)

Name of instrument	As at July 01, 2017	Purchased during the year	Sold / matured during the year	As at June 30, 2018	Market value as at June 30, 2018	Market value as at June 30, 2017	Market value as a % of total investments	Market value as a % of net assets
		· (Number of c	ertificates)		(Rupees	in '000)		
Chemical								
Engro Corporation Limited - listed	4.000			4 000	5 400	5.044	0.400/	0.000/
Sukuk (11.07.14) - 5 years	1,000	-	-	1,000	5,423	5,841	0.19%	0.08%
Engro Corporation Limited - listed								
Sukuk (11.07.14) - 3 years	5,000	-	5,000	-	_	25,136	0.00%	0.00%
, ,								
Ghani Gases Limited - listed								
Sukuk (02.02.17) - 6 years	750	-	-	750	59,971	72,594	2.11%	0.93%
(Certificates of Rs.95,833 each)					65,394	103,571		
Electricity WAPDA Sukuk III - unlisted Sukuk (14.10.13) - 8 years								
(Certificates of Rs.3,214 each)	2,000	-	-	2,000	5,223	6,742	0.18%	0.08%
Auto and allied								
TPL Trakker Limited - unlisted Sukuk (13.04.2016) - 5 years	50	-	50	-	-	52,573	0.00%	0.00%
(Certificates of Rs.1,000,000 each)								
Fertilizer								
Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited -	-	520	250	270	27,054	_	0.95%	0.42%
unlisted Sukuk (16.11.2017) - 5 years (Certificates of Rs.100,000 each)								
(					97,671	162,886	<b>-</b> ■	

- 9.3.1 As at June 30, 2018, the cost of above investments amounted to Rs.98.05 (2017: Rs.158.30) million.
- 9.3.2 Significant terms and conditions of sukuk certificates outstanding as at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Name of securities	Remaining principal (Rupees in '000	Mark-up rate (per annum) )	Issue date	Maturity date
Engro Corporation Limited - 5 years	5,000	13.50%	July 11, 2014	July 11, 2019
Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited	27,000	KIBOR 3M + 1.00%	November 16, 2017	November 16, 2022
Ghani Gases Limited	59,375	KIBOR 3M + 1.00%	February 2, 2017	February 2, 2023
WAPDA Sukuk - III	5,000	KIBOR 6M + 1.00%	October 14, 2013	October 14, 2021

- 9.4 Profit rate on TDMs is between 5.8% to 7.16% (2017: Nil) per annum with maturities up to July 12, 2018 (2017: Nil).
- 9.5 Government of Pakistan Ijarah sukuk classified as 'designated at fair value through profit or loss' (sukuks of Rs.100,000 each)

				Sold /		Carrying	Market	Market	Market value	Market
		As at	Purchased	matured	As at	value as	value as at	value as at	as a % of	value as a
		July 01,	during the	during the	June 30,	at June	June 30,	June 30,	total	% of net
		2017	vear	year	2018	30, 2018	2018	2017	investments	assets
			(Number of	certificates) -			Rupees in '00	00)	%	
	Name of instrument		•	,		,	·	,		
	Government of Pakistan									
	ljarah Sukuk XVII - 3 years	-	790	790	-	-			0.00%	0.00%
									June 30,	June 30,
									2018	2017
10.	DIVIDEND AND PROFIT RECEIVABL	E						Note	(Rupees	in '000)
	Dividend receivable								8,691	4,335
	Profit receivable on:								1 361	3 802

10.1 This includes receivable of Rs.13.83 (2017: Rs.17.74) million on balances maintained with United Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Division (a related party).

10.1

19.060

24,134 32.825

<u>3,7</u>13

21,383

25 185

29,520

#### 11. ADVANCE TAX

- Bank accounts

- Term deposit musharika (TDM)

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 150, 150A and 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded after filing Income Tax Return for Tax Year 2018.

12. DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES	Note	June 30, 2018 (Rupees	June 30, 2017 in '000)
Deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)		100	100
Deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL)  Balance held in collection account	12.1	2,500 6,951 9,551	2,500 28,897 31,497

12.1 This represents cash realized in the centralized collection accounts against the issuance of units of the Fund. The balance held in the centralized collection account is transferred to the Fund's main account on T+1 basis.

#### 13. PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	13.1	287	487
Amortization during the year		(200)	(200)
	•	87	287

**13.1** The Fund has recorded all expenses incurred in connection with the incorporation, registration, establishment and authorization of the Fund as preliminary expenses and floatation costs which are to be amortized by the Fund over a period of five years commencing from December 11, 2013 in accordance with the Trust Deed.

#### 14. PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Remuneration payable	14.1	5,439	6,158
Sales tax on remuneration payable	14.2	707	801
Sales load and other payable		1,468	4,461
Shariah advisory fee	14.3	25	56
Allocated expenses payable	14.4	1,120	1,218
Selling and marketing expenses payable	14.5	6,891	7,596
	•	15,650	20,290

- **14.1** The Management Company is entitled to remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, of an amount not exceeding 2 percent of the average daily net assets of the Fund. The Management Company charged remuneration at the rate of 1 percent per annum of the average daily net assets of the Fund.
- **14.2** Sales tax at the rate of 13% (2017: 13%) on gross value of management fee is applied under the provisions of Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011
- **14.3** As per amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, the management company is entitled to charge shariah advisory fee from the Fund. Accordingly, the management company has charged Rs.0.324 million (2017: Rs.0.345) as shariah advisory fee under a contract signed with the shariah advisors.
- 14.4 As per regulation 60(3)(s) of amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the scheme, maximum up to 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost, whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged 0.1% of the average annual net assets with effect from November 25, 2015, being lower.
- **14.5** Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide Circular No. 40 of 2016 dated December 30, 2016, has allowed Asset Management Companies to charge Selling and Marketing expenses to its CIS's at a maximum cap of 0.4% per annum of net assets of the Fund or actual expenses whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged 0.4% on daily net assets of the Fund, being the lower amount.

#### 15. PAYABLE TO THE TRUSTEE

Remuneration payable	15.1	626	698
Sales tax on remuneration payable	15.2	81	91
		707	789

**15.1** The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net asset value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee monthly in arrears.

As per the Trust Deed and Offering Document, the tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of trustee fee for the year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

Net assets valueTariff per annumUp to Rs.1,000 millionRs.0.7 million or 0.20% p.a. of net assets of the Fund, whichever is higher

On an amount exceeding Rs.2.00 million plus 0.10% p.a. of net assets of the Fund, on amount Rs.1,000 million exceeding Rs.1,000 million

15.2 Sales tax at the rate of 13% (2017: 13%) on the remuneration of the Trustee is applied under the provisions of Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 201

#### 16. ANNUAL FEE PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee payable to SECP in accordance with the NBFC Regulations whereby the Fund is required to pay to SECP an amount equal to 0.095% (2017: 0.095%) of the average daily net assets of the Fund.

#### 17. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 1.93% as on June 30, 2018 (2017: 2.46%) and this includes 0.24% (2017: 0.80%) representing Government Levy, Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP Fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 4% prescribed under the NBFC Regulation 60 (5) for a collective investment scheme categorised as an asset allocation scheme.

40. ACCRUED AND OTHER HARM THE	Note	June 30, 2018 (Rupees	June 30, 2017 in '000)
18. ACCRUED AND OTHER LIABILITIES			
Auditors' remuneration		275	271
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	18.1	24,246	24,246
Sales tax payable		12	12
Brokerage payable		796	2,777
Withholding tax deducted at source payable		17	75,589
Charity payable		1,787	721
Zakat deducted at source payable		3,685	6,049
Provision for indirect taxes and duties	18.2	15,834	15,834
Capital gains tax payable		59	3,380
Other payable		50	-
Sales load payable to distributors		4,608	162,903
		51,369	291,782

#### 18.1 Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)

As a consequence of the 18th amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan, in May 2015 the Sindh Workers" Welfare Fund Act (SWWF Act), 2014 had been passed by the Government of Sindh as a result of which every industrial establishment located in the Province of Sindh, the total income of which in any accounting year is not less than Rs.0.5 million, is required to pay Sindh Workers" Welfare Fund (SWWF) in respect of that year a sum equal to two percent of such income. The matter was taken up by the MUFAP with the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) collectively on behalf of various asset management companies (including the Management Company of the Fund) whereby it was contested that mutual funds should be excluded from the ambit of the SWWF Act as these were not industrial establishments but were pass through investment vehicles and did not employ workers. The SRB held that mutual funds were included in the definition of financial institutions as per the Financial Institution (Recovery of Finances) Ordinance, 2001 and were, hence, required to register and pay SWWF under the SWWF Act. Thereafter, MUFAP has taken up the matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry to have CISs / mutual funds excluded from the applicability of SWWF which is currently pending. However, as a matter of abundant caution, MUFAP has recommended to all its members to record a provision for SWWF from the date of enactment of SWWF Act, 2014 (i.e. starting from May 21, 2015).

The provision for SWWF is now being made on a daily basis. Had the provision for SWWF not been recorded in the financial statements of the Fund, the net assets value of the Fund as at June 30, 2018 would have been higher by Re.0.44 (2017: Re.0.36) per unit.

#### 18.2 Provision for indirect duties and taxes (Federal Excise Duty on remuneration to the Management Company)

The Finance Act, 2013 enlarged the scope of Federal Excise Duty (FED) on financial services to include Asset Management Companies (AMCs) with effect from June 13, 2013. As the asset management services rendered by the Management Company of the Fund were already subject to provincial sales tax on services levied by the Sindh Revenue Board, which is being charged to the Fund, the Management Company was of the view that further levy of FED was not justified.

On September 4, 2013, a Constitutional Petition was filed in the Honourable Sindh High Court (SHC) jointly by various Asset Management Companies, together with their representatives of Collective Investment Schemes through their trustees, challenging the levy of FED.

During the previous year, the SHC passed an order whereby all notices, proceedings taken or pending, orders made, duty recovered or actions taken under the Federal Excise Act, 2005 in respect of the rendering or providing of services (to the extent as challenged in any relevant petition) were set aside. In response to this, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue has filed a Civil Petition for leave to appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan which is pending adjudication.

With effect from July 1, 2016, FED on services provided or rendered by Non-Banking Financial Institutions dealing in services which are subject to provincial sales tax has been withdrawn by the Finance Act, 2016.

In view of the above, the Fund has discontinued making further provision in respect of FED on remuneration of the Management Company with effect from July 1, 2016. However, as a matter of abundant caution, the provision for FED made prior to this period has been maintained by the Fund which at June 30, 2018 aggregates to Rs.4.56 (2017: Rs.4.56) million. Had the provision for FED not been recorded in the financial statements of the Fund, the net assets value of the Fund as at June 30, 2018 would have been higher by Re.0.08 (2017: Re.0.07) per unit.

#### 19. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017.

#### 20. AUDITORS' REMUNERATION

Annual audit fee	174	165
Half yearly review fee	87	83
Other certification and services	81	176
	342	424
Sales tax	27	34
Out of pocket expenses	37	55
	406	513

#### 21. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed to the unit holders in cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Since the Fund has incurred net loss for the year, no distribution has been made by the Fund. Accordingly, no provision for taxation has been recognized in these financial statements.

Other

#### 22. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES OUTSTANDING WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Financial Services (Private) Limited, being entity under the common management or directorship, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund, the directors key management personnel and other associated undertakings and connected persons. Connected persons also include any person beneficially owing directly or indirectly 10% or more of the units in the issue / net assets of the Fund

Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, other charges, sale and purchase of investments and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and constitutive documents of the Fund respectively.

Details of transactions and balances at year end with related parties / connected persons, other than those which have been disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, are as follows:

	Management Company	Associated companies	Trustee (Rupees i	Funds under common management n '000)		connected persons / related parties
Toron and the state of the same	-		June 30,	2018		
Transactions during the year Profit on PLS savings accounts		176.929				
Bank and other charges	-	264			-	
Units issued	-	-	-	_	4,006	59,234
Units redeemed	_	1,247	-	-	1	64,627
Central Depsoitory Service Expenses (CDS)	-	-	187	-	-	-
Remuneration *	87,881	-	9,918	-	-	-
Allocated expenses by the Management Company	7,777	-	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses	31,110 324	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah advisory fee Listing fee	324	-	-	-	_	25
Listing ice	-	_	_	-	-	23
			June 30,	2017		
Transactions during the year						
Profit on PLS savings accounts	-	72,380	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	128	-	-		-
Units issued	-	118,080	-	-	5,418	-
Units redeemed Central Depsoitory Service Expenses (CDS)	-	976	- 180	-	5,514 -	_
Cash dividend	-	20,819	-	-	101	-
Purchase of securities	-	8,838	-	-	-	-
Dividend Income	-	1,038	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities	-	115	-	-	-	-
Remuneration *	48,993	-	6,030	-	-	-
Allocated expenses by the Management Company	4,336	-	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses Shariah advisory fee	7,596 345	-	-	-	-	-
	Management Company	Associated companies	Trustee (Rupees i	Funds under common management n '000)		Other connected persons / related parties
			June 30,	•		
Balances held						
Units held (units in '000)	-	1,883	-	-	34	50
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	220,681	-	-	3,985	5,861
Bank balances Deposits	-					-
	_	2,599,364	- 100	-	_	_
·	- 6.146	2,599,304 - -	100	- -	-	-
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable	- 6,146 1,468	2,599,364 - - 463		- - -	- - -	- - -
Remuneration payable	•	-	100 707	: - - -	- - - -	- - -
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable	1,468 6,891 -	-	100 707	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable	1,468 6,891 - 1,120	- - 463	100 707	-	- - - - -	- - - -
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable	1,468 6,891 -	- - 463	100 707	-	- - - - - -	- - - - -
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable	1,468 6,891 - 1,120	- - 463	100 707 - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	-	:
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable	1,468 6,891 - 1,120	- - 463	100 707	- - - - - - - - 2017	- - - - - - -	: : : : :
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable Shariah advisory fee payable  Balances held Units held (units in '000)	1,468 6,891 - 1,120	463 - 13,825 - - -	100 707 - - - - -	- - - - - - - 2017	-	: : : : :
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable Shariah advisory fee payable  Balances held Units held (units in '000) Units held (Rupees in '000)	1,468 6,891 - 1,120	1,893 224,925	100 707 - - - - - - June 30,	2017	- - - - - - - -	:
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable Shariah advisory fee payable  Balances held Units held (units in '000) Units held (Rupees in '000) Bank balances	1,468 6,891 - 1,120	463 - 13,825 - - -	100 707 - - - - - June 30,	2017	- - - - - - - - - -	: : : : : :
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable Shariah advisory fee payable  Balances held Units held (units in '000) Units held (Rupees in '000) Bank balances Deposits	1,468 6,891 - 1,120 25 - - - -	1,893 224,925	100 707 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 100	2017 	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable Shariah advisory fee payable  Balances held Units held (units in '000) Units held (Rupees in '000) Bank balances Deposits Remuneration payable	1,468 6,891 - 1,120 25 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,893 224,925 3,549,632	100 707 - - - - - - - - - 100 789	2017	-	- - - - - - - - - - -
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable Shariah advisory fee payable  Balances held Units held (units in '000) Units held (Rupees in '000) Bank balances Deposits Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable	1,468 6,891 - 1,120 25 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,893 224,925	100 707 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 100	2017	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable Shariah advisory fee payable  Balances held Units held (units in '000) Units held (Rupees in '000) Bank balances Deposits Remuneration payable	1,468 6,891 - 1,120 25 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,893 224,925 3,549,632	100 707 - - - - - - - - - 100 789	2017	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable Shariah advisory fee payable  Balances held Units held (units in '000) Units held (Rupees in '000) Bank balances Deposits Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable	1,468 6,891 - 1,120 25 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,893 224,925 3,549,632 - 2,943	100 707 - - - - - - - - - 100 789	2017	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable Allocated expenses payable Shariah advisory fee payable  Balances held Units held (units in '000) Units held (Rupees in '000) Bank balances Deposits Remuneration payable Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expenses payable Profit receivable	1,468 6,891 - 1,120 25 - - - - 6,959 4,461 7,596	1,893 224,925 3,549,632 - 2,943	100 707 - - - - - - - - - 100 789	2017 	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

<sup>\*</sup> Remuneration for the year is inclusive of sales tax.

#### 23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

23.1 The Fund's objective in managing risks is the creation and protection of Unit holders" value. Risk is inherent in the Fund's activities, but it is managed through monitoring and controlling activities which are primarily set up to be performed based on limits established by the Management Company, Fund's constitutive documents and the regulations and directives of the SECP. These limits reflect the business strategy and market environment of the Fund as well as the level of the risk that Fund is willing to accept. The Board of Directors of the Management Company supervises the overall risk management approach within the Fund. The Fund is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arising from the financial instruments it holds.

#### 23.2 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as profit rates, foreign exchange rates and debt security prices.

#### (i) Profit rate risk

Profit rate risk arises from the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market profit rates on the fair value of financial instruments and future cash flows. The profit rate environment is monitored on a regular basis and the portfolio mix of fixed and floating rate securities is altered. The Fund's investment in fixed profit rate securities expose it to fair value profit rate risk and investments in variable profit rate securities expose the Fund to cash flow profit rate risk.

#### a) Sensitivity analysis of variable rate instruments

The Fund's PLS saving accounts are exposed to variable rate risk. In case of 100 basis points increase / decrease in interest rates at year end, the net assets attributable to unit holders of the Fund and net income for the year would be higher / lower by Rs.37.14 (2017: Rs.18.80) million.

#### b) Sensitivity analysis of fixed rate instruments

As at June 30, 2018, the Fund holds fixed rate sukuk certificates of Engro Corporation which are classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' and term deposit musharika (TDM) which is classified as 'loans and receivables', exposing the Fund to fair value interest rate risk. In case of increase in prevailing interest rates on June 30, 2018, the net income for the year and net assets would have a negative impact and vice versa.

The composition of the Fund's investment portfolio, KIBOR rates and rates announced by Financial Market Association is expected to change over time. Accordingly, the sensitivity analysis prepared as of June 30, 2018 is not necessarily indicative of the impact on the Fund's net assets of future movements in profit rates.

Profit rate sensitivity position for on balance sheet financial instruments is based on the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity date and for off-balance sheet instruments is based on the settlement date.

			June 30,	2018		
		Expos	ed to profit rate	risk		
			More than three		Not	
	Profit rate (%)	Up to three months	months and up to one year	More than one year	exposed to profit rate risk	Total
	Fiont rate (70)		•	Rupees in '000) -		10tai
On-balance sheet financial instruments				apecs in ood,		
Financial assets						
Bank balances Investments classified as: 'At fair value through profit or loss'	3.90 - 6.40	3,621,497	-	-	24,871	3,646,368
- held-for-trading		_	-	-	1,691,162	1,691,162
- available-for-sale		_	-	-	750,449	750,449
- designated upon initial recognition	KIBOR 3M-6M+	-	-	97,671	-	97,671
	1.00% -13.5%					
<ul> <li>loans and receivables</li> </ul>	5.80 - 7.16	300,000	-	-	-	300,000
Receivable against sale of investment		-	-	-	891	891
Dividend and profit receivable		-	-	-	32,825	32,825
Deposit and other receivables		-		-	9,551	9,551
Financial liabilities	:	3,921,497		97,671	2,509,749	6,528,917
Financial Habilities						
Payable to the Management Company		-	-	-	14,943	14,943
Payable to the Trustee		-	-	-	626	626
Accrued and other liabilities		-		-	7,489	7,489
	:	-	·		23,058	23,058
On-balance sheet gap	•	3,921,497		97,671	2,486,691	6,505,860

			June 30,	2017		
		Expos	sed to profit rate	risk		_
	Profit rate (%)	Up to three months	More than three months and up to one year	More than one year (upees in '000) -	Not exposed to profit rate risk	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments			,	apecs in ood,		
Financial assets Bank balances Investments classified as: At fair value through profit or loss'	3.90 - 5.80	5,061,196	-	-	154,286	5,215,482
- held-for-trading - designated upon initial recognition	KIBOR 3M+1.00% - 13.5%		-	- 162,886	2,786,027	2,786,027 162,886
Dividend and profit receivable  Deposit and other receivables		-	-	-	29,520 31,497	29,520 31,497
	•	5,061,196		162,886	3,001,330	8,225,412
Financial liabilities Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee Payable against purchase of investments Accrued and other liabilities		- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	19,489 698 15,800 166,638 202,625	19,489 698 15,800 166,638 202,625
On-balance sheet gap		5,061,196		162,886	2,798,705	8,022,787

There is no off-balance sheet financial instrument that exist as at year ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017.

#### (ii) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund does not have any financial instruments in foreign currencies and hence is not exposed to such risk.

#### (iii) Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk of unfavorable changes in the fair value of equity securities as a result of changes in the levels of KSE-Index and the value of individual shares. The equity price risk exposure arises from the Fund's investments in equity securities for which prices in the future are uncertain. The Fund policy is to manage price risk through diversification and selection of securities within specified limits set by internal risk management guidelines or the requirements of NBFC regulations.

The Fund manages the risk by limiting exposure to any single investee company to the extent of 15% of issued capital of that investee company and the net assets of the Fund with overall limit of 35% to a single industry sector of the net assets of the Fund (the limit set by NBFC regulations). The Fund also manages its exposure to price risk by reviewing portfolio allocation as frequently as necessary and at least once a quarter from the aspect of allocation within industry and individual stock within that allocation.

Details of the Fund's investment in industrial / economic sector are given in note 9.

The following table illustrates the sensitivity of the income for the year and the unit holders' fund to an increase or decrease of 5% in the fair values of the Fund's equity securities. This level of change is considered to be reasonably possible based on observation of current market conditions. The sensitivity analysis is based on the Fund's equity securities at each Statement of Assets and Liabilities date, with all other variables held constant.

	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
	(Rupees	in '000)
Income statement	122,081	139,301
Unit holders' fund	122,081	139,301

#### 23.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the Fund could be required to pay its liabilities earlier than expected. The Fund is exposed to cash redemptions of its redeemable units on a regular basis. Units are redeemable at the unit holder's option based on the Fund's net asset value per unit at the time of redemption calculated in accordance with the Fund's constitutive documents.

In order to manage the Fund's overall liquidity, the Fund has the ability to withhold daily redemption requests in excess of ten percent of the units in issue and such request would be treated as redemption requests qualifying for being processed on the next business day. Such procedure would continue until the outstanding redemption requests come down to a level below ten percent of the units then in issue. The Fund did not withhold any significant redemption during the period. Further, the Fund also has the ability to suspend redemption of units with approval of Board of Directors of the Management Company in extraordinary circumstances.

The table below summaries the maturity profile of the Fund's financial liabilities. The analysis into relevant maturity groupings is based on the remaining period at the end of the reporting period to the contractual maturity date.

luna 30

luno 30

June 30, 2018	Within 1 month	1 to 3 months (R	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Total
Financial liabilities		(	apooc ooo,		
Payable to the Management Company	14,918	25	-	-	14,943
Payable to the Trustee	626	-	-	-	626
Accrued and other liabilities	1,787	5,702	-	-	7,489
Total liabilities	17,331	5,727	-	-	23,058
<u>June 30, 2017</u>	Within 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Total
Financial liabilities		(R	upees in '000)		
	19.433	56			19.489
Payable to the Management Company	-,	36	-	-	-,
Payable to the Trustee	698	-	-	-	698
Payable against purchase of equity securities	15,800	-	-	-	15,800
Accrued and other liabilities	721_	165,917	-		166,638
Total liabilities	36,652	165,973	-	-	202,625

#### 23.4 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss to the Fund by failing to discharge its obligation. The Fund's policy is to enter into financial contracts with reputable counter parties in accordance with the internal guidelines, offering document and regulatory requirements. The table below analyses the Fund's maximum exposure to credit risk:

	June 30,	June 30,
	2018	2017
	(Rupees	in '000)
Bank balances	3,646,368	5,215,482
Dividend and profit receivable	32,825	29,520
Sukuk certificates	97,671	162,886

All deposits with banks, CDC and NCCPL are highly rated and risk of default is considered minimal.

The analysis below summarizes the credit quality of the Fund's bank balances as on June 30:

	2018	2017
	(%	(o)
Rating by Rating Category		
AAA	71.36	35.86
AA- to AA+	14.18	15.61
A- to A+	14.45	2.21
Others	0.00	46.32
Total	100	100

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in economic or industry factors affect the group of counterparties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Fund's total credit exposure. The Fund's portfolio of financial assets is broadly diversified and transactions are entered into with diverse credit worthy counterparties thereby mitigating any significant concentration of credit risk.

#### 23.5 Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the processes, technology and infrastructure supporting the Fund's operations either internally within the Fund or externally at the Fund's service providers, and from external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risk such as those arising from legal and regulatory requirements and generally accepted standards of investment management behaviour. Operational risk arise from all of the Fund's activities.

The Fund's objective is to manage operational risk so as to balance limiting of financial losses and damage to its reputation with achieving its investment objective of generating returns for investors.

The primary responsibility for the development and implementation of controls over operational risk rests with the board of directors. This responsibility encompasses the controls in the following areas:

- requirements for appropriate segregation of duties between various functions, roles and responsibilities;
- requirements for the reconciliation and monitoring of transactions;
- compliance with regulatory and other legal requirements;
- documentation of controls and procedures;
- requirements for the periodic assessment of operational risk faced, and the adequacy of controls and procedures to address the risk identified;
- ethical and business standards; and
- risk mitigation, including insurance where this is effective.

#### 23.6 Unit holders' fund risk management

The Fund's capital is represented by redeemable units. The Fund is required by the NBFC Regulations, to maintain a minimum fund size of Rs.100 million, to be maintained all the time during the life of the scheme. The units issued by the Fund provides an investor with the right to require redemption for cash at a value proportionate to the unit holder's share in the Fund's net assets at the redemption date.

The Fund's objective in managing the unit holders' fund is to ensure a stable base to maximise returns to all investors and to manage liquidity risk arising from redemption. In accordance with the risk management policies, the Fund endeavours to invest the subscriptions received in appropriate investments while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet redemption, such liquidity being augmented by disposal of investments.

#### 24 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

IFRS 13 - 'Fair Value Measurement' establishes a single source of guidance under IFRS for all fair value measurements and disclosures about fair value measurement where such measurements are required as permitted by other IFRSs. It defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e. an exit price). Adoption of IFRS 13, has no affect on these financial statements.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and financial liabilities is considered not significantly different from book value.

The following table shows financial instruments recognised at fair value, analysed between those whose fair value is based on:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e.
- Level 3: Fair value measurements using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyse financial instruments measured at the end of the year by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

						June 30, 2018				
				Carrying am	ount		Fair value			
	Note	Fair value through profit or loss	Available- for- sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial assets / financia liabilities	I Total (Rupees in '000)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value	Note					(Rupees III 000)				
Equity securities - listed		1,691,162	750,449	-	-	2,441,611	2,441,611	-	-	2,441,611
Sukuk certificates	24.1	97,671 1,788,833	750,449			97,671 2,539,282	2.441.611	97,671 97,671	-	97,671 2.539,282
Financial assets not measured at fair value	24.2	1./88.833	/50.449			2.539.282	2.441.611	97.6/1		2.539.282
Bank balances		-	-	-	3,646,368					
Term deposit musharika (TDM)		-	-	300,000		300,000				
Dividend and profit receivable		-	-	-	32,825					
Deposits and other receivables		<del></del>	<del></del>	300,000	9,551 3,688,745					
				000,000	0,000,140	0,000,140				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	24.2									
Payable to the Management Company		-	-	-	14,943					
Payable to the Trustee		-	-	-	626					
Accrued and other liabilities				<del></del>	51,369 66,938					
					66,936	66,938				
						June 30, 2017				
				Carrying am	ount			Fair v	alue	
		Fair value			Other financial					
		through	Available	Loans and	assets / financia	I				
		profit or loss	for sale	receivables	liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
						(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Equity securities - listed		2,786,027				0.700.007	2,786,027			0.700.007
Sukuk certificates		162,886	-	-		2,786,027 162,886	2,700,027	162,886	-	2,786,027 162,886
oukuk certificates		2,948,913				2,948,913	2,786,027	162,886		2,948,913
Financial assets not measured at fair value					-					
Bank balances		-	-	-	5,215,482					
Dividend and profit receivable		-	-	-	29,520					
Deposits and other receivables					2,600 5,247,602					
					5,247,602	5,247,602				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value										
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company		_	_	_	19,489	19,489				
Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee		-	-	-	698	698				
Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee Payable against purchase of Investments		- - -	- - -	- - -	698 15,800	698 15,800				
Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee		- - -	- - -	- - -	698	698 15,800 166,638				

During the year ended June 30, 2018, there were no transfers between level 1 and level 2 fair value measurements, and no transfer into and out of level 3 fair value measurements.

#### 24.1 Valuation techniques used in determination of fair values within level 2:

Investments in sukuk certificates, issued by a company or a body corporate for the purpose of raising funds in the form of redeemable capital, are valued on the basis of the rates announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

24.2 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

#### 25. CORRESPONDING FIGURES

Certain prior year's figures have been re-arranged / re-classified, wherever necessary, to facilitate comparison in the presentation in the current year. However, there are no material re-arrangements / re-classifications to report.

#### 26. SUPPLEMENTARY NON-FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The information regarding unit holding pattern, top ten brokers, members of the Investment Committee, fund manager, meetings of the Board of Directors of the Management Company and rating of the Fund and the Management Company has been disclosed in Annexure I to the financial statements.

#### 27. GENERAL

- 27.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupee
- 27.2 Earnings per unit based on cumulative weighted average units for the year has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the same is not practicable.

#### 28. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on 28-August-2018.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)



# SUPPLEMENTARY NON-FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# AS REQUIRED UNDER RULES 6(D), (F), (G), (H), (I) AND (J)

# OF THE 5TH SCHEDULE TO THE NON BANKING FINANCE COMPANIES AND NOTIFIED ENTITIES REGULATIONS, 2008

#### (i) PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDING

Category	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	% of total
Individuals	2,800	45,836,959	83.22
Associated Company and Key Executives	2	1,916,248	3.48
Insurance Companies	2	258,421	0.47
Retirement Funds	33	3,090,130	5.61
Others	31	3,975,536	7.22
	2,868	55,077,294	100

#### (ii) TOP TEN BROKERS BY PERCENTAGE OF COMMISSION PAID

Name	%
Topline Securities (Private) Limited	
Taurus Securities Limited	14.5%
Insight Securities (Private) Limited	12.5%
Arif Habib Limited	10.1%
Ismail Iqbal Securities (Private) Limited	8.8%
IGI Finex Securities Limited	8.2%
Alfalah Securities (Pvt) Limited	8.2%
Foundation Securities (Private) Limited	7.2%
Optimus Capital Management (Pvt) Limited	6.7%
EFG Hermes Pakistan Limited (Formerly Invest and Finance Securities Limited)	6.6%

# (iii) THE MEMBERS OF THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

S.no	Name	Designation	Experience in years	Qualification
1	Yasir Qadri	Chief Executive Officer	22	MBA
2	Syed Suleman Akhtar	Chief Investment Officer	17	MBA, CFA
3	Farhan Bashir Khan	Head of Research	12	MBA
4	Hadi Hassan Muki	Acting Head of Risk & Compliance *	18	B.Com
5	Usama Bin Razi	Fund Manager	15	MBA

<sup>\*</sup> Head of Risk - non voting observer

# OTHER FUNDS MANAGED BY THE FUND MANAGER

UBL Liquidity Plus Fund

**UBL** Government Securities Fund

UBL Growth and Income Fund

**UBL Asset Allocation Fund** 

UBL Capital Protected Fund-III

**UBL** Retirement Savings Fund

Al-Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund

#### (iv) ATTENDANCE AT THE MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

During the year, seven meetings of the Board of Directors of the Management Company were held. The details of the attendance are as under:

	August 23, 2017	September 25, 2017	October 27, 2017	December 06, 2017	February 16, 2018	April 26, 2018	May 02, 2018	Total meetings attended
Directors:								
Tariq Kirmani **	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Azhar hamid *	N/A	N/A	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓	5
Yasir Qadri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Naz Khan *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi **	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Sharjeel Shahid *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	×	✓	×	3
Zia Ijaz	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	= <b>x</b>	•✓	= <b>x</b>	5
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas	✓	✓	✓	✓	= <b>x</b>	•✓	✓	6
Fawaz Taj Siddiqui ****	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	5
Umair Ahmed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	7
S.M. Aly Osman ****	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	2

<sup>\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on September 29, 2017

#### (v) RATING OF THE FUND AND THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

JCR - VIS has assigned a "AM1" asset manager rating to the Management Company dated December 29, 2017.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Director's have completed three consecutive term

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Zulfiqar Alavi resigned on August 07, 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj Siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from April 2, 2018 as Company Secretary

# Al-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
402,700	Annual General Meeting of M/s Kohat Cement Company Limited was held on October 23, 2017, below resolutions were passed.  1. The Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2017.  2. Approve payment of cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2017.  3. Appoint Auditors of the company and fix their remuneration for the year ending June 30, 2017.  4. Ratify and approve transactions carried out with Related Parties during financial year ended June 30, 2017.  5. Authorize the Chief Executive of the Company for approval of transactions with related parties during financial year ended June 30, 2017.  6. Approval of appointments of related parties to respective offices of profit in the Company.  7. Alteration in the Articles of Association of the Company for purpose of evoting.	~		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
521,500	Extra Ordinary General Meeting of M/s Tariq Glass Industries Limited was held on August 30, 2017, below resolutions were passed.  1. Confirm minutes of 38th Annual General Meeting held on October 27, 2016.  2. Election of seven Directors of the Company for a period of three years.  3. Approval for increasing Authorized Capital of the Company.  4. Alteration in the Articles of Association of the Company for Authorization of E-Voting.  5. Revision in Meeting fee for Directors.  6. Transact other business with permission of the Chairman.	,		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
438,500	Extraordinary General Meeting of M/s Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limitedwas held on June 21, 2017, below resolutions were passed.  1. Confirm minutes of 52nd Annual General Meeting held on January 26, 2017.  2. Election of thirteen Directors of the Company.  3. Transact any ordinary business with permission of the Chairman.	~		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
2,600,400	Annual General Meeting of M/s The Hub Power Company Limited to be held on October 05, 2018, below are the meeting agendas.  1. Approve Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2018.  2. Approve payment of cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2018.  3. Appoint Auditors of the company and fix their remuneration.  4. Election of nine Directors for a period of three years.  5. Consider and Approve, if though appropriate, Issuance of Letter of Support (LOS) Guarantee to Private Power & Infrastructure Board (PPIB) for Thar Energy Limited (TEL).  6. Transact any other business with permission of Chairman.	,		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
924,700	Extra Ordinary General Meeting of M/s Pakistan Petroleum Limited was held on September 16, 2017, below resolutions were passed.  1. Confirm minutes of 65th Annual General Meeting held on February 28, 2017.  2. Election of ten Directors of the Company for a period of three years.  3. Transact other business with permission of the Chairman.	V		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

 $\label{thm:moreover} \textit{Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.}$ 

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
99,350	Extra Ordinary General Meeting of M/s Attock Petroleum Limited was held on March 01, 2018, below resolutions were passed.  1. Election of seven Directors of the Bank for a period of three years.	-		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
123,000	Annual General Meeting of M/s Engro Corporation Limited was held on April 24, 2018, below resolutions were passed.  1. Approve Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2017.  2. Approve payment of cash dividend for the year ended December 31, 2017.  3. Appoint Auditors of the company and fix their remuneration.  4. Election of nine Directors of the Company.  5. Accorded to lend/provide short term facilities to associated companies.  6. Alteration in the Articles of Association of the Company.	V		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
133,200	Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of M/s Thal Limited was held on March 22, 2018, below resolutions were passed.  1. Approved to invest and arrange a Standby Letter of Credit in favor of lenders of ThalNova as required by sponsor support agreement.  2. Approved to contribute towards payments required to be made to foreign currency lenders of ThalNova and assign company's rights in respect of any investment made in ThalNova by way of loan.  3. Approved that for investments approval be accorded by the Board with jointly signed by the CEO and a director.	V		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

# **ASSF**

# Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

ASSF is an open-end Equity Fund, investing primarily in Shariah compliant equities. The Fund seeks to maximize total returns and outperform its benchmark by investing in a combination of securities offering long term capital gains and dividend yield potential.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	Deloitte Yousuf Adil & Co., Chartered Accountants
Bankers	Al-Baraka Islamic Banking Bank Alfalah Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited Meezan Bank Limited United Bank Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited MCB Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Limited Allied Bank Limited
Management Co. Rating	AM 1 (JCR-VIS)

# Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund (ASSF)

 Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type Islamic Equity / Open-end

# ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

ASSF is an open-end Equity Fund, investing primarily in Shariah compliant equities. The Fund seeks to maximize total returns and outperform its benchmark by investing in a combination of securities offering long term capital gains and dividend yield potential.

- iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective The Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective.
- iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme KMI-30 Index
- v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
ASSF	-0.78%	-9.88%	0.75%	-5.07%	0.61%	0.50%	7.10%	-2.52%	4.46%	0.14%	-4.27%	-3.08%	-12.38%
Benchmark	0.72%	-11.94%	2.49%	-5.80%	1.19%	0.76%	8.74%	-2.02%	5.31%	0.05%	-5.25%	-2.63%	-9.59%

vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

In FY18 the fund yielded a return of -12.38%. At the end of FY18, the Fund Manager maintained exposure at around 89% of total assets in local equities. Major exposure was maintained in Oil & Gas Exploration Companies (24%), Fertilizer (15%) and Cements (11%).

vii) Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equities	86%	89%
Sukuks	0%	0%
GoP Ijarah Sukuks	0%	0%
Cash	13%	9%
Others	1%	2%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

FMR – ASSF

#### viii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: -12.38% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): 17.05% Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): (1.09)

# ix) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

	Net Asset Val	ue	NAV per unit			
30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17	Change	30-Jun-18	Change		
Rupee	s (000)	%	Rupe	es	%	
6,879,144	8,780,769	(21.7)	134.28	153.26	(12.4)	

x) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

# **Stock Market Review FY18**

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better cooperation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill.

FMR – ASSF 2

This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

xi) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-

During the year no distribution has been made.

i) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in the state of affairs during the year under review.

# ii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Unite	Number of Investors
Range of Units	ASSF
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	9,802
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	454
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	51
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	49
500,000.0000 & Above	10
Total	10,366

# iii) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- iv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- v) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

FMR – ASSF 3

# PERFORMANCE TABLE

# Al - Ameen Shariah Stock fund

	2018	2017	2016
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	6,879,144	8,780,769	4,029,898
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *			
Class A Units - Offer - Redemption	138.08 134.28	157.6000 153.2600	132.8500 128.5900
RETURN OF THE FUND - % One Year	-12.38	29.19	14.47
Capital Growth (per unit)	(12.38)	12.59	9.97
Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution	-	26-Jun-17	27-Jun-16
Date of Income Distribution	- -	13.00	3.00
Income Distribution	-	-	-
AVED A CIT ANNUAL DETAILED.			
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % One Year	(12.38)	29.19	14.47
Second Year	8.41	21.83	20.77
Third Year	10.43	23.58	25.30
Fourth Year	14.59	26.27	31.37
Fifth Year	18.54	30.94	28.65
Sixth Year	23.72	28.74	28.28
Since inception OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR - Rupees *	22.54	26.90	26.57
OFFER/ REI URCHASE DURING THE TEAR - Rupers			
Highest price per unit - Class A - Offer	159.83	190.73	139.14
Highest price per unit - Class A - Redemption	155.43	185.48	134.6800
Lowest price per unit - Class A - Offer	128.59	132.20	110.94
Lowest price per unit - Class A - Redemption	125.05	128.56	107.39
* Front-end load @2.5% is applicable			
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION			
Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June			
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %			
Bank Balances	9.00	13.00	13.00
Sukuk certificates	-	-	-
Equity securities Foreign Investments	89.00	86.00	87.00
others	2.00	1.00	-
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %			
Equity market	100.00	100.00	100.00
Debt market	100.00	100.00	100.00
<del></del>			

#### Note:

# DISCLAIMER

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and that unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

<sup>-</sup> The Launch date of the Fund is 24 December 2006

# CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-8, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





# TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### AL-AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Aftab Ahmed Diwan

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: September 13, 2018





# REPORT OF THE SHARIAH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

We, the Shariah Advisors of the Fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Fund's activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisor, we have prescribed criteria for Shariah compliance of equity investments which comprises of five factors such as (i) Nature of business, (ii) interest bearing debt to total assets, (iii) Illiquid assets to total assets. (iv) Investment in non-Shariah compliant activities and income from non-compliant investments, and (v) Net liquid assets vs. share market price.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the Fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries from the Management Company personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of ASSF in light of Shariah requirements. The following is a list of top equity investments of ASSF as on 30 June 2018 and their evaluation according to the screening criteria established by us.

	ASSF		Interest Bearing Debt to Total Assets	Non-Compliant Investments to Total Assets	Non-Compliant Income to Total Revenue	Illiquid Assets to Total Assets	Net Liquid Assets per Share (A)	Share Market Price (B)
Sr.No.	Top Equity Scrip Holdings	Nature of Business	<37%	<33%	<5%	>25%	A	< B
1	Engro Corporation	Manufacturer of Chemicals	28%	22%	3%	57%	(15.9)	313.9
2	The Hub Power Co. Ltd.	Generator of Electricity	31%	2%	0%	32%	(17.5)	92.2
3	Oil And Gas Development Co. Ltd.	Explorer/Producer of Oil	0%	18%	4%	38%	67.1	155.6
4	Mari Petroleum Co. Ltd.	Explorer/Producer of QII	3%	7%	0%	19%	96.6	1,506.2
5	Pak Petroleum Ltd.	Explorer/Producer of Oil	0%	14%	3%	42%	39.5	214.9
6	Engro Fertilizer Ltd.	Manufacturer of Fertilizers	25%	3%	1%	83%	(32.8)	74.9
7	Nishat Mills Ltd.	Manufacturer of Textile	21%	32%	2%	45%	100.2	140.9
8	Pak Oliffelds Ltd.	Explorer/Producer of Oil	0%	4%	2%	42%	2.9	671.8
9	Lucky Cement Co. 1td.	Manufacturer of Cement	10%	0%	3%	58%	40.5	507.9
10	Kohat Cement Co. Ltd.	Manufacturer of Cement	2%	18%	1%	65%	6.5	123.1

In light of the above, we hereby certify that all the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on accounts of ASSF by UBL Funds are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.

- ii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of ASSF for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.
- iii. The Management Company has been directed to set aside as charity amount earned as interest from conventional banks. In addition, there are investments made by ASSF where Investee companies have earned a part of their income from non-compliant sources (e.g. interest income). In such cases, the Management Company has been directed to set aside a charity such proportion of the income from Investee companies in order to purify the earning of the Fund.



#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

+92 21 111 825 262

info@ublfunds.com

info@ubl



During the year, an amount of PKR 4,117,258 has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:

DATE: 08 August 2018



# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017 BY UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

NAME OF FUND:

AL AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND

YEAR ENDING:

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter dated April 18, 2018 to Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) has exempted the open-end collective investment schemes from the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. However, the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) of Al Ameen Shariah Stock Fund (the Fund), for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance whereby a Fund is managed by best practice of Corporate governance, has voluntarily opted to comply with the relevant provisions of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2017 (The Code).

The Management Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total number of directors are seven as per the following:

a. Male: Six Directors;

b. Female: One Director.

2. The composition of the Board is as follows:

Category	Name		
Independent Directors	Mr. Azhar Hamid		
independent Directors	Ms. Naz Khan		
Executive Directors	Mr. Yasir Qadri		
	Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas		
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Sharjeel Shahid		
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Zia Ijaz		
	Syed Furrukh Zaeem		

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company.
- 4. The Management Company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Management Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained. The Management Company has placed the Whistle Blowing Policy, Proxy Policy and the Principles of the Code of Conduct (Statement of Ethics and Business Practice) on its website.
- 6. The Board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The Board has a formal and effective mechanism in place for an annual evaluation of the Board's own performance.

# **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 8. The Chairman of the Board is an Independent director. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.
- 10. Following directors and executive have acquired the prescribed Director Training Program (DTP) certification:

# **Directors**

- a. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
- b. Mr. Yasir Qadri
- c. Mr. Zia ljaz
- d. Ms. Naz Khan
- e. Syed Furrukh Zaeem

# Executive

- f. S.M. Aly Osman
- 11. The Board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
- 12. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 13. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below. The Board Audit Committee and the Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee are chaired by separate Independent directors:
  - a. Board Audit Committee
    - i. Ms. Naz Khan (Chair);
    - ii. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Zia Ijaz.
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee
    - i. Mr. Azhar Hamid (Chairman):
    - ii. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - iii. Mr. Zia Ijaz;
    - iv. Ms. Naz Khan;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee
    - i. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Azhar Hamid;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.

# **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- Info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 14. The Terms of Reference of the aforesaid Committees have been formed, documented and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- 15. The frequency of meetings of the Committee were as per following:
  - a. Board Audit Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee: Quarterly Meeting
- 16. The Board has set up an independent and effective internal audit function and the audit personnel are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Management Company.
- 17. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold units of the Fund and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 18. The Board Audit Committee recommends to the Board of directors the appointment of external auditors, their removal, audit fees, the provision of any service permissible to be rendered to the company by the external auditors in addition to audit of its financial statements.
- 19. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.

20. We confirm that any other significant requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.

HAMID

Karachi.

Dated: August 28, 2018



Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21- 3454 1314

www.deloitte.com

# TO THE UNITHOLDERS' OF AL-AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND

Review Report on the Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the Regulations) prepared by the Board of Directors (the Board) of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) for Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund (the Fund) for the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations in respect of the Fund and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements, we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Management Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Management Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board for their review and approval, the Fund's related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Management Company's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Management Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Selen. He youty Ady Chartered Accountants

Date: September 17, 2018

Place: Karachi

Member of

**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited** 



**Deloitte Yousuf Adil** 

Chartered Accountants Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

+92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax:

+92 (0) 21- 3454 1314

www.deloitte.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Unit Holders of Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund (the Fund), which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2018, and the related income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of movement in unit holders' fund and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2018, and of its financial performance, cash flows and transactions for the year then ended in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

# Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

S. No.	Key audit matters	How the matters were addressed in our audit
1.	Valuation and existence of investments  As disclosed in note 5 to the financial statements, investments amounted to Rs. 6,315.913 million as at June 30, 2018.  The total investment amount is the most significant account balance on the statement of assets and liabilities. This is a main driver of the Fund's performance and thus risk exists on this balance. The Fund invests principally in listed equity securities and there is a risk that appropriate quoted prices may not be used to determine fair value.	In auditing the valuation and existence of investments, we assessed the processes and key controls relating to existence and valuation. In addition, (1) we performed valuation testing on sample of investments held as at June 30, 2018 by verifying the prices quoted on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited, and (2) we performed existence testing of sample of investments held as at June 30, 2018 by independently matching the securities held by the Fund as per internal records with the securities appearing in the Central Depository Company (CDC) account and investigated any reconciling items

# Deloitte.

S. No.	Key audit matters	How the matters were addressed in our audit
	In addition, there is a risk that the Fund may have included investments in its financial statements which are not in the ownership of the Fund and thereby increasing the uncertainty in respect of existence of investments recorded as at year end,  The disclosure regarding the investments are included in notes 3.2 and 5 to the financial statements.	
2.	Impairment of available for sale investments	
	The Fund invests a significant portion of it funds in financial instruments that comprise available for sale investments in equity securities. As at June 30, 2018, investments in equity securities classified as available for sale amounted to Rs. 2,437.684 million. These investments are measured at fair value with the corresponding fair value changes recognized in other comprehensive income. The valuation is performed by the Management Company using the quoted market prices at the stock exchange.	In auditing the impairment of available for sale investments, we assessed the processes and key controls relating to valuation of available for sale investments. In addition, we performed valuation testing on a sample of investments held as at June 30, 2018, reviewed the Fund's impairment policy, and assessed the adequacy of impairment charge on available for sale investments at year-end.
	The Management Company performs an impairment review of its available for sale investments annually and records impairment charge when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of investments below their cost. In determining 'significant' or 'prolonged', Management Company evaluates, among other factors, historical share price movements and the duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost.	
	There is a risk that Management Company may not calculate the impairment charge accurately as high degree of judgement is involved in determining 'significant' or 'prolonged' decline.	
	The Fund's disclosures related to financial investments are included in notes 3.2 and 5.	

# Deloitte.

S. No.	Key audit matters	How the matters were addressed in our audit
3.	Change in accounting policy as a result of amendments in Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulation, 2008  As disclosed in note 3.11, to the financial statements, on August 03, 2017, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) issued SRO no. 756(1)/2017 whereby certain amendments were made in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulation, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations). Such amendments introduced definition of Element of Income, and required certain additional disclosures in the income statement and statement of movement in unit holders' fund together with removal of requirement to present distribution statement separately.  The abovementioned amendments require significant changes in the calculation, accounting, presentation and disclosure of the 'Element of Income' in the financial statements, which have been applied as a change in accounting policy prospectively in accordance with the clarification issued by the SECP. Considering the significance of the above factors, we have treated these	In auditing the impact of change in accounting policy, we enquired from management about the resulting changes in the financial statements, processes and controls. Subsequently, We also assessed the processes and controls implemented by management to address this change.  In addition, we checked adequacy of presentation and disclosure requirements including element of income in the financial statements as per the requirements of Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations.

# Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management Company is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management Company and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management Company is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, Management Company is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Management Company either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Member of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited



Board of Directors of the Management Company are responsible for overseeing the Fund's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or
  error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is
  sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
  misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion,
  forgery, Intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Management Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management Company.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management Company's use of the going concern basis of accounting
  and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or
  conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we
  conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the
  related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion.
  Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However,
  future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
  disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a
  manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors of the Management Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide to the Board of Directors of the Management Company with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors of the Management Company, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.



# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements have been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Nadeem Yousuf Adil.

Chartered Accountants

Date: September 17, 2018

Place: Karachi

# AL-AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2018

SD

Chief Executive Officer

	Note	2018 (Rupees i	2017 n <b>'000)</b>
ASSETS			
Bank balances Investments - net Dividend and profit receivable Security deposits and other receivables Advance tax	4 5 6 7 8	645,299 6,315,913 37,066 49,761 3,218	1,211,102 7,721,672 29,742 44,552 3,192
Total assets		7,051,257	9,010,260
LIABILITIES			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Accrued expenses and other liabilities	9 11 12 13	22,742 762 7,235 141,374	32,822 929 6,607 189,134
Total liabilities	•	172,113	229,492
Net Assets	- -	6,879,144	8,780,768
Unit Holders' Fund (as per statement attached)		6,879,144	8,780,768
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	28		
	-	(Number o	f units)
Number of Units in Issue	14	51,231,359	57,291,914
		(Rupe	es)
Net Asset Value Per Unit	=	134.28	153.26
Face Value Per Unit	<u> </u>	100	100
The annexed notes 1 to 30 form an integral part of these financial statements.			

FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED (Management Company)

SD

Chief Financial Officer

SD

Director

# AL-AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Note	2018 (Rupees in	2017 <b>'000)</b> -
INCOME			,
(Loss) / gain on sale of investments - net Financial income Dividend income		(480,642) 59,999 330,749	830,975 31,409 218,312
Unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - net	5.1 & 5.2	(746,627)	593,616
Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available for sale	5.3.2	(836,521) (69,826)	1,674,312 -
Total (loss) / income		(906,347)	1,674,312
EXPENSES	_		
Remuneration of UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company Allocated expenses Allocated selling and marketing expenses Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Annual fee - Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Auditor's remuneration Bank charges Brokerage and settlement charges Listing fee Legal and professional charges Charity expense Shariah advisor fee Printing expenses Other expenses  Total expenses  Net operating (loss) / income for the year  Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	9.1 9.2 9.3 10 11.1 12.1 15	152,321 19,802 7,616 30,464 9,736 7,235 437 292 7,189 25 155 4,063 332 21 3 239,691 (1,146,038)	139,093 18,083 6,955 10,151 8,988 6,607 446 173 27,356 50 463 3,062 345 17 5 221,794 1,452,518
Reversal of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	13.3 13.3	<u>-</u> -	50,548 (63,333)
Net (loss) / income before taxation		(1,146,038)	1,999,051
Taxation	16	<u> </u>	
Net (loss) / income after taxation	=	(1,146,038)	1,999,051
Allocation of net income for the year			
<ul><li>Net loss for the year after taxation</li><li>Income already paid on units redeemed</li></ul>		-	
Net loss for the year after taxation	_	-	
Accounting income available for distribution - Relating to capital gains - Excluding capital gains	_	- - -	
Earnings per unit		-	

The annexed notes 1 to 30 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AL-AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

SD

**Chief Executive Officer** 

	Note	2018 (Rupees i	2017 n <b>'000)</b>
Net (loss) / income for the year after taxation		(1,146,038)	1,999,051
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income statement	2.4		-
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments classified as 'available for sale - net'		(76,683)	-
Reclassification of loss to income statement on sale of investments classified as 'available for sale - net'		6,255	-
Reclassification of impairment loss to income statement on equity securities classified as 'available for sale'	5.3.2	69,826	-
	5.3.1	(602)	-
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income statement		-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year		(1,146,640)	1,999,051
The annexed notes 1 to 30 form an integral part of these financial statements.			

FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED (Management Company)

SD

Chief Financial Officer

SD

Director

# AL-AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNITHOLDERS' FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		20	018		2017
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised gain / (loss) on re- measurement of investments classified as 'available for sale' - net	Total	Total
Not reporte at heginning of the year	5,465,885	3,314,883	(Rs. in '000)	8,780,768	4,029,899
Net assets at beginning of the year  Amount received on issuance of 36,989,570 units	5,465,665	3,314,003	-	6,760,766	4,029,699
(2017: 66,307,392 units)					
- Capital value	5,669,021	-	-	5,669,021	-
<ul> <li>Element of income / (loss)</li> <li>relating to other comprehensive income for the year</li> </ul>	17,256	_	_	17,256	
- relating to onet loss for the year after taxation	(459,522)	-	-	(459,522)	-
Total amount received on issuance of units	5,226,755	-		5,226,755	10,346,853
Amount paid on redemption of 43,050,125 units (2017: 40,354,674 units)					
- Capital value	(6,597,862)	-	-	(6,597,862)	-
<ul> <li>Element of income / (loss)</li> <li>relating to other comprehensive income for the year</li> </ul>	(18,654)	_	_	(18,654)	_
- relating to net loss for the year after taxation	634,777	-	-	634,777	-
Total amount paid on redemption of units	(5,981,739)	-	-	(5,981,739)	(6,450,276)
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed transferred to income statement - net	_	-	-	-	(559,318)
Total comprehensive income for the year	- 1	(1,146,038)	(602)	(1,146,640)	1,999,051
Distribution for the year Rs. Nil per unit (2017: Rs. 13 per unit declared on June 23, 2017)	-	-	-	-	(585,441)
Net (loss) / income for the year less distribution	-	(1,146,038)	(602)	(1,146,640)	1,413,610
Net assets at end of the year	4,710,901	2,168,845	(602)	6,879,144	8,780,768
Refund / adjustment on units as element of income	-	-	-	-	-
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of:					
- Realised	-	2,721,267	-	2,721,267	1,557,598
- Unrealised		593,616		593,616	343,675
	-	3,314,883	-	3,314,883	1,901,273
Accounting income available for distribution					
- Related to capital gain - Excluding capital gain	-	-	-	-	
		_	<u> </u>		
Net (loss) / income for the year after taxation	-	(1,146,038)	(602)	(1,146,640)	1,999,051
Distribution during the year	-	-		<u> </u>	(585,441)
Undistributed income carried forward - net		2,168,845	(602)	2,168,243	3,314,883
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of:					
- Realised - Unrealised	-	2,915,472 (746,627)	- (602)	2,915,472 (747,229)	2,721,267 593,616
Sinculated					
		2,168,845	(602)	2,168,243	3,314,883
				(Rupe	ees)
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the year Net assets value per unit at the end of the year				153.26 134.28	128.59 153.26
The annexed notes 1 to 30 form an integral part of these financial statements.					

# FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

(Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director
SD	SD	SD

# AL-AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	2018 (Rupees in	2017 <b>'000)</b>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net (loss) / income for the year before taxation	(1,146,038)	1,999,051
Adjustments for non-cash charges and other items:		
Dividend income	(330,749)	(218,312)
Financial income	(59,999)	(31,409)
Loss / (gain) on sale of investments - net	480,642	(830,975)
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	- 11	63,333
Reversal of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund		(50,548)
Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available for sale	69,826	-
Unrealised loss / (gain) on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - net	746,627	(593,616)
Element of (income) and capital (gain) / loss included in the prices	140,021	(595,616)
of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	- 11	(559,318)
	906,347	(2,220,845)
	,	(=,==0,0.0)
Decrease / (increase) in assets		(2 2 (2)
Investments	108,062	(2,558,948)
Security deposits and other receivables	(5,209)	(31,047)
	102,853	(2,589,995)
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	(10,080)	20,715
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	(167)	469
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	628	33
Payable against redemption of units	-   -	(389)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(47,760)	(89,554)
	(57,379)	(68,726)
	(194,217)	(2,880,515)
Dividend income received	322,730	201,848
Financial income received Tax paid / (refund)	60,694 (26)	28,199 1,010
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities	189,181	(2,649,458)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from issuance of units	5,226,755	10,346,853
Payments against redemption of units	(5,981,739)	(6,450,276)
Cash dividend paid	-	(585,441)
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities	(754,984)	3,311,136
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	(565,803)	661,678
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	1,211,102	549,424
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	645,299	1,211,102
The annexed notes 1 to 30 form an integral part of these financial statements.		

FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

#### AL-AMEEN SHARIAH STOCK FUND NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund (the "Fund"), was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company - a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as the Management Company and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on September 11, 2006 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on November 16, 2006 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from November 16, 2006.

The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules, 2003. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumount Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund categorised as Shariah Compliant Equity Fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holders.

The investment objective of the fund is to achieve long term capital growth by investing primarily in shariah compliant equity securities. The Fund seeks to maximize total returns and outperform its benchmark by investing in a combination of securities offering long term capital gains and dividend yield potential. The Fund invests in securities approved by the Shariah Advisory Board.

JCR - VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned management quality rating of AM1 to the Management Company as on December 29, 2017.

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

#### 2.2 Amendments to IFRS that are effective for the year ended June 30, 2018

The following amendments are effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. These standards are either not relevant to the Fund's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Fund's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

Effective from accounting period beginning on or after:

# Effective from accounting period beginning on or after:

Amendments to IAS 12 'Income Taxes' - Recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses

January 01, 2017

Effective from accounting

Certain annual improvements have also been made to a number of IFRSs, which are also not relevant to the Fund.

# 2.3 New accounting standards / amendments and IFRS interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are only effective for accounting periods, beginning on or after the date mentioned against each of them. These standards, interpretations and the amendments (except IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments') are either not relevant to the Fund's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Fund's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

	periods beginning on or after:
IFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customers' - This standard will supersede IAS 18, IAS 11, IFRIC 13, 15 and 18 and SIC 31 upon its effective date.	July 01, 2018
IFRS 16 'Leases' - This standard will supersede IAS 17 'Leases' upon its effective date.	January 01, 2019
Amendments to IFRS 2 'Share-based Payment' - Clarification on the classification and measurement of share-based payment transactions.	January 01, 2019
IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'	July 01, 2018
Amendments to IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' - Amendments regarding prepayment features with negative compensation and modifications of financial liabilities.	January 01, 2019
IFRS 4 'Insurance Contracts': Amendments regarding the interaction of IFRS 4 and IFRS 9.	An entity choosing to apply the overlay approach retrospectively to qualifying financial assets does so when it first applies IFRS 9. An entity choosing to apply the deferral approach does so for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.
Amendments to IAS 28 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures' - Amendments regarding long-term interests in associates and joint ventures.	January 01, 2019
Amendments to IAS 19 'Employee Benefits' - Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement.	January 01, 2019
Amendments to IAS 40 'Investment Property': Clarification on transfers of property to or from investment property.	January 01, 2018
IFRIC 22 'Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration': Provides guidance on transactions where consideration against non-monetary prepaid asset / deferred income is denominated in foreign currency.	January 01, 2018
IFRIC 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments': Clarifies the accounting treatment in relation to determination of taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates, when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under IAS	January 01, 2019

Certain annual improvements have also been made to a number of IFRSs which are also not expected to have material impact on financial reporting of the Fund.

# 2.4 IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' Impact Assessment

12 'Income Taxes'.

'IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' was issued on July 24, 2017. This standard is adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and is effective from accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2018.

2.4.1 Key requirements of IFRS 9 are as follows;

#### Classification and measurement of financial assets

- All recognized financial assets that are within the scope of IFRS 9 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised
  cost or fair value.
- Debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and that have contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally measured at amortised cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods.
- Debt instruments that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and that have contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are generally measured at fair value through other comprehensive income "FVTOCI".
- All other debt investments and equity investments are measured at their fair value at the end of subsequent accounting periods.
- In addition, under IFRS 9, entities may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an
  equity investment (that is not held for trading) in other comprehensive income, with only dividend income generally
  recognized in profit or loss.

#### Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

With regards to the measurement of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss, IFRS 9 requires as follows:

- The amount of change in the fair value of a financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is presented in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of such changes in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss.
- Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. Under IAS 39, the entire amount of the change in the fair value of the financial liability designated as fair value through profit or loss is presented in profit or loss.

# Impairment of financial assets

In relation to the impairment of financial assets, IFRS 9 requires an expected credit loss model, as opposed to an incurred credit loss model under IAS 39. The expected credit loss model requires an entity to account for expected credit losses and changes in those expected credit losses at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition. In other words, it is no longer necessary for a credit event to have occurred before credit losses are recognized.

SECP through its SCD/AMCW/RS/MUFAP/2017-148 dated November 21, 2017 have deferred the applicability of above provision requirements in relation to debt securities for mutual funds.

#### Impact assessment

Based on the analysis of Fund's financial assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2018 and also considering facts and circumstances that exists at that date, the Management Company have assessed the impact of IFRS 9 on the financial statements as follows

- Listed equity securities classified as financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' held for trading will be classified at fair value through profit or loss upon application of IFRS 9 with value changes continue to recognised in profit or loss.
- Listed equity securities classified as financial assets at 'available-for-sale' are to be measured at fair value through profit or loss upon application of IFRS 9 with value changes to be recognised in profit or loss instead of other comprehensive income. The change in fair value attributed to these financial assets amounting to Rs. 0.602 million during the current year would be recognised in income statement under IFRS 9.
- 2.4.2 Other than the aforesaid standards, interpretations and amendments, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has also issued the following standards which have not been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan:
  - IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards
  - IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts
  - IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

#### 2.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgement in application of its accounting policies. The estimates, judgements and associated assumptions are based on the historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the year in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that year, or in the year of revision and future years if the revision affects both current and future years.

The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where estimates and assumptions are significant to the financial statements as a whole are as follows:

- (i) classification and valuation of financial assets (notes 3.2 and 5); and
- (ii) impairment of financial assets (note 3.2.5 and 5.3.2)

# 2.6 Accounting convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain financial assets are carried at fair value.

#### 2.7 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in these financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates. These financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

#### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below and have been consistently applied to all the years presented unless otherwise stated.

#### 3.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent comprise balances with banks and short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of assets and liabilities at cost.

#### 3.2 Financial assets

#### 3.2.1 Classification

The classification of financial assets depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. The Management Company determines the classification of Fund's financial assets at the time of initial recognition and re-evaluates this classification on regular basis.

Financial assets are classified as follows:

#### a) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market.

#### b) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets that are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

#### c) Available for sale

These are non-derivate financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as (a) loans and receivables, (b) held to maturity investments or (c) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. These are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and may be sold in response to the needs for liquidity or change in price.

#### 3.2.2 Regular way contracts

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date - the date on which the Fund commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### 3.2.3 Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of the consideration given including the transaction cost associated with the acquisition, except in case of "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", in which case the transaction costs are charged off to the income statement.

#### 3.2.4 Subsequent measurement

#### a) Financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale'

Subsequent to initial measurement, financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale' are valued as follows:

#### - Basis of valuation of equity securities

Equity securities are valued on the basis of closing quoted market prices available at the stock exchange. A security listed on the stock exchange for which no sale is reported on the reporting date is valued at its last sale price on the next preceding date on which such exchange is open and if no sale is reported for such date the security is valued at an amount neither higher than the closing asked price nor lower than the closing bid price.

Net gains and losses arising on changes in the fair value of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are taken to the income statement.

Net gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of available for sale financial assets are taken to the statement of comprehensive income until these are derecognised or impaired. At the time of impairment or derecognition, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in the statement of comprehensive income is shown in the income statement.

#### b) Loans and receivables

Subsequent to initial recognition financial assets classified as loans and receivables are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Gains or losses are also recognised in the 'income statement' when financial assets carried at amortised cost are derecognised or impaired.

#### 3.2.5 Impairment

The Management Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that the financial assets or a group of fund's financial assets are impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of such assets is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount.

In case of equity securities classified as available for sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an equity security below its cost is considered as objective evidence of impairment. In case of available for sale securities, the cumulative loss previously recognised in the statement of comprehensive income is removed therefrom and recognised in the income statement. However, the decrease in impairment loss on equity securities is not reversed through income statement.

For certain other financial assets, a provision for impairment is established when there is objective evidence that the Fund will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms. The provision against these amounts is made as per the provisioning policy duly formulated and approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company in accordance with the requirements of the SECP.

#### 3.2.6 Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset have expired or have been transferred and the Fund has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

#### 3.3 Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. These are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently stated at amortised cost.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expired.

# 3.4 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 3.5 Derivatives

Derivative instruments are initially recognised at fair value and subsequent to initial measurement each derivative instrument is remeasured to its fair value and the resultant gain or loss is recognised in the income statement. Derivatives with positive fair values (unrealised gains) are included in other assets and derivatives with negative fair values (unrealised losses) are included in other liabilities in the statement of assets and liabilities.

#### 3.6 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 3.7 Collaterals

Cash collaterals provided by the Fund are identified in the statement of assets and liabilities as margin and are not included as a component of cash and cash equivalents. For collaterals other than cash, if the party to whom the collaterals are provided has a right by contract or custom to sell or re-pledge the collaterals, the Fund classifies those collaterals in the statement of assets and liabilities separately from other assets and identifies the assets as pledged collaterals. Where the party to whom the collaterals are provided does not have the right to sell or re-pledge, a disclosure of the collaterals provided is made in the notes to the financial statements.

#### 3.8 Taxation

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders (excluding distribution made by issuance of bonus units).

The Fund is also exempt from the Provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) and section 113C (Alternative Corporate Tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

The Fund has not recognised any amount in respect of deferred tax in these financial statements as the Fund intends to continue availing the tax exemption in future years by distributing in cash at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders.

#### 3.9 Distributions

Dividend distribution to the Unit Holders is recognized in the period in which these are approved.

#### 3.10 Issuance and redemption of units

Units issued are allocated at the offer price, prevalent on the day on which the applications for purchase of units are received, however, units are issued on the receipt of cash / realisation of cheques. The offer price represents the net asset value per unit as at the close of the business day plus the allowable front-end sales load and provision of any duties and charges, if applicable. The sales load is payable to the Management Company.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price, applicable to units for which the Fund receives redemption applications during the business hours of that day. The redemption price represents the net asset value per unit as at the close of the business day less any back-end load and an amount that the management company may consider to be an appropriate provision of duties and charges. Redemption of units is recorded on acceptance of application for redemption.

# 3.11 Element of income / (loss) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed

Element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund.

#### Change in accounting policy - Element of income / (loss)

Up to 30 June 2017, the element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the accounting period is recognized in income statement and to the extent that it is represented by unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the year on available for sale securities is included in distribution statement.

Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated 03 August 2017 has made certain amendments in NBFCs and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008. The SRO changed the definition of accounting income in regulation (63) sub-regulation (I) which excludes the element of income from "accounting income". As per SRO, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. It also specifies that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in unit holders fund will be refunded on units in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution.

'The said SRO also deleted 'Distribution Statement' and requires additional disclosures with respect to "Income Statement" and "Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund" and recording of element of income / loss included in price of unit issued or redeemed directly in Statement of movements in reserves or unit holders' fund instead of income statement. Further, SRO requires an additional disclosure should be stated below income statement for allocation of net income for the year comprising of (a) Income already paid on units redeemed; and (b) accounting income available for distribution.

MUFAP with the consultation of SECP has clarified that income already paid on redemption of units (element of income paid out) is determined on following basis:

- Income already paid on redemption of units (element of income) made during the year shall be on gross basis instead of element of income / loss on net basis.
- In situations where funds have remained profitable for part of the year and ended up In net profit, the INCOME already
  paid on redemption of Units (element of INCOME) has been calculated from the DATE at which the fund was last
  breakeven.
- Income already paid on redemption of Units (element of income) shall be calculated on FIFO method on redemption of Units for identifying Units redeemed with Units issued.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', prospectively from 01 July 2017 as clarified by SECP vide its email dated 7 February 2018. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. Further the basis of estimation of income already paid on redemption has been established in line with the guidelines provided by MUFAP as stated above and accordingly the same has been disclosed in the additional disclosure. Since the Fund has incurred net loss during the year, therefore, element of income paid on redemption is 'Nii'. Had the change in accounting policy applied retrospectively, the income of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017 would have been lower by Rs. 559.318 million.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the income of the fund would have been higher by Rs. 173.856 million. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'Statement of Cash flows', the 'net assets attributable to the units holders' and 'net assets value per unit' as shown in the statement of 'assets and liabilities' and 'statement of movement of unit holders' fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'Income statement' and Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund which have been incorporated in these statements.

#### 3.12 Net asset value per unit

The Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit, as disclosed in the statement of assets and liabilities, is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at the year end.

# 3.13 Revenue recognition

- Dividend income on equity securities is recognised in the income statement when the right to receive the dividend is established.
- Realised capital gains / losses arising on sale of investments are included in the income statement on the date at which the sale transaction takes place.
- Income on bank balances and term deposits is recognised on a time proportionate basis.
- Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' are included in the income statement in the year in which they arise.

		Note	2018 Rupees in	2017 <b>'000</b>
4.	BANK BALANCES			
	In local currency:			
	<ul><li>Profit and loss sharing accounts</li><li>Current accounts</li></ul>	4.1	599,718 45,581	717,320 493,782
			645,299	1,211,102
4.1	Profit rates on these profit and loss sharing accounts range between 5.6% to 6.2%	% (2017: 3	.75% to 5.5%) per anı	num.

		Note	2018 Rupees i	2017 n <b>'000</b>
5.	INVESTMENTS - NET			
	At fair value through profit or loss - Held for trading - equity securities - letter of rights Available-for-sale - equity securities	5.1 5.2 5.3	3,859,755 18,474 2,437,684	7,721,672 - -
			6,315,913	7,721,672

# 5.1 Equity securities - Held-for-trading

(Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10 each unless indicated otherwise)

Name of Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchased / bonus received during the year	Sold during the year	As at June 30, 2018	Total carrying value as at June 30, 2018	Total market value as at June 30, 2018	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2018	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Market value as a percentage of total value of Investment	Investment as a percentage of paid-up capital of investee company
Quoted investments Note		Number o	f shares			-Rupees in '	000		%	
OIL AND GAS MARKETING COMPANIES										
Attock Petroleum Limited Pakistan State Oil Company Limited Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited	143,950 705,244 1,446,500	247,368 -	46,850 585,300 1,204,200	97,100 367,312 242,300	60,826 120,744 36,083	57,288 116,919 24,283	(3,538) (3,825) (11,800)	0.83 1.70 0.35	0.91 1.85 0.38	0.12 0.11 0.04
					217,653	198,490	(19,163)	2.88	3.14	
OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES										
Oil and Gas Development Company Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited Pakistan Oilfields Limited Mari Petroleum Company Limited	2,569,500 2,083,800 272,300 258,220	369,300 175,800 10,000 12,000	1,032,200 861,500 272,400 4,500	1,906,600 1,398,100 9,900 265,720	270,325 210,283 4,533 418,066	296,705 300,452 6,651 400,222	26,380 90,169 2,118 (17,844)	4.31 4.37 0.10 5.82	4.70 4.76 0.11 6.34	0.04 0.07 0.00 0.24
					903,207	1,004,030	100,823	14.60	15.90	
FERTILIZER										
Engro Corporation Limited Engro Fertilizers Limited	1,415,735 5,312,500	158,500 160,000	412,100 2,576,500	1,162,135 2,896,000	377,501 160,251	364,748 216,939	(12,753) 56,688	5.30 3.15	5.78 3.43	0.22 0.22
					537,752	581,687	43,935	8.45	9.21	
CHEMICALS										
I.C.I Pakistan Limited	194,650 4,805,000	- 883,000	57,900 2,612,000	136,750	149,680	109,605	(40,075)	1.59	1.74	0.15 0.46
Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited	4,805,000	883,000	2,012,000	3,076,000	261,171	96,463	(15,028)	3.00	3.26	0.40
CEMENT						<u> </u>	, , ,			
Cherat Cement Company Limited D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited Fauji Cement Company Limited Kohat Cement Company Limited Lucky Cement Limited Jucky Cement Limited 5.1.1 Floineer Cement Limited	1,341,600 1,366,107 3,333,000 523,307 707,884 1,606,456	50,000 125,000 - 479,400 122,250 138,900	697,400 1,451,900 3,294,500 - 407,500 742,000	694,200 39,207 38,500 1,002,707 422,634 1,003,356	122,379 6,611 1,580 217,905 345,005 128,853	67,497 4,489 880 123,403 214,668 47,017	(54,882) (2,122) (700) (94,502) (130,337) (81,836)	0.98 0.07 0.01 1.79 3.12 0.68	1.07 0.07 0.01 1.95 3.40 0.74	0.39 0.01 0.00 0.65 0.13 0.44
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	822,333	457,954	(364,379)	6.66	7.25	
AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLER										
Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Limited Millat Tractors Limited Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	301,000 116,200 243,900	15,000 - -	8,500 53,180 237,850	307,500 63,020 6,050	262,246 86,617 4,721	97,290 74,872 2,380	(164,956) (11,745) (2,341)	1.41 1.09 0.03	1.54 1.19 0.04	0.22 0.14 0.01
					353,584	174,542	(179,042)	2.53	2.76	
PAPER AND BOARD										
Century Paper and Board Mills Limited Packages Limited	939,000 350,413	123,000	- 327,650	1,062,000 22,763	103,894 15,833	67,437 11,147	(36,457) (4,686)	0.98 0.16	0.18	0.72 0.03
					119,727	78,584	(41,143)	1.14	1.24	
TEXTILE COMPOSITE										
Nishat Mills Limited	2,490,500	17,900	945,400	1,563,000	247,835	220,258	(27,577)	3.20	3.49	0.44
					247,835	220,258	(27,577)	3.20	3.49	
COMMERCIAL BANKS										
Meezan Bank Limited	-	397,000	-	397,000	29,169	32,443	3,274	0.47	0.51	0.04
					29,169	32,443	3,274	0.47	0.51	
POWER GENERATION AND DISTRIBUTION										
The Hub Power Company Limited K-Electric Limited (Face value of Rs. 3.5 per share)	3,948,528 11,972,736	435,100 -	940,000 3,168,500	3,443,628 8,804,236	402,758 60,749	317,365 50,008	(85,393) (10,741)	4.61 0.73	5.02 0.79	0.30 0.03
. ,					463,507	367,373	(96,134)	5.34	5.82	
Carried forward					3,955,938	3,321,429	(634,509)			

Name of Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchased / bonus received during the year	Sold during the year	As at June 30, 2018	Total carrying value as at June 30, 2018	Total market value as at June 30, 2018	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2018	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Market value as a percentage of total value of Investment	Investment as a percentage of paid-up capital of investee company
Quoted investments Note		Number o	f shares			-Rupees in '	000		%	
Carried forward					3,955,938	3,321,429	(634,509)			
AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES										
Thal Limited (Face Value Rs. 5 per share) Ghandhara Industries Limited	517,000 133,300		146,950 133,300	370,050 -	224,261 -	176,710 -	(47,551) -	2.57 0.00	2.80 0.00	0.46 0.00
					224,261	176,710	(47,551)	2.57	2.80	
GLASS AND CERAMICS										
Tariq Glass Industries Limited	1,516,500	29,900	162,500	1,383,900	153,206	148,299	(4,907)	2.16	2.35	1.88
					153,206	148,299	(4,907)	2.16	2.35	
ENGINEERING										
Amreli Steels Limited International Steels Limited Ittefaq Iron Industries Limited Mughal Iron and Steel Industries Limited	396,000 1,482,000 - 1,131,500	210,000 521,000	299,500 720,000 171,000 940,500	96,500 972,000 350,000 191,000	11,865 123,036 10,772 15,419	6,808 98,853 4,893 11,731	(5,057) (24,183) (5,879) (3,688)	0.10 1.44 0.07 0.17	0.11 1.57 0.08 0.19	0.03 0.22 0.27 0.08
v					161,092	122,285	(38,807)	1.78	1.94	
FOOD AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS										
Al Shaheer Corporation	2,133,000	-	-	2,133,000	85,555	58,125	(27,430)	0.84	0.92	1.50
					85,555	58,125	(27,430)	0.84	0.92	
PHARMACEUTICALS										
The Searle Company Limited 5.1.1 & 5.1.2	287,874	20,665	211,610	96,929	41,355	32,907	(8,448)	0.48	0.52	0.05
					41,355	32,907	(8,448)	0.48	0.52	
Total June 30, 2018					4,621,407	3,859,755	(761,652)			
Total June 30, 2017					7,128,056	7,721,672	593,616			

- **5.1.1** The above equity securities include 0.35 million shares (2017: 1.17 million shares) pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited having market value of Rs. 139.73 million (2017: Rs. 437.8 million) for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in accordance with circular No. 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.
- 5.1.2 The Finance Act, 2014 has brought amendments in the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 whereby the bonus shares received by the shareholder are to be treated as income and a tax at the rate of 5 percent is to be applied on value of bonus shares determined on the basis of day end price on the first day of closure of books. The tax is to be collected at source by the company declaring bonus shares which shall be considered as final discharge of tax liability on such income. The Management Company of the Fund jointly with other asset management companies and Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan, has filed a petition in Honorable Sindh High Court to declare the amendments brought in Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 with reference to tax on bonus shares for collective investment schemes as null and void and not applicable on the mutual funds based on the premise of exemptions available to mutual funds under clause 99 of Part I and clause 47B of Part IV of Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Honorable Sindh High Court has granted stay order till the final outcome of the case. An investee company of the Fund, in pursuance of the aforesaid amendment, withheld shares equivalent to 5% of bonus entitlement of the Fund having fair market value of Rs. 19.74 million (2017: Rs. 21.85 million) at year end. Such shares have not been deposited by the investee company in CDC account of Income Tax department. The Fund has included in its investments the withheld shares and recorded them at fair market value at year end. However, through Finance Act, 2018, the tax on bonus shares is withdrawn.

5.2 Letter of rights - At fair value through profit or loss - Held for trading

Name of Security	As at July 1, 2017	Entitlements during the year	Exercised during the year	As at June 30, 2018	Total carrying value as at June 30, 2018	June 30, 2018	Unrealised gain/ (loss) as at June 30, 2018	Market value as a percentage of net assets		Investment as a percentage of paid-up capital of investee company
CHEMICAL		Number	of rights			Rupees '000			Percentage	
Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited	-	1,692,550	-	1,692,550	3,450	18,474	15,024	0.27	0.29	0.69
Total-June 30, 2018					3,450	18,474	15,024			
Total-June 30, 2017						-	-	· i		

#### 5.3 Available for Sale

Name of Investee Company		As at July 1, 2017	Purchased / bonus received during the year	Sold during the year	As at June 30, 2018	Total carrying value as at June 30, 2018	Total market value as at June 30, 2018	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2018	Market value as a percentage of net assets (%)	Market value as a percentage of total value of Investment (%)	Investment as a percentage of paid-up capital o investee compan
Quoted investments	Note		Number of	f shares			Rupees in '000	)		%	
OIL AND GAS MARKETING COMPANIES							.,				
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	5.1.2	_	325,800		325,800	96,443	103,705	7,262	1.51	1.64	0.1
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited	0.1.2	-	299,000	70,000	229,000	22,489	22,950	461	0.33	0.36	0.0
OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES						118,932	126,655	7,723	1.84	2.01	-
Oil and Gas Development Company Limited			1,251,900	-	1,251,900	204,451	194,821	(9,630)	2.83	3.08	0.0
Pakistan Petroleum Limited		-	745,400	-	745,400	148,797	160,186	11,389	2.33	2.54	
Pakistan Oilfields Limited		-	468,300	70,000	398,300	229,687	267,574	37,887	3.89	4.24	0.1
Mari Petroleum Company Limited		-	43,960	-	43,960	64,901 647,836	66,212 688,793	1,311 40,957	0.96 10.01	1.05 # 10.91	
FERTILIZER						047,030	000,793	40,937	10.01	# 10.91	•
Engro Corporation Limited		-	881,100	-	881,100	263,711	276,542	12,831	4.02	4.38	0.1
Engro Fertilizers Limited		-	1,105,500	-	1,105,500	72,495	82,813	10,318	1.20	1.31	
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limite		-	847,000	-	847,000	82,615 418,821	83,760 443,115	1,145 24,294	1.22 6.44	1.33 7.02	
CHEMICALS										7.02	
I.C.I Pakistan Limited		-	300	-	300	238	240	2	0.00	0.00	
Lotte Chemical Pakistan Limited		-	2,991,000	-	2,991,000	34,240	35,772	1,532	0.52	0.57	
Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited		-	1,381,500	284,500	1,097,000	34,861 69,339	34,402 70,414	(459) 1,075	0.50 1.02	0.54 1.11	
CEMENT								, ,			•
Cherat Cement Company Limited		-	649,700	135,000	514,700	61,920	50,044	(11,876)	0.73	0.79	0.2
D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited	5.1.1	-	609,700	68,000	541,700	75,240	62,019	(13,221)	0.90	0.98	
Fauji Cement Company Limited		-	75,000	-	75,000	2,311	1,714	(597)	0.02	0.03	
Kohat Cement Company Limited Lucky Cement Limited	5.1.1	-	889,400 69,950	-	889,400 69,950	129,185 41,370	109,458 35,530	(19,727) (5,840)	1.59 0.52	1.73 0.56	
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited	J.1.1	-	110,000	-	110,000	6,922	5,581	(1,341)	0.08	0.09	
Attock Cement (Pakistan) Limited		-	393,800	88,900	304,900	60,991	41,003	(19,988)	0.60	0.65	
Pioneer Cement Limited		-	411,500	-	411,500	23,835	19,283	(4,552)	0.28	0.31	
AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLER						401,774	324,632	(77,142)	4.72	5.14	•
Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Limited			44,500	-	44,500	20,896	14,079	(6,817)	0.20	0.22	0.0
Millat Tractors Limited			20,980	6,000	14,980	19,410	17,797	(1,613)	0.26	0.28	
						40,306	31,876	(8,430)	0.46	0.50	•
PAPER AND BOARD											
Century Paper and Board Mills		-	3,500	-	3,500	235 235	222 222	(13)	0.00	0.00	
TEXTILE COMPOSITE							LLL	(10)	0.00	0.00	•
Nishat Mills Limited		-	413,000	-	413,000	62,060	58,200	(3,860)	0.85	0.92	0.1:
Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited		-	1,128,100	5,000	1,123,100	78,517	61,759	(16,758)	0.90	0.98	
COMMERCIAL BANKS						140,577	119,959	(20,618)	1.75	1.90	-
Meezan Bank Limited		_	1,197,020		1,197,020	86,395	97,820	11,425	1.42	1.55	_
			, . , .			86,395	97,820	11,425	1.42	1.55	
POWER GENERATION AND DISTRIBUTION											
The Hub Power Company Limited Saif Power Limited		-	2,172,000 1,350,000	-	2,172,000 1,350,000	212,211 35,859	200,172 35,762	(12,039)	2.91 0.52	3.17	
Lalpir Power Limited		-	1,465,500		1,465,500	29,897	28,152	(97) (1,745)	0.32	0.57 0.45	
PAKGEN Power Limited		-	2,104,000	-	2,104,000	43,252	40,565	(2,687)	0.59	0.64	
K-Electric Limited (Face value of Rs. 3.5 per share)		-	3,800,000	-	3,800,000	24,271	21,584	(2,687)	0.31	0.34	
AUTOMORIUS RAPTO AND AGGSGGGDISS						345,490	326,235	(19,255)	4.74	5.17	•
AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES Thal Limited (Face Value Rs. 5 per share)			7,500		7,500	3,678	3,581	(97)	0.05	0.06	0.0
That Emilion (Labor Value Fig. 9 por Grand)			1,000		1,000	3,678	3,581	(97)	0.05	0.06	
GLASS AND CERAMICS											='
Tariq Glass Industries Limited		-	300,000	-	300,000	33,873 33,873	32,148 32,148	(1,725)	0.47	0.51 0.51	
ENGINEERING						33,0/3	32,140	(1,120)	0.47	0.51	•
Amreli Steels Limited			1,143,700	66,000	1,077,700	99,875	76,035	(23,840)	1.11	1.20	0.3
International Steels Limited		-	592,200	-	592,200	60,763	60,227	(536)	0.88	0.95	
Ittefaq Iron Industries Limited		-	176,000	-	176,000	4,284 164,922	2,460 138,722	(1,824)	0.04 2.03	0.04 2.20	
FOOD AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS						101,022	100,122	(20,200)	2.00	2.20	
Al Shaheer Corporation			265,000	-	265,000	7,078	7,221	143	0.10	0.11	0.1
MISCELLANEOUS						7,078	7,221	143	0.10	0.11	•
MISCELLANEOUS			E44 E00		E44 E00	00.050	00.004	(0.505)	0.00	0.40	
Synthetic Products Enterprises Limited		-	514,500	-	514,500	28,856 28,856	26,291 26,291	(2,565)	0.38	0.42	
									2.00	3.72	•
Total June 30 2018											
Total June 30, 2018 Total June 30, 2017						2,508,112	2,437,684	(70,428)			

5.3.1 Net unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale  Market value of investment Less: cost of investments Less: cost of investments  Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale - net Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available for sale Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available for sale Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available for sale equity securities  Opening balance Opening balance Add: charge for the year Add: charge for the year Closing balance Add: charge for the year Add: charge fo			Note	2018 Rupees i	2017 in '000
Less: cost of investments  Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale - net 70,428 Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available for sale [69,826] - 6002 - 60	5.3.1				
sale - net Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available for sale 5.3.2 (69,826)					-
5.3.2 Movement in provision for impairment loss against available for sale equity securities  Opening balance Add: charge for the year Less: reversal of provision Closing balance 69,826 - Closing balance 69,826 -  6. DIVIDEND AND PROFIT RECEIVABLE  Dividend receivable Profit receivable on profit and loss sharing accounts 33,229 25,210 4,532 37,066 29,742  7. SECURITY DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES  Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Receivable against sale of investments Receivable against issuance of units 5,758 22,031		sale - net	532	·	-
Opening balance Add: charge for the year Less: reversal of provision Closing balance 69,826 - Closing balance 69,826 -  6. DIVIDEND AND PROFIT RECEIVABLE  Dividend receivable Profit receivable on profit and loss sharing accounts 33,229 25,210 4,532 37,066 29,742  7. SECURITY DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES  Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Receivable against sale of investments Receivable against issuance of units 5,758 22,031		impairment 1909 on equity decounted states and available for state	0.0.2		<u> </u>
Add: charge for the year Less: reversal of provision Closing balance 69,826 - Closing balance 69,826 - Closing balance 69,826 -  Closing balance 69,826 -  Bividend receivable Profit receivable Profit receivable on profit and loss sharing accounts 33,229 25,210 37,066 29,742  7. SECURITY DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES  Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Receivable against sale of investments Receivable against issuance of units 5,758 22,031	5.3.2	Movement in provision for impairment loss against available for sale equity	securities		
6. DIVIDEND AND PROFIT RECEIVABLE  Dividend receivable Profit receivable on profit and loss sharing accounts  33,229 25,210 3,837 4,532  37,066 29,742  7. SECURITY DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES  Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited 2,500 2,500 Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 100 100 Receivable against sale of investments 41,403 19,921 Receivable against issuance of units 5,758 22,031		Add: charge for the year		- 69,826 -	- - -
Dividend receivable Profit receivable on profit and loss sharing accounts  33,229 25,210 37,066 29,742  7. SECURITY DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES  Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Receivable against sale of investments Receivable against issuance of units  25,210 29,742		Closing balance		69,826	-
Profit receivable on profit and loss sharing accounts  3,837 4,532  37,066 29,742  7. SECURITY DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES  Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Receivable against sale of investments Receivable against issuance of units  3,837 4,532  4,532  29,742	6.	DIVIDEND AND PROFIT RECEIVABLE			
7. SECURITY DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES  Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Receivable against sale of investments Receivable against issuance of units  2,500 2,500 100 100 100 2,500 5,758 22,031				•	,
Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Receivable against sale of investments Receivable against issuance of units  2,500 100 100 100 19,921 2,500				37,066	29,742
Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited  Receivable against sale of investments  Receivable against issuance of units  100  41,403  19,921  5,758  22,031	7.	SECURITY DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES			
<b>49,761</b> 44,552		Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Receivable against sale of investments		100 41,403	100 19,921
				49,761	44,552

#### 8. ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue (FBR), through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT) / 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). During the year, prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents had deducted advance tax under section 150, 150A and 151 of ITO 2001. The Management Company has filed refund application and is confident that the same shall be refunded.

		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in ' <b>000</b>
9.	PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Management fee (including Sindh Sales tax thereagainst) Allocated expenses Sales load and conversion charges Shariah advisor fee Selling and marketing expense	9.1 & 9.2 9.3	13,394 1,203 839 25 7,281	16,735 1,560 4,320 56 10,151
			22,742	32,822

**9.1** As per the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015 the Management Company is entitled to remuneration of an amount not exceeding 2% (2017: 2%) of average daily net assets of the Fund.

The Management Company has charged remuneration at the rate of 2% of average annual net assets of the Fund.

- **9.2** The Provincial Government of Sindh has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (2017: 13%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 9.3 As per regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the scheme, maximum up to 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being the lower amount, to the Fund.

#### 10. ALLOCATED SELLING AND MARKETING EXPENSES

SECP vide Circular No. 40 of 2016 dated December 30, 2016 prescribed certain conditions on Asset Management Companies (AMCs) for charging of selling and marketing expenses to certain collective investment schemes managed by them. Pursuant to the circular, AMCs are allowed to charge selling and marketing expenses for an initial period of three years (from January 01, 2017 till December 31, 2019) at a maximum cap of 0.4% per annum of net assets of the Fund or actual expenses, whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged 0.4% of daily net assets of the Fund from March 21, 2017, being the lower amount.

11.	PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE	Note	Rupees	in '000
	Trustee fee	11.1	762	929

11.1 The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for the services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and the Offering Document as per the tariff structure specified therein, based on the daily net asset value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee monthly in arrears.

As per the Trust Deed and Offering Document, the tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the Trustee fee during the year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

2018

2040

2017

2017

On net assets:

13.

Upto Rs.1,000 million Rs. 0.7 million or 0.20% p.a. of NAV, whichever is higher. Over Rs. 1,000 million Rs. 2.0 million plus 0.10% p.a. of NAV.

12.	PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN	Note	Rupees in '	000
	Annual fee	12.1	7,235	6,607

12.1 Under the provisions of the NBFC Regulations a collective investment scheme classified as equity scheme is required to pay annual fee to the SECP equivalent to 0.095% of the average annual net assets of the Fund.

	2018	2017
Note	Rupees in	'000
	286	282
	402	=
	137	44,788
	2,675	3,033
	2,822	4,229
	848	4,621
13.1	4,117	3,464
13.2	59,585	59,585
	4,956	3,241
	68	68
13.3	63,333	63,333
	2,145	2,490
	141,374	189,134
	13.1 13.2	286 402 137 2,675 2,822 848 13.1 4,117 13.2 59,585 4,956 68 13.3 63,333 2,145

- 13.1 According to the instructions of the Shariah Advisory Board of the Fund, any income earned by the Fund from investments / portion of investments made in non shariah compliant avenues, such income / portion of the income earned on these non-shariah compliant avenues should be donated for charitable purposes directly by the Fund. An amount of Rs. 4.063 million (2017: Rs. 3.062 million) has been recognised by the Fund as charity expense in these financial statements.
- As per the requirements of the Finance Act 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16% on the remuneration of the Management Company was applied with effect from 13 June 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law. The matter was collectively taken up by the Management Company jointly with other Asset Management Companies and Trustees of respective Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), through a Constitutional Petition filed in the Honorable Sindh High Court (SHC) during September 2013. In this respect, the SHC had issued a stay order against the recovery of FED due to which the Fund has not made any payments for FED since June 13, 2013.

On 30 June 2016, the Honorable Sindh High Court of Pakistan had passed a Judgment that after 18th amendment in the Constitution of Pakistan, the Provinces alone have the legislative power to levy a tax on rendering or providing services, therefore, chargeability and collection of FED after 01 July 2011 is ultra vires to the Constitution of Pakistan. On 23 September 2016, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) filed an appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) against above judgement, which is pending adjudication. Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has maintained full provision for FED aggregating to Rs. 54.508 million until the matter is resolved. Had the provision not been made, the net asset value per unit of the Fund as at 30 June 2018 would have been higher by Rs. 1.06 (June 30, 2017; Rs. 0.95) per unit.

Through Finance Act, 2016, FED on services rendered by Non-Banking Financial Institutions (NBFIs) including Asset Management Companies, which are already subject to provincial sales tax, has been withdrawn. Therefore, in the current year, provision for FED has not been recorded.

#### 13.3 Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund

The Finance Act, 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance) as a result of which it was construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / Mutual Funds (CISs) whose income exceeded Rs. 500,000 in a tax year were brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever was higher.

The amendments introduced in the WWF Ordinance were challenged in various High Courts of Pakistan. The Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) and the Honorable Sindh High Court (SHC) arrived at different conclusions in respect of the validity of the amendments made through the Finance Act in relation to the WWF. Both the decisions of the LHC and the SHC were challenged in the Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP). On 10 November 2016 the SCP passed a judgment declaring the insertion of amendments introduced through Finance Act, 2008 pertaining to WWF as unlawful for the reason that the WWF is not in the nature of tax and therefore, could not be introduced through money bill under the Constitution. Subsequently, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending adjudication.

Further, as a consequence of the 18th amendment to the Constitution, levy for the WWF was also introduced by the Government of Sindh through the Sindh Workers Welfare Fund (SWWF) Act 2014. SWWF Act 2014, enacted on 21 May 2015, requires every Industrial Establishment located in the province of Sindh and having total income of Rs. 500,000 or more in any year of account commencing on or after the date of closing of account on or after 31 December 2013, to pay two percent of so much of its total income declared to SWWF. The said Act includes any concern engaged in the Banking or Financial Institution in the definition of "Industrial Undertaking" but does not define Financial Institution. The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP), believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay Sindh WWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution.

In view of the above developments regarding the applicability of Federal and Sindh WWF on Mutual Funds, the MUFAP obtained a legal opinion on these matters during financial year ended June 30, 2017. Based on such legal advice (which also stated that even if a review petition is filed by any party, such petition can only be based on very limited grounds and the chances of any major change in the SCP judgement are very limited), MUFAP has recommended to all its members to reverse the Federal WWF and start recording of Sindh WWF. Consequently, the Fund has recorded of provision of Rs. Nil (2017: Rs. 63.33 million) for the year and Rs. 63.33 million (June 30, 2017: Rs. 63.33 million) in aggregate in respect of SWWF.

Had the provision not been made, it would have resulted in an increase in the net assets value per unit by Rs. 1.24 per unit (June 30, 2017: Rs. 1.11 per unit).

		2018 Number o	2017 f units
14.	NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE		
	Total units in issue at the beginning of the year Units issued during the year Units redeemed during the year	57,291,914 36,989,570 (43,050,125)	31,339,196 66,307,392 (40,354,674)
	Total units in issue at the end of the year	51,231,359	57,291,914

- 14.1 The par value of each unit is Rs. 100. The Management Company has set a minimum investment of
- **14.2** All units carry equal rights and are entitled to dividend and share in the net asset value of the Fund.

		Rupees in '	000
15.	AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION		
	Annual audit fee Half yearly review	188 125	182 121
	Review of compliance with the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance	35	34
	Other certifications Out of pocket expenses and Sindh Sales Tax	41 48	40 69
		437	446

2018

2017

## 16. TAXATION

According to Regulation 63 of Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, Management Company is required to distribute, by way of dividend, more than 90 percent of accounting income received or derived from sources other than capital gains (both realised and unrealised) during the year. Since the Fund has incurred net loss during the year ended June 30, 2018, no provision for taxation has been made in these financial statements as the management believes that the Fund will qualify for exemption under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 17. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

## 18. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

As per Directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the SECP, the Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 3.15% (2017: 3.37%) as on June 30, 2018 and this includes 0.37% (2017: 1.27%) representing government levy, Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

# 19. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets and liabilities carried on the statement of assets and liabilities are categorised as follows:

		As at June	30, 2018	
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available for sale	Total
		Rupees	s in '000	
Financial assets  Bank balances  Investments - net  Dividend and profit receivable  Security deposits and other receivables	645,299 - 37,066 49,761	3,878,229 - -	- 2,437,684 - -	645,299 6,315,913 37,066 49,761
	732,126	3,878,229	2,437,684	7,048,039
	1			
Particulars	Liabilities 'at fair value through profit or loss'	Other financi		Total
		Rupees i	n '000	
Financial liabilities  Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company  Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Net assets attributable to redeemed units	: : :		22,742 762 14,728 6,879,144	22,742 762 14,728 6,879,144
	-		6,917,376	6,917,376
Particulars		As at June	30, 2017	
	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available for sale	Total
Financial assets		Rupees i	n '000	
Bank balances Investments - net Dividend and profit receivable Security deposits and other receivables	1,211,102 - 29,742 44,552	- 7,721,672 - -	- - - -	1,211,102 7,721,672 29,742 44,552
	1,285,396	7,721,672	-	9,007,068
Particulars	Liabilities 'at fair value through	Other financi	·	Total
	profit or loss'			
		Rupees	III UUU	
Financial liabilities				
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities			32,822 929 13,706	32,822 929 13,706
Net assets attributable to redeemed units	-		8,780,768	8,780,768
	-		8,828,225	8,828,225

#### Management of liquidity risk

The Fund's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that the Fund will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due under both normal and stressed conditions without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Fund's reputation. The Fund's policy is therefore to invest the majority of its assets in investments that are traded in an active market and can be readily realised.

In order to manage the Fund's overall liquidity, the Fund also has the option to withhold daily redemption requests in excess of ten percent of the units in issue and such requests would be treated as redemption requests qualifying for being processed on the next business day. Such procedure would continue until the outstanding redemption requests come down to a level below ten percent of the units then in issue. Further, the Fund also has the ability to suspend redemptions of units with the approval of the Board of Directors of the Management Company in extraordinary circumstances. The Fund can also borrow, with prior approval of the Trustee, for meeting redemption requests. The maximum amount available to the Fund from borrowings is limited to the extent of 15% of total net assets at the time of borrowing with repayment within 90 days of such borrowings. No such borrowings were made during the year.

The following table analyses the Fund's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

	As at June 30, 2018			
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and up to one year	More than one year	Total
	Rupees in '000			
Liabilities				
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of	22,742	-	-	22,742
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	762	-	-	762
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	14,728	-	-	14,728
Net assets attributable to redeemed units	6,879,144	-	-	6,879,144
	6,917,376	-	-	6,917,376
		As at Jui 	ne 30, 2017 	
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and up to one year	More than one year	Total
		Rupee	s in '000	
Liabilities				
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of	32,822	-	-	32,822
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	929	-	-	929
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	13,706	-	-	13,706
Net assets attributable to redeemed units	8,780,768	-	-	8,780,768
	8,828,225	-	-	8,828,225

#### 20. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's overall risk management programme seeks to maximise the returns derived for the level of risks to which the Fund is exposed and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance.

Monitoring and controlling risks are primarily set up to be performed based on the limits established by the internal controls set on different activities of the Fund by the Board of Directors. These controls and limits reflect the business strategy and market environment of the Fund as well as the level of the risk that the Fund is willing to accept. In addition, the Fund monitors and measures the overall risk bearing capacity in relation to the aggregate risk exposure across all risks type and activities.

The Fund primarily invests in a portfolio of equity securities of listed companies. The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

#### 20.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices.

The Management Company manages market risk by monitoring exposure on marketable securities by following the internal risk management policies and investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee and the regulations laid down by the SECP.

Market risk comprises of three types of risks: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk.

#### 20.1.1 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

At present, the Fund has no exposure to currency risk as there are no financial assets or financial liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

#### 20.1.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates.

#### a) Cash flow interest rate risk

The Fund's interest rate risk arises from the balances in savings accounts. During the year, the net income would have increased / (decreased) by Rs. 6.01 million (2017: Rs. 7.17 million), had the interest rates on savings accounts with banks increased / (decreased) by 100 basis points.

#### b) Fair value interest rate risk

Since the Fund currently does not have any fixed rate instruments that are impacted by market interest rates, therefore, it is not exposed to fair value interest rate risk.

#### 20.1.3 Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk) whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The Fund's equity securities are primarily exposed to equity price risk because of investments held and classified by the Fund on the statement of assets and liabilities as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss'. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Fund diversifies its portfolio within the eligible stocks prescribed in the Fund's constitutive documents. The Fund's constitutive documents / NBFC Regulations also limit investment in individual equity securities to not more than 15% of its net assets, or 15% of the issued capital of the investee company and the sector exposure limit to 35% of net assets.

In case of 5% increase / decrease in the fair value of the Fund's equity securities at fair value through profit or loss on June 30, 2018, net income for the year would increase / decrease by Rs. 193.911 million (2017: Rs. 386.083 million) and net assets of the Fund would increase / decrease by the same amount.

In case of 5% increase / decrease in the fair value of the Fund's equity securities held as available for sale on June 30, 2018, net assets of the Fund would increase / decrease by Rs. 121.884 million (2017: Rs. Nil).

The analysis is based on the assumption that the equity index had increased / decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant and all the Fund's equity instruments moved according to the historical correlation with the index. This represents management's best estimate of a reasonable possible shift in the PSX 100 Index, having regard to the historical volatility of the index. The composition of the Fund's investment portfolio and the correlation thereof to the KMI index, is expected to change over the time. Accordingly, the sensitivity analysis prepared as of June 30, 2018 is not necessarily indicative of the effect on the Fund's net assets of future movements in the level of PSX 100 Index.

#### 20.2 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk of a loss if the counterparties fail to perform as contracted. The Fund's credit risk mainly arises from deposits with banks and financial institutions and credit exposure arising as a result of dividend receivable (if any) on equity securities.

#### Management of credit risk

For banks and financial institutions, the Fund keeps deposits with reputed financial institutions with reasonably high credit ratings. Credit risk on account of dividend receivable is minimal due to the statutory protection. All transactions in listed securities are settled / paid for upon delivery using the system of National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited. The risk of default in these transactions is considered minimal due to inherent systematic measures taken therein. The Fund's policy is to enter into financial contracts in accordance with the investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee, its Trust Deed and the requirements of the NBFC rules and the regulations and the guidelines given by the SECP from time to time.

The maximum exposure to credit risk before considering any collateral as at June 30, 2018 is the carrying amount of the financial assets. None of these assets are 'impaired' nor 'past due but not impaired'.

**20.2.1** The analysis below summarises the credit quality of the balances in deposit accounts with Banks with which the Fund has kept such balances as at June 30, 2018:

## Bank balances by rating category

Name of bank	Balances held by the Fund as at June 30, 2018	Latest available published rating as at June 30, 2018	Rating Agency
	(Rupees in '000)		
Bank Alfalah Limited	54,616	A-1+	JCR-VIS
AlBaraka Bank (Pakistan) Limited	4,365	A-1	JCR-VIS
Dubai Islamic Bank Pakistan Limited	510	A-1	JCR-VIS
Meezan Bank Limited	24	A-1+	JCR-VIS
MCB Bank	1,314	A-1+	PACRA
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited	7,196	A1+	PACRA
United Bank Limited	348,030	A-1+	JCR-VIS
BankIslami Pakistan Limited	228,363	A1+	PACRA
Allied Bank Limited	10	A1+	PACRA
National Bank of Pakistan	871	A-1+	JCR-VIS
	645,299	•	

#### Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of financial instruments or contracts are entered into with the same counterparty, or where a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. The Fund mainly deals in equity securities which are primarily subject to price risk. The Fund's portfolio of other financial assets is broadly diversified and transactions are entered into with diverse credit worthy counterparties thereby mitigating any significant concentration of credit risk.

The Fund's major bank balance is held with one bank. Management believes that such bank is a reputed institution.

#### 20.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations arising from its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset or such obligations will have to be settled in a manner disadvantageous to the Fund.

The Fund is exposed to the daily settlement of equity securities and to daily cash redemption requests on a regular basis. Units are redeemable at the holders' option based on the Fund's net asset value per unit, at the time of redemption, calculated in accordance with the Fund's constitutive document and guidelines laid down by the SECP.

#### 21. UNIT HOLDERS' FUND RISK MANAGEMENT

The unit holders' fund is represented by the net assets attributable to unit holders / redeemable units. The amount of net assets attributable to unit holders can change significantly on a daily basis as the Fund is subject to daily issuance and redemptions at the discretion of unit holders. These unit holders of the Fund are entitled to distributions and to payment of a proportionate share based on the Fund's net asset value per unit on the redemption date. The relevant movements are shown on the statement of movement in unit holders' fund.

The Fund's objective when managing unit holders' fund is to safeguard the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for the benefits of the unit holders to maintain a strong base of assets to support the development of the investment activities of the Fund and to meet unexpected losses or opportunities. As required under the NBFC Regulations, every open end scheme shall maintain minimum fund size (i.e. net assets of the Fund) of Rs. 100 million at all times during the life of scheme. In order to comply with the requirement and to maintain or adjust the Unit Holders' Fund, the Fund's policy is to perform the following:

- Monitor the level of daily issuance and redemptions relative to the liquid assets and adjust the amount of distributions the Fund pays to the unit holders;
- Redeem and issue units in accordance with the constitutive documents of the Fund. This includes the Fund's ability to restrict redemptions; and
- The Fund Manager / Investment Committee members and the Chief Executive Officer of the Management Company critically track the movement of 'Assets under Management'. The Board of Directors is updated regarding key performance indicators, e.g., yield and movement of NAV and total Fund size at the end of each quarter.

The Fund has maintained and complied with the requirements of minimum fund size during the current year.

# 22. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between the market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying value and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Fair value of investments classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' which are tradable in an open market is based on the market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from the carrying value as the items are short-term in nature.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (level 2); and
- Fair value measurements using inputs for assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The table below provides information on financial assets or liabilities carried at fair values, by valuation methods.

# As at June 30, 2018

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
ASSETS		Rup	ees in '000	
Investment in securities - financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading				
<ul><li>Equity securities</li><li>Letter of right</li></ul>	3,859,755 18,474	-	-	3,859,755 18,474
Available for sale				
- Equity securities	2,437,684	-	-	2,437,684
	6,315,913	-	-	6,315,913
	As at June 30, 2017			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
ASSETS		Rup	pees in '000	
Investment in securities - financial assets at fair value through				
profit or loss - held for trading				
<ul><li>Equity securities</li><li>Letter of right</li></ul>	7,721,672 -	-	-	7,721,672 -
Available for sale				
- Equity securities	_	-	-	<u>-</u>
	7,721,672	-	-	7,721,672
Investment in securities - financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading - Equity securities - Letter of right  Available for sale	7,721,672 - -	Level 2	Level 3	7,721,67 - -

There were no transfers between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the year.

# 23. TOP TEN BROKERS / DEALERS BY PERCENTAGE OF THE COMMISSION CHARGED

		June 30, 2018 (Percentage)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Taurus Securities Limited Arif Habib Limited EFG Hermes Pakistan Limited DJM Securities (Private) Limited Topline Securities (Private) Limited Optimus Capital Management (Private) Limited Habib Metropolitan Financial Services Limited BMA Capital Management Limited JS Global Capital Limited Foundation Securities (Private) Limited	7.75 5.64 5.40 5.38 5.33 4.86 4.77 4.47 4.29 4.14
		June 30, 2017 (Percentage)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Al Falah Securities (Private) Limited Insight Securities (Private) Limited Next Capital Limited Topline Securities (Private) Limited Elixir Securities Pakistan (Private) Limited BMA Capital Management Limited Optimus Capital Management ((Private)) Limited DJM Securities (Private) Limited Intermarket Securities Limited Foundation Securities (Private) Limited	6.81 6.38 6.28 5.83 5.67 5.44 5.01 5.06 4.90 4.80

## 24. BRIEF PARTICULARS OF THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE AND THE FUND MANAGER

Details of the members of the investment committee of the Fund as at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

S. No.	Name	Designation	Experience in years	Qualification
1	Yasir Qadri	Chief Executive Officer	22	MBA
2	Farhan Bashir Khan	Head of Research	12	MBA
3	Syed Suleman Akhtar	Chief Investment Officer	17	MBA, CFA
4	Asim Wahab Khan	Head of Investment Strategy & Equity & Fund Manager	13	MBA, CFA
5	Hadi Hassan Muki	Acting Head of Risk & Compliance *	18	B.Com

<sup>\*</sup>Head of Risk - non voting observer

Mr. Asim Wahab Khan is also a fund manager in UBL Stock Advantage Fund.

#### 25. PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDERS

		As at June 30, 2018				
Category	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
Individuals	10,240	22,215,192	43.36			
Insurance companies	10	1,788,491	3.49			
Retirement funds	60	19,410,868	37.89			
Public limited companies	9	2,497,052	4.87			
Others	47	5,319,758	10.38			
	10,366	51,231,361	100.00			

		As at June 30, 2017				
Category	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
Individuals	9,173	21,997,691	38.40			
Associated companies and directors	15	4,121,429	7.19			
Insurance companies	17	4,999,907	8.73			
Retirement funds	51	18,783,319	32.79			
Public limited companies	28	5,075,614	8.86			
Others	22	2,313,954	4.04			
	9,306	57,291,914	100.00			

#### 26. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee) and the Directors and Officers of the Management Company.

- **26.1** Transactions with the connected persons are in the normal course of business, at agreed / contracted rates.
- **26.2** Remuneration of the Management Company is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- 26.3 Remuneration of the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.

# **26.4** Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons and balances held with them as at the year end are as follows:

Particulars	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives**	Other Connected persons / related parties ***
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed	1,006 3,415	- 12	· - -	, - -	148 135	-
Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges and other charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed		45,573 - 266 - 1,653	- - - -	es in '000) - - - - -	- - - 20,525 19,043	- - 25 - -
Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses CDS expense	172,123 332 7,616 30,464	- - - - -	- 9,736 - - - 421 As at Jur	- - - - - - ne 30, 2018	- - - -	- - - - -
Balances held Units held	-	-	_	-	184	9,229
			(Rupee			
Value of units held Bank balances	-	233,717 348,031	-	- - -	28,244 -	1,414,495 -
Deposits	-	-	100	-	-	-
Investments Profit receivable	-	2,590	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable (including sales tax)	13,377	-	762	-	-	-
Sales load payable Allocated expenses payable	706 1,203	393	-	-	-	-
Shariah advisor fee payable	25	-	-	-	-	-
Selling and Marketing expenses payable Other payable	7,281 150	-	-	-	-	-
Particulars	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives**	Other Connected persons / related parties***
Particulars	Company	Companies and others*		Common Management	and Key Executives**	persons / related parties***
	Company	Companies and others*	Year ended .	Common Management June 30, 2017	and Key	persons / related parties***
Particulars  Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed	831 1,872	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899	Year ended . (Units - -	Common Management June 30, 2017 in '000)	and Key Executives**	persons / related parties*** 1,192
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed	831 1,872	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899	Year ended . (Units - -	Common Management June 30, 2017 in '000)	and Key Executives**	persons / related parties*** 1,192
Transactions during the year Units issued	831 1,872	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899	Year ended . (Units - -	Common Management June 30, 2017 in '000)	and Key Executives**	persons / related parties*** 1,192
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges	831 1,872	3,606 3,899 23,591 7,145 117	Year ended Units	Common Management June 30, 2017 in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103	persons / related parties***  1,192
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income	831 1,872	3,606 3,899 23,591 7,145	Year ended . (Units - - (Rupees	Common Management June 30, 2017 in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103 18,917	persons / related parties***  1,192
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities		3,606 3,899 23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736	Year ended . (Units - - (Rupees	Common Management June 30, 2017 in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103	persons / related parties***  1,192
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Sale of securities	Company	23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671	Year ended . (Units - - (Rupees	Common Management June 30, 2017 in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293	1,192 - 113,164
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Sale of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax)		3,606 3,899 23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736	Year ended(Units	Common Management June 30, 2017 in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293	persons / related parties***  1,192
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Sale of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee		23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671	Year ended C	Common Management June 30, 2017 in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293	1,192 - 113,164
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Sale of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax)	Company  831 1,872  118,804 261,769 10,062 157,176	23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671	Year ended C	Common Management June 30, 2017 in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293	1,192 - 113,164
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Sale of securities Sale of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses		23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671 10,145	Year ended (Units (Rupees	Common Management  June 30, 2017 in '000)  s in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103	1,192
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Sale of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses	***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  **	23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671 10,145	Year ended \( \)	Common Management  June 30, 2017 in '000)  s in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293 2,114	1,192 - 113,164
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Sale of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses	***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  ***  **	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899  23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671 10,145 1,537	Year ended Cultis	Common Management  June 30, 2017 in '000)  s in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293 2,114	1,192 - 113,164
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Sale of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses CDS expense  Balances held Units held	831 1,872	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899  23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671 10,145 1,537	Year ended Cultis	Common Management  June 30, 2017 in '000)  s in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103	1,192 - 113,164 - 116,566
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Sale of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses CDS expense  Balances held	118,804 261,769 10,062 157,176 345 6,955 10,151	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899  23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671 10,145 1,537	Year ended Cultis	Common Management  June 30, 2017 in '000)  s in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293 2,114	1,192
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses CDS expense  Balances held Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits	831 1,872	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899  23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671 10,145 1,537  235,556 513,356		Common Management  June 30, 2017 in '000)  s in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293 2,114	1,192 - 113,164 116,566
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Sale of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses CDS expense  Balances held Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Investments	831 1,872	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899  23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671 10,145 1,537  235,556 513,356	Year ended C	Common Management  June 30, 2017 in '000)  s in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293 2,114 189 28,966	1,192 - 113,164 116,566
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses CDS expense  Balances held Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits	831 1,872	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899  23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671 10,145 1,537  235,556 513,356 2,541		Common Management  June 30, 2017 in '000)  s in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293 2,114 189 28,966	1,192 - 113,164 116,566
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses CDS expense  Balances held Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Investments Profit receivable Remuneration payable Sales load payable	2,409 127,400	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899  23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671 10,145 1,537  235,556 513,356		Common Management  June 30, 2017 in '000)  s in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293 2,114 189 28,966	1,192 - 113,164 - 116,566
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Sale of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses CDS expense  Balances held Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Investments Profit receivable Remuneration payable Sales load payable Allocated expenses payable	Company  831 1,872	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899  23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671 10,145 1,537  235,556 513,356 2,541		Common Management  June 30, 2017 in '000)  s in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293 2,114 189 28,966	1,192 - 113,164
Transactions during the year Units issued Units redeemed  Profit on savings accounts Dividend Income Bank charges Value of units issued Value of units redeemed Purchase of securities Dividend paid Remuneration (including sales tax) Shariah advisor fee Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses CDS expense  Balances held Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Investments Profit receivable Remuneration payable Sales load payable	2,409 127,400	Companies and others*  3,606 3,899  23,591 7,145 117 535,097 623,340 42,736 105,671 10,145 1,537  235,556 513,356 2,541		Common Management  June 30, 2017 in '000)  s in '000)	and Key Executives**  118 103  18,917 17,293 2,114 189 28,966	1,192 - 113,164

<sup>\*</sup> This represents parent (including the related subsidiaries of the parent) of the Management Company, associated companies / undertakings of the Management Company.

<sup>\*\*</sup> These include transactions and balance in relation to those directors and key executives that existed as at year end. However, it does not include the transactions and balances whereby director and key executive has resigned from the management company during the year.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> This represents the person having 10% or more holding in each year.

## 27. ATTENDANCE AT THE MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

During the year, seven meetings of the Board of Directors of the Management Company were held. The details of the attendance are as under:

	August 23, 2017	September 25, 2017	October 27, 2017	December 06, 2017	February 16, 2018	April 26, 2018	May 02, 2018	Total meetings attended
Directors:								
Tariq Kirmani **	1	✓	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	2
Azhar hamid *	NI/A	NI / A	N/A	N/A ✓	N/A	N/A ✓	N/A	5
	N/A ✓	N/A	<b>∨</b> ✓	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	ე 7
Yasir Qadri	•	·	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>∨</b> ✓	<b>v</b>	7
Naz Khan *	N/A	N/A	<b>v</b>	$\checkmark$	•	-	•	5
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi **	$\checkmark$	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Sharjeel Shahid *	N/A	N/A	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	×	✓	×	3
Zia ljaz	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	×	$\checkmark$	×	5
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	7
Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas	s ✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	×	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	6
Fawaz Taj Siddiqui ****	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	N/A	N/A	5
Umair Ahmed	✓	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	7
S.M. Aly Osman ****	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	2

<sup>\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on September 29, 2017

N/A = Not Available

## 28. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at June 30, 2018 and as at June 30, 2017.

#### 29. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise specified.

# 30. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on	28-Aug-18	by the Board of Directors of the Management
Company.		

#### FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Director's have completed three consecutive term

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Zulfiqar Alavi resigned on August 07, 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj Siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from April 2, 2018 as Company Secretary

#### Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
1,209,207	Annual General Meeting of M/s Kohat Cement Company Limited was held on October 23, 2017, below resolutions were passed.  1. The Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2017.  2. Approve payment of cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2017.  3. Appoint Auditors of the company and fix their remuneration for the year ending June 30, 2017.  4. Ratify and approve transactions carried out with Related Parties during financial year ended June 30, 2017.  5. Authorize the Chief Executive of the Company for approval of transactions with related parties during financial year ended June 30, 2017.  6. Approval of appointments of related parties to respective offices of profit in the Company.  7. Alteration in the Articles of Association of the Company for purpose of e-voting.	>		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
1,622,500	Extraordinary General Meeting of M/s Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited was held on June 21, 2017, below resolutions were passed.  1. Confirm minutes of 52nd Annual General Meeting held on January 26, 2017.  2. Election of thirteen Directors of the Company.  3. Transact any ordinary business with permission of the Chairman.	1		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
	Annual General Meeting of Ms The Hub Power Company Limited to be held on October 05, 2018, below are the meeting agendas.  1. Approve Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2018.  2. Approve payment of cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2018.  3. Appoint Auditors of the company and fix their remuneration.  4. Election of nine Directors for a period of three years.  5. Consider and Approve, if though appropriate, Issuance of Letter of Support (LOS) Guarantee to Private Power & Infrastructure Board (PPIB) for Thar Energy Limited (TEL).	>		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

 $\label{thm:moreover} \textit{Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.}$ 

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*	
114,800	Extra Ordinary General Meeting of M/s Attock Petroleum Limited was held on March 01, 2018, below resolutions were passed.  1. Election of seven Directors of the Bank for a period of three years.	1			

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
	Annual General Meeting of M/s Engro Corporation Limited was held on April 24, 2018, below resolutions were passed.  1. Approve Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2017.  2. Approve ayment of cash dividend for the year ended December 31, 2017.  3. Appoint Auditors of the company and fix their remuneration.  4. Election of nine Directors of the Company.  5. Accorded to lend/provide short term facilities to associated companies.  6. Alteration in the Articles of Association of the Company.	,		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
7,500	Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of Ms Thal Limited was held on March 22, 2018, below resolutions were passed.  1. Approved to invest and arrange a Standby Letter of Credit in favor of lenders of ThalNova as required by sponsor support agreement.  2. Approved to contribute towards payments required to be made to foreign currency lenders of ThalNova and assign company's rights in respect of any investment made in ThalNova by way of loan.  3. Approved that for investments approval be accorded by the Board with jointly signed by the CEO and a director.	~		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

 ${\it Moreover, other\ than\ above\ no\ meeting\ were\ attended\ and\ no\ proxies\ were\ also\ given.}$ 

# **AIDEF**

# Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The investment objective of the Fund is to provide other 'Fund of Funds' schemes an avenue for investing in Shariah compliant Equities.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
	99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal,
	Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	Deloitte Yousuf Adil & Co., Chartered Accountants
Bankers	Bank Alfalah Limited
	Faysal Bank Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited
	Allied Bank Limited
	Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited
	National Bank of Pakistan
	United Bank Limited
	Office Bank Littinee
Management Co. Rating	AM 1 (JCR-VIS)

# Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Dedicated Equity Fund (AIDEF)

- i) Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type Islamic Equity / Open-end
- ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective The investment objective of the Fund is to provide other 'Fund of Funds' schemes an avenue for investing in Shariah compliant Equities.
- iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective The Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective.
- iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme KMI-30 Index
- v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIDEF	-1.16%	-10.09%	0.68%	-5.13%	0.48%	0.53%	6.86%	-2.52%	4.50%	0.25%	-4.20%	-3.27%	-13.30%
Benchmark	0.72%	-11.94%	2.49%	-5.80%	1.19%	0.76%	8.74%	-2.02%	5.31%	0.05%	-5.25%	-2.63%	-9.59%

vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The Fund Manager maintained exposure at around 90% of total assets in local equities at the end of FY18. Moreover, the Fund Manager held major exposure in Oil & Gas exploration Companies (24%), Fertilizers (15%) and Cement (11%). The fund yielded a return of -13.30% during the period under review.

vii) Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equities	92%	90%
Sukuks	0%	0%
GoP Ijarah Sukuk	0%	0%
Cash	7%	9%
Others	1%	1%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

FMR – AIDEF 1

# viii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: -13.30% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): 17.24% Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): (1.13)

# ix) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

	Net Asset Val	ue	ſ	NAV per unit	
30-Jun-18 30-Jun-17 Change		Change	30-Jun-18 30-Jun-17		Change
Rupees (000)		%	Rupe	es	%
11,196,638	11,735,472	(4.6)	115.94	133.72	(13.3)

x) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

#### **Stock Market Review - FY18**

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better cooperation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill.

FMR – AIDEF 2

This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

xi) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-

During the year no distribution has been made.

i) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in the state of affairs during the year under review.

ii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Units	Number of Investors
Range of Units	AIDEF
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	-
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	-
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	-
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	-
500,000.0000 & Above	8
Total	8

# iii) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- iv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- v) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

FMR – AIDEF 3

## PERFORMANCE TABLE

# Al - Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund

	2018	2017	2016
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	11,196,638	11,735,472	7,107,732
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *			
Class A Units - Offer - Redemption	115.94 115.94	133.72 133.72	108.95 108.95
RETURN OF THE FUND - % One Year Capital Growth (per unit) Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution	-13.30 (13.30) - - - -	26.83 20.50 <b>30-Jun-17</b> 4.50	9.98 8.98 <b>24-Jun-16</b> 1.00 -
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % One Year Second Year Since inception  OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR - Rupees *	(13.30) 6.77 6.77	26.83 18.41 18.41	9.98 9.98 9.98
Highest price per unit - Class A - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A - Redemption	135.2520 135.2520	155.2830 155.2830	111.9147 111.9147
Lowest price per unit - Class A - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A - Redemption	108.2259 108.2259	108.9321 108.9321	91.0991 91.0991
* Front-end load @0% is applicable			
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June			
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %	9.00	7.00	9.00
Bank Balances Equity securities others	8.00 89.00 3.00	7.00 92.00 1.00	91.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %			
Equity market Debt market	100.00	100.00	100.00

# DISCLAIMER

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and that unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

Note:
- The Launch date of the Fund is 4 January 2016

# CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

#### Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





## TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

# AL AMEEN ISLAMIC DEDICATED EQUITY FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Aftab Ahmed Diwan

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: September 13, 2018





# REPORT OF THE SHARIAH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

We, the Shariah Advisors of the Fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Fund's activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisor, we have prescribed criteria for Shariah compliance of equity investments which comprises of five factors such as (i) Nature of business, (ii) interest bearing debt to total assets, (iii) Illiquid assets to total assets. (iv) Investment in non-Shariah compliant activities and income from non-compliant investments, and (v) Net liquid assets vs. share market price.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the Fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries from the Management Company personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIDEF in light of Shariah requirements. The following is a list of top equity investments of AIDEF as on 30 June 2018 and their evaluation according to the screening criteria established by us.

	AIDEF		Interest Bearing Debt to Total Assets	Non-Compliant Investments to Total Assets	Non-Compliant Income to Total Revenue	Illiquid Assets to Total Assets	Net Liquid Assets per Share (A)	Share Market Price (B)
Sr.No.	Top Equity Scrip Holdings	Nature of Business	<37%	<33%	<5%	>25%	A	< B
1	Engro Corporation	Manufacturer of Chemicals	28%	22%	3%	57%	(15.9)	313.9
2	Oil And Gas Development Co. Ltd.	Explorer/Producer of Oil	0%	18%	4%	38%	67.1	155.6
3	The Hub Power Co. Ltd.	Generator of Electricity	31%	2%	0%	32%	(17.5)	92.2
4	Mari Petroleum Co. Ltd.	Explorer/Producer of Oil	3%	7%	0%	19%	96.6	1,506.2
5	Pak Petroleum Ltd.	Explorer/Producer of Oil	0%	14%	3%	42%	39.5	214.9
6	Nishat Mills Ltd.	Manufacturer of Textile	21%	32%	2%	45%	100.2	140.9
7	Engro Fertilizer Ltd.	Manufacturer of Fertilizers	25%	3%	1%	83%	(32.8)	74.9
8	Pak Oilfleids Ltd.	Explorer/Producer of Oil	0%	4%	2%	42%	2.9	671.8
9	Lucky Cement Co. Ltd.	Manufacturer of Cement	10%	0%	3%	58%	40.5	507.9
10	Kohat Cement Co. Ltd.	Manufacturer of Cement	2%	18%	1%	65%	6.5	123.1

In light of the above, we hereby certify that all the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on accounts of AIDEF by UBL Funds are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.

- ii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIDEF for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.
- iii. The Management Company has been directed to set aside as charity amount earned as interest from conventional banks. In addition, there are investments made by AIDEF where Investee companies have earned a part of their income from non-compliant sources (e.g. interest income). In such cases, the Management Company has been directed to set aside a charity such proportion of the income from Investee companies in order to purify the earning of the Fund.



#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- **492 21 111 825 262**
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan

Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

Mufti Muhammad Hassaań Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:

**DATE: 08 August 2018** 

UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED



# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017 BY UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

NAME OF FUND:

AL AMEEN ISLAMIC DEDICATED EQUITY FUND

YEAR ENDING:

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter dated April 18, 2018 to Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) has exempted the open-end collective investment schemes from the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. However, the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) of Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund (the Fund), for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance whereby a Fund is managed by best practice of Corporate governance, has voluntarily opted to comply with the relevant provisions of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2017 (The Code).

The Management Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total number of directors are seven as per the following:

a. Male: Six Directors;b. Female: One Director.

2. The composition of the Board is as follows:

Category	Name		
Indexed and Directors	Mr. Azhar Hamid		
Independent Directors	Ms. Naz Khan		
Executive Directors	Mr. Yasir Qadri		
	Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas		
No. 2 Constitut Discontinu	Mr. Sharjeel Shahid		
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Zia Ijaz		
	Syed Furrukh Zaeem		

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company.
- 4. The Management Company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Management Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained. The Management Company has placed the Whistle Blowing Policy, Proxy Policy and the Principles of the Code of Conduct (Statement of Ethics and Business Practice) on its website.
- 6. The Board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- The Board has a formal and effective mechanism in place for an annual evaluation of the Board's own performance.



- 8. The Chairman of the Board is an Independent director. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.
- 10. Following directors and executive have acquired the prescribed Director Training Program (DTP) certification:

#### **Directors**

- a. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
- b. Mr. Yasir Qadri
- c. Mr. Zia Ijaz
- d. Ms. Naz Khan
- e. Syed Furrukh Zaeem

# **Executive**

- f. S.M. Aly Osman
- 11. The Board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
- 12. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 13. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below. The Board Audit Committee and the Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee are chaired by separate Independent directors:
  - a. Board Audit Committee
    - i. Ms. Naz Khan (Chair);
    - ii. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Zia ljaz.
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee
    - i. Mr. Azhar Hamid (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - iii. Mr. Zia Ijaz;
    - iv. Ms. Naz Khan;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee
    - i. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Azhar Hamid;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- m info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 14. The Terms of Reference of the aforesaid Committees have been formed, documented and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- 15. The frequency of meetings of the Committee were as per following:
  - a. Board Audit Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee: Quarterly Meeting
- 16. The Board has set up an independent and effective internal audit function and the audit personnel are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Management Company.
- 17. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold units of the Fund and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 18. The Board Audit Committee recommends to the Board of directors the appointment of external auditors, their removal, audit fees, the provision of any service permissible to be rendered to the company by the external auditors in addition to audit of its financial statements.
- 19. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.

20. We confirm that any other significant requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.

Skairman

Karachi.

Dated: August 28, 2018



Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21-3454 1314

www.deloitte.com

# TO THE UNITHOLDERS' OF AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC DEDICATED EQUITY FUND

Review Report on the Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the Regulations) prepared by the Board of Directors (the Board) of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) for Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund (the Fund) for the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations in respect of the Fund and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements, we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Management Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Management Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board for their review and approval, the Fund's related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Management Company's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Management Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Chartered Accountants

Date: September 17, 2018

Place: Karachi

Member of

**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited** 

# Deloitte.

Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21- 3454 1314

www.deloitte.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Unit Holders of Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of **Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund** (the Fund), which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2018, and the related income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of movement in unit holders' fund and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2018, and of its financial performance, cash flows and transactions for the year then ended in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

5. No.	Key audit matters	How the matters were addressed in our audit
1.	Valuation and existence of investments	
	As disclosed in note 5 to the financial statements, investments amounted to Rs. 10,265.243 million as at June 30, 2018.  The total investment amount is the most significant account balance on the statement of assets and liabilities. This is a main driver of the Fund's performance and thus risk exists on this balance. The Fund invests principally in listed equity securities and there is a risk that appropriate quoted prices may not be used to determine fair value.	In auditing the valuation and existence of investments, we assessed the processes and key controls relating to existence and valuation. In addition, (1) we performed valuation testing on sample of investments held as at June 30, 2018 by verifying the prices quoted on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited, and (2) we performed existence testing of sample of investments held as at June 30, 2018 by independently matching the securities held by the Fund as per internal records with the securities appearing in the Central Depository Company (CDC) account and investigated any reconciling items

# Deloitte.

S. No.	Key audit matters	How the matters were addressed in our audit
	In addition, there is a risk that the Fund may have included investments in its financial statements which are not in the ownership of the Fund and thereby increasing the uncertainty in respect of existence of investments recorded as at year end,  The disclosure regarding the investments are included in notes 3.2 and 5 to the financial statements.	
2.	Impairment of available for sale investments	
	The Fund invests a significant portion of it funds in financial instruments that comprise available for sale investments in equity securities. As at June 30, 2018, investments in equity securities classified as available for sale amounted to Rs. 4,196.185 million. These investments are measured at fair value with the corresponding fair value changes recognized in other comprehensive income. The valuation is performed by the Management Company using the quoted market prices at the stock exchange.  The Management Company performs an impairment review of its available for sale investments annually and records impairment charge when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of investments below their cost. In determining 'significant' or 'prolonged', Management Company evaluates, among other factors, historical share price movements and the duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost.  There is a risk that Management Company may not calculate the impairment charge accurately as high degree of judgement is involved in determining 'significant' or 'prolonged' decline.	In auditing the impairment of available for sale investments, we assessed the processes and key controls relating to valuation of available for sale investments. In addition, we performed valuation testing on a sample of investments held as at June 30, 2018, reviewed the Fund's impairment policy, and assessed the adequacy of impairment charge on available for sale investments at year-end.
	The Fund's disclosures related to financial investments are included in notes 3.2 and 5.	



S. No.	Key audit matters	How the matters were addressed in our audit
3.	Change in accounting policy as a result of amendments in Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulation, 2008	
	As disclosed in note 3.12, to the financial statements, on August 03, 2017, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) issued SRO no. 756(1)/2017 whereby certain amendments were made in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulation, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations). Such amendments introduced definition of Element of Income, and required certain additional disclosures in the income statement and statement of movement in unit holders' fund together with removal of requirement to present distribution statement separately.	In auditing the impact of change in accounting policy, we enquired from management about the resulting changes in the financial statements, processes and controls. Subsequently, We also assessed the processes and controls implemented by management to address this change.  In addition, we checked adequacy of presentation and disclosure requirements including element of income in the financial statements as per the requirements of Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations.
	The abovementioned amendments require significant changes in the calculation, accounting, presentation and disclosure of the 'Element of Income' in the financial statements, which have been applied as a change in accounting policy prospectively in accordance with the clarification issued by the SECP. Considering the significance of the above factors, we have treated these changes as Key Audit Matter.	

## Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management Company is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management Company and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management Company is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



In preparing the financial statements, Management Company is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Management Company either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of Directors of the Management Company are responsible for overseeing the Fund's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or
  error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is
  sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
  misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion,
  forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
  appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of
  the Management Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management Company.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management Company's use of the going concern basis of accounting
  and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or
  conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we
  conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the
  related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion.
  Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However,
  future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
  disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a
  manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors of the Management Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide to the Board of Directors of the Management Company with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors of the Management Company, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Member of

#### Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants



# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements have been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Nadeem Yousuf Adil.

Chartered Accountants

Date: September 17, 2018

Place: Karachi

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC DEDICATED EQUITY FUND STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2018

	Note	2018 (Rs. in '	2017 ( <b>000)</b>
ASSETS			
Bank balances Investments - net Dividend and profit receivable Security deposits and other receivables Advance tax Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	4 5 6 7 8 9	979,428 10,265,243 46,533 66,441 2,168 553	884,816 11,730,409 55,542 14,877 2,760 773
Total assets		11,360,366	12,689,177
LIABILITIES			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable against purchase of investment Accrued expenses and other liabilities	10 12 13	35,278 1,174 11,292 29,336 86,647	42,292 1,332 10,014 31,600 868,464
Total liabilities		163,727	953,702
Net Assets		11,196,639	11,735,475
Unit Holders' Fund (as per statement attached)	;	11,196,639	11,735,475
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	29		
		(Number o	of units)
Number of Units in Issue	15	96,571,467	87,759,932
		(Rupe	es)
Net Asset Value Per Unit		115.94	133.72
Face Value Per Unit		100	100

The annexed notes 1 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC DEDICATED EQUITY FUND INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Note	2018 (Rs. in '00	2017 <b>0)</b>
INCOME		•	•
	Г		
(Loss) / gain on sale of investments - net Profit on bank deposits		(652,253) 91,914	1,269,157 41,200
Dividend income		524,366	331,102
Unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, ,
as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - net	5.1 & 5.2	(1,088,574)	877,652
	<u></u>	(1,124,547)	2,519,111
Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available for sale	5.3.2	(185,602)	-
Total (loss) / income	<u>-</u>	(1,310,149)	2,519,111
EXPENSES			
Remuneration of UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	10.1	237,724	210,827
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration to the Management Company	10.2	30,904	27,407
Allocated expenses	10.3	11,886	10,541
Allocated selling and marketing expenses	11	47,545	15,173
Shariah advisor fee Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	12.1	335 14,561	337 13,042
Annual fee - Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	13.1	11,292	10,014
Listing fee	10.1	28	51
Auditor's remuneration	16	283	282
Bank charges		57	35
Brokerage and settlement charges	444	9,231	35,023
Charity expense Amortization of preliminary and floatation cost	14.1	6,421 220	4,434 327
Other expenses		174	71
Total expenses	L	370,661	327,564
Net operating (loss) / income for the year	_	(1,680,810)	2,191,547
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less			
those in units redeemed - net	2.4	-	428,521
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	14.3	_	(64,137)
	_		
Net (loss) / income for the year before taxation		(1,680,810)	2,555,931
Taxation	17 —	<u> </u>	-
Net (loss) / income for the year after taxation	_	(1,680,810)	2,555,931
Allocation of net income for the year			
Net loss for the year after taxation     Income already paid on units redeemed		<u>-</u>	
Net loss for the year after taxation			
Accounting income available for distribution	<del>-</del>		
- Relating to capital gains		_	
- Excluding capital gains		-	
Familians was well	=		
Earnings per unit	18		
The annexed notes 1 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.			

# FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC DEDICATED EQUITY FUND STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Chief Executive Officer

	Note	2018 (Rs. in	2017 ' <b>'000)</b>
Net (loss) / income for the year after taxation		(1,680,810)	2,555,931
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified subsequently	to income statement 2.4		
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investme for sale - net'	ents classified as 'available	(139,619)	
Reclassification to income statement of gain on 'available for sale - net'	sale of investments classified as	(23,789)	-
Reclassification to income statement of impairm classified as 'available for sale'	nent loss on equity securities 5.3.2 5.3.1	185,602	-
Items that will not be reclassified subsequer		22,194	-
	ay to moone outlones.	/4 CER C4C)	2.555.024
Total comprehensive income for the year		(1,658,616)	2,555,931
The annexed notes 1 to 31 form an integral part	t of these financial statements.		
	FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED (Management Company)		
SD	SD	SD	

Chief Financial Officer

Director

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC DEDICATED EQUITY FUND STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNITHOLDERS' FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	2018			2017	
	(Rs. in '000)				
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised gain / (loss) on remeasurement of investments classified as 'available for sale' - net	Total	Total
Net assets at beginning of the year	8,977,582	2,757,893	_	11,735,475	7,107,732
Amount received on issuance of 127,399,357 units (2017: 65,460,880 units)	0,011,002	2,7 07,000		11,100,410	7,107,702
- Capital value - Element of income / (loss)	17,036,148	-	-	17,036,148	-
<ul> <li>relating to other comprehensive income for the year</li> <li>relating to net loss for the year after taxation</li> </ul>	(77,430) (1,805,297)	-	-	(77,430) (1,805,297)	-
Total amount received on issuance of units	15,153,421	-	-	15,153,421	8,738,961
Amount paid on redemption of 118,587,822 units (2017: 42,938,012 units)					
- Capital value - Element of income / (loss)	(15,857,848)	-	-	(15,857,848)	-
<ul> <li>relating to other comprehensive income for the year</li> <li>relating to net loss for the year after taxation</li> </ul>	66,166 1,758,041	-	-	66,166 1,758,041	-
Total amount paid on redemption of units	(14,033,641)	-	-	(14,033,641)	(5,856,565)
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed transferred to income statement - net	-	-	-	-	(428,521)
Total comprehensive income for the year Distribution for the year Rs. Nil per unit	-	(1,680,810)	22,194	(1,658,616)	2,555,931
(2017: Rs. 4.5 per unit declared on June 30, 2017)	-	-	-	-	(382,063)
Net (loss) / income for the year less distribution		(1,680,810)	22,194	(1,658,616)	2,173,868
Net assets at end of the year	10,097,362	1,077,083	22,194	11,196,639	11,735,475
Refund / adjustment on units as element of income	-	-	-	-	-
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of:					
- Realised - Unrealised	<u>-</u>	1,880,241 877,652	<u> </u>	1,880,241 877,652	(65,937) 649,962
Accounting income available for distribution	-	2,757,893	-	2,757,893	584,025
- Related to capital gain - Excluding capital gain	-	-		-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the year after taxation Distribution during the year	-	(1,680,810) -	22,194 -	(1,658,616) -	2,555,931 (382,063)
Undistributed income carried forward - net	-	1,077,083	22,194	1,099,277	2,757,893
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of: - Realised	-	2,165,657	-	2,165,657	1,880,241
- Unrealised		(1,088,574)	22,194	(1,066,380)	877,652
		1,077,083	22,194	1,099,277	2,757,893
				(Rupe	ees)
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the year Net assets value per unit at the end of the year				133.72 115.94	108.95 133.72

The annexed notes 1 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

(Management Company)

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC DEDICATED EQUITY FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	2018 (Rs. in '0	2017 <b>000)</b>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	·	·
Net (loss) / income for the year before taxation	(1,680,810)	2,555,931
Adjustments for non-cash charges and other items		
Dividend income Profit on bank deposits Loss / (gain) on sale of investments - net Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available for sale Amortization of preliminary and floatation cost Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	(524,366) (91,914) 652,253 185,602 220	(331,102) (41,200) (1,269,157) - 327 64,137
Unrealised (gain) / loss on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - net	1,088,574	(877,652)
Element of income and capital gain included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	_	(428,521)
	1,310,369	(2,883,168)
Decrease / (increase) in assets		
Investments	(439,069)	(2,898,340)
Security deposits, advances and other receivables	(51,564)	3,449
	(490,633)	(2,894,891)
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	(7,014) (158)	22,337 579
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	1,278	7,238
Payable against purchase of investment	(2,264)	31,600
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(16,720)	19,266
	(24,878)	81,020
	(885,952)	(3,141,108)
Dividend income received	528,346	323,328
Advance tax refund Profit on bank deposits received	592 96,943	31,817
Net cash used in operating activities	(260,071)	(2,785,963)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from issuance of units Payments against redemption of units Cash dividend paid	15,153,421 (14,798,738) -	8,738,961 (5,091,468) (382,063)
Net cash generated from financing activities	354,683	3,265,430
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the year	94,612	479,467
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	884,816	405,349
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	979,428	884,816
The annexed notes 1 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.		

FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC DEDICATED EQUITY FUND NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund (the "Fund"), was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company - a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as the Management Company and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on October 10, 2015 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on November 20, 2015 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from January 5, 2016.

The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules, 2003. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund categorised as Shariah Compliant Equity Fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holders.

The investment objective of the fund is to provide other 'Fund of Funds' schemes an avenue for investing in Shariah Compliant Equities. The Fund seeks to maximize total returns and outperform its benchmark by investing in a combination of securities offering superior risk adjusted returns. The Fund invests in securities approved by the Shariah Advisory Board.

JCR - VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned management quality rating of AM1 to the management company as on December 29, 2017.

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

### 2.2 Amendments to IFRS that are effective for the year ended June 30, 2018

The following amendments are effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. These standards, interpretations and the amendments are either not relevant to the Fund's operations or do not have significant impact on the Fund's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

### Effective from accounting period beginning on or after:

Amendments to IAS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows' - Amendments as a result of the disclosure initiative

January 01, 2017

Amendments to IAS 12 'Income Taxes' - Recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses

January 01, 2017

#### 2.3 New accounting standards / amendments and IFRS interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are only effective for accounting periods, beginning on or after the date mentioned against each of them. These standards, interpretations and the amendments (except IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments') are either not relevant to the Fund's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Fund's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

### Effective from accounting periods beginning on or after:

IFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customers' - This standard will supersede IAS 18, IAS 11, IFRIC 13, 15 and 18 and SIC 31 upon its effective date.

July 01, 2018

IFRS 16 'Leases' - This standard will supersede IAS 17 'Leases' upon its effective date.

January 01, 2019

Amendments to IFRS 2 'Share-based Payment' - Clarification on the classification and measurement of share-based payment transactions.

January 01, 2019

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'

July 01, 2018

Amendments to IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' - Amendments regarding prepayment features with negative compensation and modifications of financial liabilities.

January 01, 2019

IFRS 4 'Insurance Contracts': Amendments regarding the interaction of IFRS 4 and IFRS 9.

An entity choosing to apply the overlay approach retrospectively to qualifying financial assets does so when it first applies IFRS 9. An entity choosing to apply the deferral approach does so for annual periods beginning on or after January 01,

2018

Amendments to IAS 28 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures' -Amendments regarding long-term interests in associates and joint ventures. January 01, 2019

Amendments to IAS 19 'Employee Benefits' - Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement.

January 01, 2019

Amendments to IAS 40 'Investment Property': Clarification on transfers of property to or from investment property.

January 01, 2018

IFRIC 22 'Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration': Provides guidance on transactions where consideration against non-monetary prepaid asset / deferred income is denominated in foreign currency.

January 01, 2018

IFRIC 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments': Clarifies the accounting treatment in relation to determination of taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates, when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under IAS 12 'Income Taxes'.

January 01, 2019

Certain annual improvements have also been made to a number of IFRSs which are also not expected to have material impact on financial reporting of the Fund.

#### 2.4 IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' Impact Assessment

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' was issued on July 24, 2014. This standard is adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and is effective from accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2018.

#### **2.4.1** Key requirements of IFRS 9 are as follows;

#### Classification and measurement of financial assets

- All recognized financial assets that are within the scope of IFRS 9 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value.
- Debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and that
  have contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally
  measured at amortised cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods.
- Debt instruments that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and that have contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are generally measured at fair value through other comprehensive income "FVTOCI".
- All other debt investments and equity investments are measured at their fair value at the end of subsequent accounting periods.
- In addition, under IFRS 9, entities may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an equity investment (that is not held for trading) in other comprehensive income, with only dividend income generally recognized in profit or loss.

#### Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

With regards to the measurement of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss, IFRS 9 requires as follows:

- The amount of change in the fair value of a financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is presented in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of such changes in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss.
- Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. Under IAS 39, the entire amount of the change in the fair value of the financial liability designated as fair value through profit or loss is presented in profit or loss.

## Impairment of financial assets

In relation to the impairment of financial assets, IFRS 9 requires an expected credit loss model, as opposed to an incurred credit loss model under IAS 39. The expected credit loss model requires an entity to account for expected credit losses and changes in those expected credit losses at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition. In other words, it is no longer necessary for a credit event to have occurred before credit losses are recognized.

SECP through its SCD/AMCW/RS/MUFAP/2017-148 dated November 21, 2017 has deferred the applicability of above provision requirements in relation to debt securities for mutual funds.

#### Impact assessment

Based on the analysis of Fund's financial assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2018 and also considering facts and circumstances that exists at that date, the Management Company has assessed the impact of IFRS 9 on the financial statements as follows:

- Listed equity securities classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss held for trading will be calssified at 'fair value through profit or loss' upon application of IFRS 9 with value changes continue to recognised in profit or loss.
- Listed equity securities classified as financial assets at 'available-for-sale' are to be measured at fair value through profit or loss upon application of IFRS 9 with value changes to be recognised in profit or loss instead of other comprehensive income. The change in fair value attributed to these financial assets amounting to Rs. 22.195 million during the current year would be recognised in income statement under IFRS 9.

- 2.4.2 Other than the aforesaid standards, interpretations and amendments, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has also issued the following standards which have not been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan:
  - IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards
  - IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts
  - IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

### 2.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgement in application of its accounting policies. The estimates, judgements and associated assumptions are based on the historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the year in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that year, or in the year of revision and future years if the revision affects both current and future years.

The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where estimates and assumptions are significant to the financial statements as a whole are as follows:

- (i) classification and valuation of financial assets (notes 3.2 and 5); and
- (ii) impairment of financial assets (notes 3.2.5 and 5.3.2)

#### 2.6 Accounting convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain financial assets are carried at fair value.

#### 2.7 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in these financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates. These financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

## 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below and have been consistently applied to all the years presented unless otherwise stated

#### 3.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with banks and short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of assets and liabilities at cost.

#### 3.2 Financial assets

#### 3.2.1 Classification

The classification of financial assets depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. The Management Company determines the classification of Fund's financial assets at the time of initial recognition and re-evaluates this classification on regular basis.

Financial assets are classified as follows:

#### a) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market.

### b) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets that are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

#### c) Available for sale

These are non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as (a) loans and receivables, (b) held to maturity investments or (c) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. These are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and may be sold in response to the needs for liquidity or change in price.

#### 3.2.2 Regular way contracts

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date - the date on which the Fund commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### 3.2.3 Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of the consideration given, including the transaction cost associated with the acquisition, except in case of "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", in which case the transaction costs are charged off to the income statement.

#### 3.2.4 Subsequent measurement

#### a) Financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale'

Subsequent to initial measurement, financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale' are valued as follows:

#### - Basis of valuation of equity securities

Equity securities are valued on the basis of closing quoted market prices available at the stock exchange. A security listed on the stock exchange for which no sale is reported on the reporting date is valued at its last sale price on the next preceding date on which such exchange is open and if no sale is reported for such date, the security is valued at an amount neither higher than the closing asked price nor lower than the closing bid price.

Net gains and losses arising on changes in the fair value of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are taken to the income statement.

Net gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of available for sale financial assets are taken to the statement of comprehensive income until these are derecognised or impaired. At the time of impairment or derecognition, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in the statement of comprehensive income is shown in the income statement.

#### b) Loans and receivables

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets classified as loans and receivables are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Gains or losses are also recognised in the 'income statement' when financial assets carried at amortised cost are derecognised or impaired.

## 3.2.5 Impairment

The Management Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that the Fund's financial assets or a group of financial assets are impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of such assets is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount.

In case of equity securities classified as available for sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an equity security below its cost is considered as objective evidence of impairment. In case of available for sale securities, the cumulative loss previously recognised in the statement of comprehensive income is removed therefrom and recognised in the income statement. However, the decrease in impairment loss on equity securities is not reversed through income statement.

For certain other financial assets, a provision for impairment is established when there is objective evidence that the Fund will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms. The provision against these amounts is made as per the provisioning policy duly formulated and approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company in accordance with the requirements of the SECP.

### 3.2.6 Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset have expired or have been transferred and the Fund has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

#### 3.3 Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. These are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently stated at amortised cost.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires.

### 3.4 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represents expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund and include underwriting commission, commission to the bankers to the issue, brokerage paid to the members of the stock exchange and other expenses. These cost are amortised over a period of five years starting from the end of initial offering period as per the requirements set out in the Trust Deed of the Fund and NBFC regulations.

#### 3.5 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 3.6 Derivatives

Derivative instruments are initially recognized at fair value and subsequent to initial measurement each derivative instrument is remeasured to its fair value and the resultant gain or loss is recognised in the income statement. Derivatives with positive fair values (unrealised gains) are included in other assets and derivatives with negative fair values (unrealised losses) are included in other liabilities in the statement of assets and liabilities.

#### 3.7 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 3.8 Collaterals

Cash collaterals provided by the Fund are identified in the statement of assets and liabilities as margin and are not included as a component of cash and cash equivalents. For collaterals other than cash, if the party to whom the collaterals are provided has a right by contract or custom to sell or re-pledge the collaterals, the Fund classifies those collaterals in the statement of assets and liabilities separately from other assets and identifies the assets as pledged collaterals. Where the party to whom the collaterals are provided does not have the right to sell or re-pledge, a disclosure of the collaterals provided is made in the notes to the financial statements.

### 3.9 Taxation

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders (excluding distribution made by issuance of bonus units).

The Fund is also exempt from the Provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) and section 113C (Alternative Corporate Tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

The Fund has not recognised any amount in respect of deferred tax in these financial statements as the Fund intends to continue availing the tax exemption in future years by distributing in cash at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders.

### 3.10 Distributions

Dividend distribution to the Unit Holders is recognized in the period in which these are approved.

#### 3.11 Issuance and redemption of units

Units issued are allocated at the offer price, prevalent on the day on which the applications for purchase of units are received, however, units are issued on the receipt of cash / realisation of cheques. The offer price represents the net asset value per unit as at the close of the business day plus the allowable front-end sales load and provision of any duties and charges, if applicable. The sales load is payable to the Management Company.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price, applicable to units for which the Fund receives redemption applications during the business hours of that day. The redemption price represents the net asset value per unit as at the close of the business day less any back-end load and an amount that the management company may consider to be an appropriate provision of duties and charges. Redemption of units is recorded on acceptance of application for redemption.

#### 3.12 Element of income / (loss) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed

Element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund.

#### Change in accounting policy - Element of income / (loss)

Up to 30 June 2017, the element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the accounting period was recognized in income statement and to the extent that it is represented by unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the year on available for sale securities was included in distribution statement.

Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated 03 August 2017 has made certain amendments in NBFCs and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008. The SRO changed the definition of accounting income in regulation (63) sub-regulation (I) which excludes the element of income from "accounting income". As per SRO, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. It also specifies that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in unit holders fund will be refunded on units in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution.

The said SRO also deleted 'Distribution Statement' and requires additional disclosures with respect to "Income Statement" and "Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund" and recording of element of income / loss included in price of unit issued or redeemed directly in Statement of movements in reserves or unit holders' fund instead of income statement. Further, SRO requires an additional disclosure should be stated below income statement for allocation of net income for the year comprising of (a) Income already paid on units redeemed; and (b) accounting income available for distribution.

Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) with the consultation of SECP has clarified that income already paid on redemption of units (element of income paid out) is determined on following basis:

- Income already paid on redemption of units (element of income) made during the year shall be on gross basis instead of element of income / loss on net basis.
- In situations where funds have remained profitable for part of the year and ended up in net profit, the income already paid on redemption of units (element of income) has been calculated from the date at which the fund was last breakeven.
- Income already paid on redemption of units (element of income) shall be calculated on FIFO method on redemption of units for identifying units redeemed with units issued.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', prospectively from 01 July 2017 as clarified by SECP vide its email dated 7 February 2018. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. Further the basis of estimation of income already paid on redemption has been established in line with the guidelines provided by MUFAP as stated above and accordingly the same has been disclosed in the additional disclosure. Since the Fund has incurred net loss during the year, therefore, element of income paid on redemption is 'Nii'. Had the change in accounting policy applied retrospectively, the income of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017 would have been lower by Rs. 428.521 million.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the income of the Fund would have been higher by Rs. 58.520 million. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'statement of Cash flows', the 'net assets attributable to the units holders' and 'net assets value per unit' as shown in the statement of 'assets and liabilities' and 'statement of movement of unit holders' fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'Income statement' and Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund, which have been incorporated in these statements.

## 3.13 Net asset value per unit

The Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit, as disclosed in the statement of assets and liabilities, is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at year end.

## 3.14 Revenue recognition

- Dividend income on equity securities is recognised in the income statement when the right to receive the dividend is established.
- Realised capital gains / losses arising on sale of investments are included in the income statement on the date at which the sale transaction takes place.
- Income on bank balances and term deposits is recognised on a time proportionate.
- Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' are included in the income statement in the year in which they arise.

		Note	2018 (Rs. in '0	2017 <b>00)</b>
4.	BANK BALANCES			
	In local currency:			
	<ul><li>Profit and loss sharing accounts</li><li>Current account</li></ul>	4.1	886,012 93,416	700,542 184,274
			979,428	884,816

**4.1** Profit rate on these profit and loss sharing accounts range between 4% to 6.2% (2017: 5.50%) per annum.

		Note	2018 (Rs. in '	2017 <b>000)</b>
5.	INVESTMENTS - NET			
	At fair value through profit or loss - Held for trading	F.4	0.047.040	44 700 400
	- equity securities - letter of rights	5.1 5.2	6,047,618 21,440	11,730,409 -
	Available-for-sale - equity securities	5.3	4,196,185	-
		_	10,265,243	11,730,409

#### 5.1 Equity securities - At fair value through profit or loss - Held-for-trading

(Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10 each unless indicated otherwise)

Name of Investee Company		As at July 1, 2017	Purchased / bonus received during the year	Sold during the year	As at June 30, 2018	Total carrying value as at June 30, 2018	Total market value as at June 30, 2018	Unrealised gain (loss) as at June 30, 2018	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Market value as a percentage of total Investments	Investment as a percentage of paid-up capital o investee company
Quoted investments	Note		Number of	shares			Rupees in '00	0		·····%	
OIL AND GAS MARKETING COMPANIES											
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	5.1.2	1,106,456	192,591	742,800	556,247	179,534	177,059	(2,475)	1.58	1.72	0.17
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited		2,475,500	-	1,874,400	601,100	89,516	60,242	(29,274)	0.54		0.09
OIL AND CAS EVEL OBATION COMPANIES						269,050	237,301	(31,749)	2.12	2.31	•
OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES Oil and Gas Development Company Limited		3,523,600	101,000	591,100	3,033,500	427,452	472,073	44,621	4.22	4.60	0.0
Pakistan Oilfields Limited		152,000	64,200	191,550	24,650	15,294	16,560	1,266	0.15		
Pakistan Petroleum Limited		3,117,500	110,000	636,100	2,591,400	386,237	556,892	170,655	4.97		
Attock Petroleum Limited Mari Petroleum Company Limited		197,950 466,331		21,950 42,000	176,000 424,331	110,252 668,593	103,838 639,119	(6,414) (29,474)	0.93 5.71	1.01 6.23	
						1,607,828	1,788,482	180,654	15.98		
ENGINEERING											='
Amreli Steels Limited		1,249,000	- 24.700	460,000 735,800	789,000	97,008 193,283	55,664 153,760	(41,344)	0.50 1.37		
International Steels Limited Mughal Iron and Steel Industries Limited		2,213,000 2,381,942	34,700	1,804,000	1,511,900 577,942	46,657	35,497	(39,523) (11,160)	0.32		
		_,,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	336,948	244,921	(92,027)	2.19		
FERTILIZER											
Engro Corporation Limited		2,180,165	34,400	565,800	1,648,765	537,073	517,481	(19,592)	4.62		
Engro Fertilzers Limited		7,692,000	-	3,000,000	4,692,000	259,186 796,259	351,478 868,959	92,292 72,700	3.14 7.76		•
CHEMICALS						,		12,122			•
I.C.I Pakistan Limited		275,116	-	84,500	190,616	208,639	152,779	(55,860)	1.36	1.49	0.2
Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited		6,012,000	575,500	5,454,000	1,133,500	41,112	35,547	(5,565)	0.32		
CEMENT						249,751	188,326	(61,425)	1.68	1.84	•
Cherat Cement Company Limited		2,034,658	100,000	758,500	1,376,158	243,435	133,804	(109,631)	1.20	1.30	0.78
Attock Cement (Pakistan) Limited		-	125,000	87,900	37,100	7,349	4,989	(2,360)	0.04		
DG Khan Cement Company Limited	5.1.1	2,209,993	100,000	2,265,100	44,893	9,422	5,140	(4,282)	0.05		
Fauji Cement Company Limited Kohat Cement Company Limited		4,744,000 1,360,693	-	4,079,000	665,000 1,360,693	27,285 311,952	15,195 167,460	(12,090) (144,492)	0.14 1.50		
Lucky Cement Limited		1,092,716	45,000	396,000	741,716	614,863	376,740	(238,123)	3.36		
Pioneer Cement Limited		1,451,344	154,900	592,500	1,013,744	128,897	47,504	(81,393)	0.42	0.46	0.45
PAPER AND BOARD						1,343,203	750,832	(592,371)	6.71	7.31	•
Packages Limited		465,487	_	410,000	55,487	38,596	27,173	(11,423)	0.24	0.26	0.06
Cherat Packaging Limited		296,600	-	118,500	178,100	42,345	25,591	(16,754)	0.23		
Century Paper and Board Mills Limited		1,520,500	-	41,500	1,479,000	145,016 225,957	93,917 146,681	(51,099) (79,276)	0.84		
AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES						220,001	140,001	(13,210)	1.01	1.72	-
Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Limited		295,550	27,750	18,250	305,050	258,400	96,515	(161,885)	0.86	0.94	0.2
Millat Tractors Limited		116,800	-	29,500	87,300	119,989	103,718	(16,271)	0.93		
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited		407,950	-	407,950	-	- 270 004	-	(00.570)	0.00		
Thal Limited		735,600	-	108,600	627,000	379,981 758,370	299,411 499,644	(80,570) (258,726)	2.67 4.46		•
TEXTILE COMPOSITE								, , ,			
Nishat Mills Limited		4,054,500	-	1,735,200	2,319,300	368,027	326,836	(41,191)	2.92		
FOOD AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS						368,027	326,836	(41,191)	2.92	3.18	
Al-Shaheer Corporation		2,599,500	_	_	2,599,500	104,266	70,836	(33,430)	0.63	0.69	1.83
		_,,			_,,	104,266	70,836	(33,430)	0.63		
POWER GENERATION AND DISTRIBUTION											•
The Hub Power Company Limited	5.1.1	6,084,172	52,400	584,800	5,551,772	651,808	511,651	(140,157)	4.57		
K-Electric Limited (Face value of Rs. 3.5 per share)		19,701,264	-	4,825,000	14,876,264	102,646 754,454	84,497 596,148	(18,149)	0.75 5.32		
CABLE AND ELECTRICAL GOODS						,	,	(100,000)			
Pak Elektron Limited		2,951,500	-	2,950,600	900	99	32	(67)	0.00	0.00	0.00
						99	32	(67)	0.00	0.00	=" =
GLASS AND CERAMICS											
Tariq Glass Industries Limited		2,558,924	-	251,000	2,307,924	255,626 255,626	247,317 247,317	(8,309)	2.21		•
COMMERCIAL BANKS							,	(1,010)			
Meezan Bank Limited		400,000	165,000	-	565,000	43,645	46,172	2,527	0.41		•
PHARMACEUTICALS						43,645	46,172	2,527	0.41	0.45	•
The Searle Company Limited	5.1.2	404,416	23,413	324,350	103,479	44,149	35,131	(9,018)	0.31	0.34	0.06
						44,149	35,131	(9,018)	0.31	0.34	
Total June 30, 2018						7,157,632	6,047,618	(1,110,014)			-
											•
Total June 30, 2017						10,852,759	11,730,409	877,652			•

- 5.1.1 The above equity securities include 1.57 million (2017: 2 million) shares pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited having a market value (in aggregate) amounting to Rs. 146.254 million (2017: Rs. 282.725 million) for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in accordance with circular No. 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.
- 5.1.2 This includes gross bonus shares as per Fund's entitlement declared by the investee company. The Finance Act, 2014 has brought amendments in the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 whereby the bonus shares received by the shareholder are to be treated as income and a tax at the rate of 5 percent is to be applied on value of bonus shares determined on the basis of day end price on the first day of closure of books. The tax is to be collected at source by the investee company which shall be considered as final discharge of tax liability on such income. However, the Management Company of the Fund jointly with other asset management companies and Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, has filed a petition in Honourable Sindh High Court to declare the amendments brought in Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 with reference to tax on bonus shares for collective investment schemes as null and void and not applicable on the funds based on the premise of exemption given to mutual funds under clause 47B and 99 of Second schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Honourable Sindh High Court has granted stay order till the final outcome of the case. However, the investee company(s) has withheld shares equivalent to 5% of bonus entitlement of the Fund having fair market value of Rs. 7.439 million (2017: Rs. 5.125 million) at year end. Such shares has not yet deposited in CDC account of department of Income tax. Management is of the view that the decision will be in the favour and accordingly has recorded the bonus shares on gross basis. However, through Finance Act, 2018, the tax on bonus shares is withdrawn.

## 5.2 Letter of rights - At fair value through profit or loss - Held for trading

Name of Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Entitlement during the year	Exercised during the year	As at June 30, 2018	Total carrying value as at June 30, 2018	Total market value as at June 30, 2018	Unrealised gain/ (loss) as at June 30, 2018	Market value as a percentage of net assets	percentage of total investments	Investment as a percentage of paid-up capital of investee company
CHEMICAL		Itulliber of	rigitis			Kupees III 00			76	
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited	-	2,430,798	-	2,430,798	-	21,440	21,440	0.19	0.21	0.37
PAPER AND BOARD										
Cherat Packaging Limited	-	40,041	40,041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total June 30, 2018					-	21,440	21,440			
Total June 30, 2017					-	-	-			

## 5.3 Equity securities - Available for sale

(Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10 each unless indicated otherwise)

Name of Investee Company		As at July 1, 2017	Purchased / bonus received during the year	Sold during the year	As at June 30, 2018	Total carrying value as at June 30, 2018	Total market value as at June 30, 2018	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2018	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Market value as a percentage of total Investments	Investment as a percentage of paid-up capital o investee company
Quoted investments	Note		Number of	shares			Rupees in '00	0		·····%%	
OIL AND GAS MARKETING COMPANIES											
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	5.1.2	-	438,900		438,900	133,891	139,706	5,815	1.25		
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited		-	450,000	20,000	430,000	43,277 177,168	43,095 182,801	(182) 5,633	0.38 1.63	0.42 1.78	0.0
OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES						111,100	102,001	0,000	1.00	0	•
Oil and Gas Development Company Limited		-	2,528,100	-	2,528,100	402,521	393,423	(9,098)	3.51	3.83	0.0
Pakistan Oilfields Limited		-	863,600	244,000	619,600	347,273	416,241	68,968	3.72		
Pakistan Petroleum Limited Attock Petroleum Limited		-	802,700	115,900	686,800	134,111	147,593	13,482	1.32	1.44	0.0
Mari Petroleum Company Limited		-	5,450 91,580	3,400	2,050 91,580	1,297 135,157	1,209 137,936	(88) 2,779	0.01 1.23	0.01 1.34	0.0
						1,020,359	1,096,402	76,043	9.79	10.67	•
ENGINEERING											
Amreli Steels Limited Ittefaq Iron Industries Limited		-	1,007,600 1,644,000	200,000	1,007,600 1,444,000	94,103 30,924	71,086 20,187	(23,017) (10,737)	0.63 0.18	0.69 0.20	
International Steels Limited		-	1,152,700	200,000	1,152,700	119,289	117,230	(2,059)	1.05	1.14	
						244,316	208,503	(35,813)	1.86	2.03	
FERTILIZER											
Engro Corporation Limited Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited		-	1,698,000 2,720,500	1,150,000	1,698,000 1,570,500	507,429 153,726	532,934 155,307	25,505 1,581	4.76 1.39	5.19 1.51	0.3 0.1
Engro Fertilizers Limited		-	3,446,000	2,138,500	1,307,500	88,013	97,945	9,932	0.87	0.95	
						749,168	786,186	37,018	7.02	7.65	
CHEMICALS					_						
I.C.I Pakistan Limited Sitara Chemical Industries Limited		-	25,400 115,050	300	25,400 114,750	19,455 38,554	20,358 42,265	903 3,711	0.18 0.38	0.20 0.41	0.0 0.5
Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited		-	5,722,000	285,000	5,437,000	167,502	170,504	3,002	1.52	1.66	
						225,511	233,127	7,616	2.08	2.27	-
CEMENT											
Cherat Cement Company Limited Attock Cement (Pakistan) Limited		-	863,200 469,900	112,000 2,500	751,200 467,400	91,801 94,359	73,039 62,856	(18,762) (31,503)	0.65 0.56	0.71 0.61	0.4 0.4
DG Khan Cement Company Limited	5.1.1	-	879,200	20,000	859,200	117,327	98,370	(18,957)	0.88	0.96	
Fauji Cement Company Limited		-	150,000	-	150,000	4,641	3,428	(1,213)	0.03	0.03	
Kohat Cement Company Limited		-	1,578,000	-	1,578,000	230,262	194,204	(36,058)	1.73	1.89	
Lucky Cement Limited  Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited		-	78,800 175,000	-	78,800 175,000	47,853 11,012	40,025 8,880	(7,828) (2,132)	0.36 0.08	0.39 0.09	
Pioneer Cement Limited		-	1,541,200	118,000	1,423,200	108,410	66,691	(41,719)	0.60	0.65	
						705,665	547,493	(158,172)	4.89	5.33	•
PAPER AND BOARD											
Cherat Packaging Limited Century Paper and Board Mills Limited		-	40,041 525,300	7,200 25,500	32,841 499,800	4,105 32,478	4,719 31,737	614 (741)	0.04 0.28	0.05 0.31	0.1 0.3
Solitary i apoi and Board Issue Emilion			020,000	20,000	100,000	36,583	36,456	(127)	0.32	0.36	
AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES											-
Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Limited		-	251,100	-	251,100	138,097	79,446	(58,651)	0.71	0.77	0.1
Millat Tractors Limited Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited		-	42,440	13,000	29,440	37,274	34,976	(2,298)	0.31 0.00	0.34 0.00	0.0
Thal Limited		-	1,600	-	1,600	785	764	(21)	0.01	0.01	0.0
						176,156	115,186	(60,970)	1.03	1.12	=' <u>-</u>
TEXTILE COMPOSITE Nishat Mills Limited			880,800		000 000	424 405	124,122	(7.070)	4.44	4.04	0.0
Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited		-	2,076,500	177,600	880,800 1,898,900	131,495 113,634	104,421	(7,373) (9,213)	1.11 0.93	1.21 1.02	0.2 0.6
						245,129	228,543	(16,586)	2.04	2.23	<u>-</u>
FOOD AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS											
Al-Shaheer Corporation		-	1,938,000	-	1,938,000	50,011 50,011	52,811 52,811	2,800 2,800	0.47	0.51 0.51	1.3
POWER GENERATION AND DISTRIBUTION						00,011	02,011	2,550	5.47	0.01	•
The Hub Power Company Limited	5.1.1	-	3,671,300	-	3,671,300	360,304	338,347	(21,957)	3.02		
Lalpir Power Limited		-	2,692,000	20,500	2,671,500	55,582	51,320	(4,262)	0.46		
PAKGEN Power Limited Saif Power Limited		-	3,382,500 2,229,000	8,000	3,374,500 2,229,000	70,063 59,208	65,060 59,046	(5,003) (162)	0.58 0.53	0.63 0.58	
K-Electric Limited (Face value of Rs. 3.5 per share)		-	6,415,000	-	6,415,000	40,372	36,437	(3,935)	0.33	0.35	
						585,529	550,210	(35,319)	4.92	5.36	<u>.</u>
GLASS AND CERAMICS Tariq Glass Industries Limited		_	78,000	_	78,000	8,079	8,358	279	0.07	0.08	0.1
			70,000		. 0,000	8,079	8,358	279	0.07	0.08	
COMMERCIAL BANKS			0.6=====	00	4 000 000	,	,				
Meezan Bank Limited		-	2,022,000	200,000	1,822,000	134,694 134,694	148,894 148,894	14,200 14,200	1.33		
TECHNOLOGY AND COMMUNICATION						104,004	140,034	14,200	1.33	1.40	
Systems Limited		-	12,000	-	12,000	1,225	1,215	(10)	0.01	0.01	0.0
						1,225	1,215	(10)	0.01	0.01	•
Total June 30, 2018						4,359,593	4,196,185	(163,408)			
10141 04110 00, 2010											

		Note	2018 (Rs. in	2017
		Note	(13. 111	000)
5.3.1	Net unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale			
	Market value of investments Less: cost of investments	5.3 5.3	4,196,185 (4,359,593)	-
	Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale - net Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available for sale	5.3.2	(163,408) 185,602	-
		=	22,194	_
5.3.2	Movement in provision for impairment loss against available for sale equity	/ securities	5	
	Opening balance Add: charge for the year Less: reversal of provision		- 185,602 -	- - -
	Closing balance	=	185,602	-
6.	DIVIDEND AND PROFIT RECEIVABLE			
	Dividend receivable Profit receivable on profit and loss sharing accounts	_	41,011 5,522	44,991 10,551
		=	46,533	55,542
7.	SECURITY DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES			
	Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited Security deposit with the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trus Receivable against sale of investments - net Prepaid listing fees	itee	2,500 100 63,841 -	2,500 100 12,223 54
			66,441	14,877
		=		

2040

2017

## 8. ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue (FBR), through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT) / 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). During the financial year ended June 30, 2016, prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents had deducted advance tax under section 150 and 151 of ITO 2001. The Management Company has filed refund application and is confident that the same shall be refunded.

			2018	2017
		Note	(Rs. in '	(000)
9.	PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS			
	Opening Amortisation during the year	9.1	773 (220)	1,100 (327)
		_	553	773

**9.1** The provisions of the Trust Deed and NBFC regulations require the amortisation of the preliminary expenses and floatation costs up to one percent of the pre-IPO capital of the fund. As there was no public offering, the Management Company sought approval from SECP to amortise the preliminary expenses and floatation costs.

	Note	2018 (Rs. in '0	2017 <b>00)</b>
PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	10.1 &		
Management fee (including Sindh Sales Tax thereagainst)	10.2	21,628	24,782
Allocated expenses	10.3	1,942	2,290
Other payable		16	-
Shariah advisor fee		28	47
Selling and marketing expense	11	11,664	15,173
	_	35,278	42,292

**10.1** As per the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015 the Management Company is entitled to remuneration of an amount not exceeding 2% of average daily net assets of the Fund.

The Management Company has charged remuneration at the rate of 2% (2017: 2%) of average annual net assets of the Fund.

- 10.2 The Provincial Government of Sindh has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (2017: 13%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- As per regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the scheme, maximum up to 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being the lower amount, to the Fund.

## 11. ALLOCATED SELLING AND MARKETING EXPENSES

SECP vide Circular No. 40 of 2016 dated December 30, 2016 prescribed certain conditions on Asset Management Companies (AMCs) for charging of selling and marketing expenses to certain collective investment schemes managed by them. Pursuant to the circular, the AMCs are allowed to charge selling and marketing expenses for an initial period of three years (from January 01, 2017 till December 31, 2019) at a maximum cap of 0.4% per annum of net assets of the Fund or actual expenses, whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged 0.4% of daily net assets of the Fund, being the lower amount.

	2018	2017
Note	(Rs. in	'000)

## 12. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for the services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and the Offering Document as per the tariff structure specified therein, based on the daily net asset value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee monthly in arrears.

As per the Trust Deed and Offering Document, the tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the Trustee fee during the period June 30, 2018 is as follows:

On net assets:

10.

Upto Rs.1,000 million Over Rs. 1,000 million Rs. 0.7 million or 0.20% p.a. of NAV, whichever is higher. Rs. 2.0 million plus 0.10% p.a. of NAV.

	2018	2017
Note	(Rs. ir	ı '000)

#### 13. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

Annual fee 13.1 **11,292** 10,014

13.1 Under the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, a collective investment scheme classified as equity scheme is required to pay annual fee to the SECP equivalent to 0.095% of the average annual net assets of the Fund.

		2018	2017
ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	(Rs. in '000)	
Auditor's remuneration		201	194
Commission payable		5,129	23,902
Charity payable	14.1	6,421	4,434
Provision for indirect duties and taxes	14.2	10,650	10,650
Listing fees payable		-	50
Payable against redemption of units		-	765,097
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	14.3	64,137	64,137
Other payables	_	109	
		86,647	868,464
	Auditor's remuneration Commission payable Charity payable Provision for indirect duties and taxes Listing fees payable Payable against redemption of units Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES  Auditor's remuneration Commission payable Charity payable Charity payable Provision for indirect duties and taxes Listing fees payable Payable against redemption of units Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund  14.3	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES  Auditor's remuneration  Commission payable  Charity payable  Charity payable  Provision for indirect duties and taxes  Listing fees payable  Payable against redemption of units  Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund  Other payables  201  5,129  14.1  6,421  10,650  14.2  10,650  14.3  64,137  Other payables

- 14.1 According to the instructions of the Shariah Advisory Board of the Fund, any income earned by the Fund from investments / portion of investments made in non-shariah compliant avenues, should be donated for charitable purposes directly by the Fund. An amount of Rs. 6.421 million (2017: Rs. 4.434 million) has been recognised by the Fund as charity expense in these financial statements.
- As per the requirements of the Finance Act 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16% on the remuneration of the Management Company was applied with effect from 13 June 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law. The matter was collectively taken up by the Management Company jointly with other Asset Management Companies and Trustees of respective Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), through a Constitutional Petition filed in the Honorable Sindh High Court (SHC) during September 2013. In this respect, the SHC had issued a stay order against the recovery of FED due to which the Fund has not made any payments for FED since June 13, 2013.

On 30 June 2016, the Honorable Sindh High Court of Pakistan had passed a Judgment that after 18th amendment in the Constitution of Pakistan, the Provinces alone have the legislative power to levy a tax on rendering or providing services, therefore, chargeability and collection of FED after 01 July 2011 is ultra vires to the Constitution of Pakistan. On 23 September 2016, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) filed an appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) against above judgement, which is pending adjudication. Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has maintained full provision for FED aggregating to Rs. 10.650 million until the matter is resolved. Had the provision not been made, the net asset value per unit of the Fund as at June 30, 2018 would have been higher by Rs. 0.11 (June 30, 2017: Rs. 0.12) per unit.

Through Finance Act, 2016, FED on services rendered by Non-Banking Financial Institutions (NBFIs) including Asset Management Companies, which are already subject to provincial sales tax, has been withdrawn. Therefore, in the current year, provision for FED has not been recorded.

#### 14.3 Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund

The Finance Act, 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance) as a result of which it was construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / Mutual Funds (CISs) whose income exceeded Rs. 500,000 in a tax year were brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever was higher.

The amendments introduced in the WWF Ordinance were challenged in various High Courts of Pakistan. The Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) and the Honorable Sindh High Court (SHC) arrived at different conclusions in respect of the validity of the amendments made through the Finance Act in relation to the WWF. Both the decisions of the LHC and the SHC were challenged in the Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP). On 10 November 2016 the SCP passed a judgment declaring the insertion of amendments introduced through Finance Act, 2008 pertaining to WWF as unlawful for the reason that the WWF is not in the nature of tax and therefore, could not be introduced through money bill under the Constitution. Subsequently, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is

Further, as a consequence of the 18th amendment to the Constitution, levy for the WWF was also introduced by the Government of Sindh through the Sindh Workers Welfare Fund (SWWF) Act 2014. SWWF Act 2014, enacted on 21 May 2015, requires every Industrial Establishment located in the province of Sindh and having total income of Rs. 500,000 or more in any year of account commencing on or after the date of closing of account on or after 31 December 2013, to pay two percent of so much of its total income declared to SWWF. The said Act includes any concern engaged in the Banking or Financial Institution in the definition of "Industrial Undertaking" but does not define Financial Institution. The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP), believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay Sindh WWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution.

In view of the above developments regarding the applicability of Federal and Sindh WWF on Mutual Funds, the MUFAP obtained a legal opinion on these matters during financial year ended June 30, 2017. Based on such legal advice (which also stated that even if a review petition is filed by any party, such petition can only be based on very limited grounds and the chances of any major change in the SCP judgement are very limited), MUFAP has recommended to all its members to reverse the Federal WWF and start recording of Sindh WWF. Consequently, the Fund has recorded of provision of Rs. Nil (June 2017: Rs. 64.137 million) for the year and Rs. 64.137 million (June 2017: Rs. 64.137 million) in aggregate in respect of SWWF.

Had the provision not been made, it would have resulted in an increase in the net assets value per unit by Rs. 0.66 per unit (30 June 2017: Rs. 0.12 per unit).

		2018 Number o	2017 of units
15. NUMBER OF UNITS I	N ISSUE		
Total units in issue at t	he beginning of the year	87,759,932	65,237,064
Units issued during the	e year	127,399,357	65,460,880
Units redeemed during	the year	(118,587,822)	(42,938,012)
Total units in issue at t	he end of the year	96,571,467	87,759,932

- 15.1 The par value of each unit is Rs. 100. The Management Company has set a minimum investment of Rs. 500.
- 15.2 All units carry equal rights and are entitled to dividend and share in the net asset value of the Fund.

		2018	2017
16.	AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION	(Rs. in	'000)
	Annual audit fee	155	150
	Review of Condesed Interim Financial Information	62	60
	Review of compliance with the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance	15	15
	Other certifications	15	15
	Out of pocket expenses and Sindh Sales Tax	36	42
		283	282

#### 17. TAXATION

According to Regulation 63 of Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, Management Company is required to distribute, by way of dividend, more than 90 percent of accounting income received or derived from sources other than capital gains (both realised and unrealised) during the year. Since the Fund has incurred net loss during the year ended June 30, 2018, no provision for taxation has been made in these financial statements as the management believes that the Fund will qualify for exemption under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

## 18. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

#### 19. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

As per Directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the SECP, the Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 3.12% (2017: 3.11%) as on June 30, 2018 and this includes 0.37% (2017: 0.70%) representing government levy and SECP fee.

#### 20. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets and liabilities carried on the statem			e 30, 2018	
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available for sale	Total
		Rupees	in '000	
Financial assets				
Bank balances nvestments - net	979,428 -	- 6,069,058	- 4,196,185	979,42 10,265,24
Dividend and profit receivable Security deposits and other receivables	46,533 66,441	-	-	46,53 66,44
	1,092,402	6,069,058	4,196,185	11,357,64
		A		
	Liabilities 'at fair	AS at June	30, 2018	
Particulars	value through profit or loss'	Other finance	cial liabilities	Total
		Rupees	in '000	
Financial liabilities				
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited -	-		35,278	35,27
Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-		1,174 11,860	1,17 11,86
Payable against purchase of investments			29,336	29,33
let assets attributable to redeemable units	-		11,196,639	11,196,63
	-		11,274,287	11,274,28
		As at Jun	e 30, 2017	
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available for sale	Total
		Rupees	in '000	
Financial assets Bank balances nvestments	884,816 -	- 11,730,409	- - -	884,810 11,730,400
Dividend and profit receivable	55,542	-	-	55,54
Security deposits and other receivables	14,877	-	-	14,87
	955,235	11,730,409	-	12,685,64
	1			
		As at Jun	e 30, 2017	
Particulars	Liabilities 'at fair value through profit or loss'	Other finance	cial liabilities	Total
		Rupees	in '000	
Financial liabilities				
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan	-		42,292	42,29
Limited - Trustee	-		1,332 703 677	1,33 793.67
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Payable against purchase of investments	-		793,677 31,600	793,67
Net assets attributable to redeemable units	-		11,735,475	11,735,47
	-		12,604,376	12,604,37

## 21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's overall risk management programme seeks to maximise the returns derived for the level of risks to which the Fund is exposed and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance.

Monitoring and controlling risks are primarily set up to be performed based on the limits established by the internal controls set on different activities of the Fund by the Board of Directors. These controls and limits reflect the business strategy and market environment of the Fund as well as the level of the risk that the Fund is willing to accept. In addition, the Fund monitors and measures the overall risk bearing capacity in relation to the aggregate risk exposure across all risks type and activities.

The Fund primarily invests in a portfolio of equity securities of listed companies. The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

#### 21.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices.

The Management Company manages market risk by monitoring exposure on marketable securities by following the internal risk management policies and investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee and the regulations laid down by the SECP.

Market risk comprises three types of risks: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk.

### 21.1.1 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

The Fund has no exposure to foreign exchange risk as at June 30, 2018 as there are no financial assets or financial liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

#### 21.1.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates.

#### a) Cash flow interest rate risk

The Fund's interest rate risk arises from the balances in savings accounts. The net income for the period would have increased / (decreased) by Rs. 8.860 million (2017: Rs. 6.979 million), had the interest rates on savings accounts with banks increased / (decreased) by 100 basis points.

#### b) Fair value interest rate risk

Since the Fund currently does not have any fixed rate instruments that are impacted by market interest rates, therefore, it is not exposed to fair value interest rate risk.

#### 21.1.3 Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk) whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The Fund's equity securities are primarily exposed to equity price risk because of investments held and classified by the Fund on the statement of assets and liabilities as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss'. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Fund diversifies its portfolio within the eligible stocks prescribed in the Fund's constitutive documents. The Fund's constitutive documents / NBFC Regulations also limit investment in individual equity securities to not more than 15% of its net assets, or 15% of the issued capital of the investee company and the sector exposure limit to 35% of net assets.

In case of 5% increase / decrease in the fair value of the Fund's equity securities and letter of rights at fair value through profit or loss on June 30, 2018, net income for the year would increase / decrease by Rs. 303.453 million (2017: Rs. 586.520 million) and net assets of the Fund would increase / decrease by the same amount.

In case of 5% increase / decrease in the fair value of the Fund's equity securities held as available for sale on June 30, 2018, net assets of the Fund would increase / decrease by Rs. 209.809 million (2017: Rs. Nil).

The analysis is based on the assumption that the equity index had increased / decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant and all the Fund's equity instruments moved according to the historical correlation with the index. This represents management's best estimate of a reasonable possible shift in the PSX 100 Index, having regard to the historical volatility of the index. The composition of the Fund's investment portfolio and the correlation thereof to the KMI index, is expected to change over the time. Accordingly, the sensitivity analysis prepared as of June 30, 2018 is not necessarily indicative of the effect on the Fund's net assets of future movements in the level of PSX 100 Index.

#### 21.2 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk of a loss if the counterparties fail to perform as contracted. The Fund's credit risk mainly arises from deposits with banks and financial institutions and credit exposure arising as a result of dividend receivable (if any) on equity securities.

#### Management of credit risk

For banks and financial institutions, the Fund keeps deposits with reputed financial institutions with reasonably high credit ratings. Credit risk on account of dividend receivable is minimal due to the statutory protection. All transactions in listed securities are settled / paid for upon delivery using the system of National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited. The risk of default in these transactions is considered minimal due to inherent systematic measures taken therein. The Fund's policy is to enter into financial contracts in accordance with the investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee, its Trust Deed and the requirements of the NBFC rules and the regulations and the guidelines given by the SECP from time to time.

The maximum exposure to credit risk before considering any collateral as at June 30, 2018 is the carrying amount of the financial assets. None of these assets are 'impaired' nor 'past due but not impaired'.

**21.2.1** The analysis below summarises the credit quality of the balances in deposit accounts with Banks with which the Fund has kept such balances as at June 30, 2018:

#### Bank balances by rating category

Name of bank	Balances held by the Fund as at June 30, 2018	Latest available published ratings at June 30, 2018	Rating agency
	(Rupees in '000)		
Faysal Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited United Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank BankIslami Pakistan Limited Allied Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan	1,033 93,116 884,952 10 7 10 300	AA AA+ AAA AA+ A+ AAA	PACRA PACRA JCR-VIS PACRA PACRA PACRA PACRA
	979,428		

## Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of financial instruments or contracts are entered into with the same counterparty, or where a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. The Fund mainly deals in equity securities which are primarily subject to price risk. The Fund's portfolio of other financial assets is broadly diversified and transactions are entered into with diverse credit worthy counterparties thereby mitigating any significant concentration of credit risk.

The Fund's major bank balance is held with one bank. Management believes that such bank is a reputed institution.

## 21.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations arising from its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset or such obligations will have to be settled in a manner disadvantageous to the Fund.

The Fund is exposed to the daily settlement of equity securities and to daily cash redemption requests on a regular basis. Units are redeemable at the holders' option based on the Fund's net asset value per unit, at the time of redemption, calculated in accordance with the Fund's constitutive document and guidelines laid down by the SECP.

#### Management of liquidity risk

The Fund's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that the Fund will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due under both normal and stressed conditions without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Fund's reputation. The Fund's policy is therefore to invest the majority of its assets in investments that are traded in an active market and can be readily realised.

In order to manage the Fund's overall liquidity, the Fund also has the option to withhold daily redemption requests in excess of ten percent of the units in issue and such requests would be treated as redemption requests qualifying for being processed on the next business day. Such procedure would continue until the outstanding redemption requests come down to a level below ten percent of the units then in issue. Further, the Fund also has the ability to suspend redemptions of units with the approval of the Board of Directors of the Management Company in extraordinary circumstances. The Fund can also borrow, with prior approval of the Trustee, for meeting redemption requests. The maximum amount available to the Fund from borrowings is limited to the extent of 15% of total net assets at the time of borrowing with repayment within 90 days of such borrowings. No such borrowings were made during the year.

The following table analyses the Fund's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

		As at June	30, 2018	
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and up to one year	More than one year	Total
		Rupees	in '000	
<b>Liabilities</b> Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	35,278	_	_	35,278
Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Payable against purchase of investment Net assets attributable to redeemable units	1,174 11,860 29,336 11,196,639	:	-	1,174 11,860 29,336 11,196,639
	11,274,287	-	-	11,274,287
		As at June	30, 2017	
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and up to one year	More than one year	Total
		Rupees	in '000	
Liabilities		Rupees	in '000	
Liabilities  Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	42,292	Rupees	in '000	42,292

12,604,376

12,604,376

#### 22. UNIT HOLDERS' FUND RISK MANAGEMENT

The unit holders' fund is represented by the net assets attributable to unit holders / redeemable units. The amount of net assets attributable to unit holders can change significantly on a daily basis as the Fund is subject to daily issuance and redemptions at the discretion of unit holders. These unit holders of the Fund are entitled to distributions and to payment of a proportionate share based on the Fund's net asset value per unit on the redemption date. The relevant movements are shown on the statement of movement in unit holders' fund.

- Monitor the level of daily issuance and redemptions relative to the liquid assets and adjust the amount of distributions the Fund pays to the unit holders;
- Redeem and issue units in accordance with the constitutive documents of the Fund. This includes the Fund's ability to restrict redemptions; and
- The Fund Manager / Investment Committee members and the Chief Executive Officer of the Management Company critically track the movement of 'Assets under Management'. The Board of Directors is updated regarding key performance indicators, e.g., yield and movement of NAV and total Fund size at the end of each quarter.

The Fund has maintained and complied with the requirements of minimum fund size during the current year.

#### 23. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between the market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying value and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Fair value of investments classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' which are tradable in an open market is based on the market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from the carrying value as the items are short-term in nature.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (level 2); and
- Fair value measurements using Inputs for assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The table below provides information on financial assets or liabilities carried at fair values, by valuation methods.

		As at Ju	ne 30, 2018	
ASSETS	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		Rupe	es in '000	
Investment in securities - financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading				
- Equity securities	6,047,618	-	-	6,047,618
- Letter of rights	21,440	-	-	21,440
Available for sale				
- Equity securities	4,196,185	-	-	4,196,185
	10,265,243	-	-	10,265,243
		As at Ju	ne 30, 2017	
ASSETS	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		Rupe	es in '000	
Investment in securities - financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading				
- Equity securities	11,730,409	-	-	11,730,409
- Letter of rights	-	-	-	-
Available for sale				
- Equity securities		-	-	-
	11,730,409	-	-	11,730,409

There were no transfers between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the year.

#### 24. TOP TEN BROKERS / DEALERS BY PERCENTAGE OF THE COMMISSION CHARGED

		2018 (Percentage)
1.	Taurus Securities Limited	6.72
2.	Topline Securities (Private) Limited	6.34
3.	DJM Securities (Private) Limited	5.77
4.	Arif Habib Limited	5.74
5.	BMA Capital Management Limited	5.58
6.	Inter Market Securities Limited	5.21
7.	Insight Securities (Private) Limited	4.50
8.	Foundation Securities (Private) Limited	4.18
9.	Next Capital Limited	4.14
10.	Habib Metropolitan Financial Serivices	3.98
		2017 (Percentage)
1.	Arif Habib Limited	5.52
2.	Din Capital Limited	5.12
3.	Next Capital Limited	4.83
4.	Taurus Securities Limited	4.83
5.	Adam Securities Limited	4.00
6.	DJM Securities (Private) Limited	3.89
7.	Fortune Securities Limited	3.88
8.	JS Global Limited	3.66
9.	IGI Finex Securities Limited	3.42
10.	Nael Capital (Private) Limited	3.42

#### 25. BRIEF PARTICULARS OF THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE AND THE FUND MANAGER

Details of the members of the investment committee of the Fund as at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

S. No.	Name	Designation	Experience in years	Qualification
1	Yasir Qadri	Chief Executive Officer	22	MBA
2	Farhan Bashir Khan	Head of Research	12	BSBA, MBA
3	Syed Suleman Akhtar	Chief Investment Officer	17	CFA, MBA
4	Syed Shabbir Sardar Zaidi	Fund Manager	9	CFA
5	Asim Wahab Khan	Head of Investment Strategy & Equity & Fund Manager	13	CFA, MBA
6	Hadi Hassan Muki	Acting Head of Risk & Compliance *	18	B.Com

<sup>\*</sup> Head of Risk - non voting observer

Mr. Shabbir Sardar Zaidi is also Fund Manager of Al-Ameen Islamic Retirement Savings Fund, Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan VII, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan VII, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan IX, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan II.

Mr. Shabbir Sardar Zaidi is also Fund Manager of Al-Ameen Islamic Retirement Savings Fund, Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan II.

#### 26. PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDERS

	As at Ju	ne 30, 2018	
Category	Number of units held	Percentage of units held %	
Collective Investment Schemes			
AI - Ameen Active Principal Preservation Plan - I	1,678,509	2	
AI - Ameen Active Principal Preservation Plan - II	519,508		
AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - V	7,531,683		
AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VI	13,654,331	1	
AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII	10,713,152	1	
AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII	28,321,218	2	
AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX	23,418,772	2	
AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X	10,734,294	1	
	96,571,467	10	
Category	As at Ju  Number of units held	ne 30, 2017  Percentage of units held %	
	Number of	Percentage of units held	
	Number of	Percentage of units held %	
Collective Investment Schemes	Number of units held	Percentage of units held %	
Collective Investment Schemes  AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II	Number of units held  16,980,240	Percentage of units held %	
Collective Investment Schemes  AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II  AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III	Number of units held  16,980,240 10,639,475	Percentage of units held %	
Collective Investment Schemes  AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II  AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III  AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV	Number of units held 16,980,240 10,639,475 9,514,712	Percentage of units held % 1 1 1	
Collective Investment Schemes  Al - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II  Al - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III  Al - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV  Al - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - V	Number of units held 16,980,240 10,639,475 9,514,712 13,973,842	Percentage of units held %  1 1 1 1	
Collective Investment Schemes  AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II  AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III  AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV  AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - V  AI - Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VI	Number of units held 16,980,240 10,639,475 9,514,712 13,973,842 14,792,824	Percentage of units held	

#### 27. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee) and the Directors and Officers of the Management Company.

- **27.1** Transactions with the connected persons are in the normal course of business, at agreed / contracted rates.
- **27.2** Remuneration of the Management Company is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- 27.3 Remuneration of the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.

	, ·		r	1	1	
Particulars	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	and Key	Other Connected persons / related parties***
			•		•	•
			-	ded June 30, 20		
			(Unit	s in '000)		
Transactions during the period						
Units issued	_	_	_	127,399	_	_
Units redeemed	-	-	-			-
			(Rupe	ees in '000)		
Profit on savings accounts	_	91,946	_	_	_	_
Bank and other charges	-	17	-	-	-	28
Value of units issued	-	-	-	15,153,421	-	-
Value of units redeemed	-	-	-	14,033,641	-	-
Remuneration (including Sindh Sales Tax)	-	-	14,561	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	11,886	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah Advisor fee	335	-	-	-	-	-
CDS expenses	- 47 E4E	-	618	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expense	47,545	-	-	-	-	-
			As at Ju	ıne 30, 2018		
				s in '000)		
Balances held						
Units held	-	-	-	96,571	-	-
			(Rupe	ees in '000)		
Value of units held	_	_	_	11,196,639	_	_
Bank balances	<u>-</u>	884,952	-	-	-	_
Deposits	-	-	100	_	-	-
Remuneration payable	21,628	-	1,174	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	5,522	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	1,942	-	-	-	-	-
Other payable	16	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah advisor fee payable	28	-	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expense	11,664	-	-	-	-	-

Particulars	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives**	Other Connected persons / related parties***	
		For th	ne vear en	ded June 30, 20	17		
	(Units in '000)						
Transactions during the period							
Units issued Units redeemed	- -	<del>-</del>	-	65,461 42,938	<del>-</del>	-	
			<b>(</b> D	•			
			(Rupe	ees in '000)			
Profit on savings accounts	-	41,133	-	-	-	-	
Bank charges	-	13	-	-	-	=	
Value of units issued Value of units redeemed	-	=	-	8,738,961 5,856,565	-	-	
Dividend paid	- -	<del>-</del>	-	64,639	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	
Remuneration (including Sindh Sales Tax)	238,234	_	13,042	-	_	_	
Allocated expenses	10,541	-	-	-	-	-	
Shariah Advisor fee	337	-	-	-	-	_	
CDS expenses	=	-	768	=	-	-	
Selling and marketing expense	15,173	-	-	-	-	-	
				ne 30, 2017			
			(Unit	s in '000)			
Balances held							
Units held	-	-	-	87,760	-	-	
			(Rupe	ees in '000)			
Value of units held	-	-	_	11,735,475	-	-	
Bank balances	-	699,539		-	-	=	
Deposits	-	-	100	-	-	-	
Remuneration payable	24,782	-	1,332	-	-	_	
Profit receivable	- 2.200	10,489 -	-	=	-	-	
Allocated expenses payable Shariah advisor fee payable	2,290 47	-	-	-	-	-	
Selling and marketing expense	15,173	-	-	-	_	- -	
coming and marketing expense	10,170						

<sup>\*</sup> This represents parent (including the related subsidiaries of the parent) of the Management Company, associated companies / undertakings of the Management Company.

<sup>\*\*</sup> These include transactions and balances in relation to the entities where common directorship exists as at year end.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> These include transactions and balances in relation to those directors and key executives that exists as at year end.

## 28. ATTENDANCE AT THE MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

During the year, seven meetings of the Board of Directors of the Management Company were held. The details of the attendance are as under:

	August 23, 2017	September 25, 2017	October 27, 2017	December 06, 2017	February 16, 2018	April 26, 2018	May 02, 2018	Total meetings attended
Directors:		,						0
Tariq Kirmani ** Azhar hamid *	√ N/A	√ N/A	N/A ✓	N/A ✓	N/A ✓	N/A ✓	N/A ✓	2 5
Yasir Qadri Naz Khan *	√ N/A	√ N/A	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	7 5
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi ** Sharjeel Shahid *	√ N/A	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A ×	N/A	N/A ×	2
Zia Ijaz	N/A ✓	N/A ✓	· ·	· ·	×	· /	×	5
Syed Furrukh Zaeem Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas	<b>✓</b>	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	<b>✓</b>	×	<b>√</b>	✓ ✓	<i>7</i> 6
Fawaz Taj Siddiqui **** Umair Ahmed	✓ ✓	<b>√</b>	✓ ✓	<b>√</b>	✓ ✓	N/A ✓	N/A ✓	5 7
S.M. Aly Osman ****	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	2

<sup>\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on Septe

N/A = Not Available

## 29. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at June 30, 2018 and as at June 30, 2017.

### 30. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise specified.

#### 31. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on	28-Aug-18	by the Board of Directors of the Management
Company.		

## FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Director's have completed three consecutive term

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Zulfiqar Alavi resigned on August 07, 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj Siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from April 2, 2018 as Company Secretary

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
1,906,493	Annual General Meeting of M/s Kohat Cement Company Limited was held on October 23, 2017, below resolutions were passed.  1. The Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2017.  2. Approve payment of cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2017.  3. Appoint Auditors of the company and fix their remuneration for the year ending June 30, 2017.  4. Ratify and approve transactions carried out with Related Parties during financial year ended June 30, 2017.  5. Authorize the Chief Executive of the Company for approval of transactions with related parties during financial year ended June 30, 2017.  6. Approval of appointments of related parties to respective offices of profit in the Company.  7. Alteration in the Articles of Association of the Company for purpose of e-voting.	V		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution		Against	Abstain*
	Extra Ordinary General Meeting of M/s Tariq Glass Industries Limited was held on August 30, 2017, below resolutions were passed.  1. Confirm minutes of 38th Annual General Meeting held on October 27, 2016.  2. Election of seven Directors of the Company for a period of three years.  3. Approval for increasing Authorized Capital of the Company for Authorization of E-Voting.  4. Alteration in the Articles of Association of the Company for Authorization of E-Voting.  5. Revision in Meeting fee for Directors.  6. Transact other business with permission of the Chairman.	~		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution		Against	Abstain*
2,475,500	Extraordinary General Meeting of M/s Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited was held on June 21, 2017, below resolutions were passed.  1. Confirm minutes of 52nd Annual General Meeting held on January 26, 2017.  2. Election of thirteen Directors of the Company.  3. Transact any ordinary business with permission of the Chairman.	~		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
8,290,895	Annual General Meeting of M/s The Hub Power Company Limited to be held on October 05, 2018, below are the meeting agendas.  1. Approve Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2018.  2. Approve payment of cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2018.  3. Appoint Auditors of the company and fix their remuneration.  4. Election of nine Directors for a period of three years.  5. Consider and Approve, if though appropriate, Issuance of Letter of Support (LOS) Guarantee to Private Power & Infrastructure Board (PPIB) for Thar Energy Limited (TEL).  6. Transact any other business with permission of Chairman.	•		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
3,102,500	Extra Ordinary General Meeting of M/s Pakistan Petroleum Limited was held on September 16, 2017, below resolutions were passed.  1. Confirm minutes of 65th Annual General Meeting held on February 28, 2017.  2. Election of ten Directors of the Company for a period of three years.  3. Transact other business with permission of the Chairman.	-		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
	Extra Ordinary General Meeting of M/s Attock Petroleum Limited was held on March 01, 2018, below resolutions were passed.  1. Election of seven Directors of the Bank for a period of three years.	~		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
1,028,500	Annual General Meeting of M/s Engro Corporation Limited was held on April 24, 2018, below resolutions were passed.  1. Approve Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2017.  2. Approve payment of cash dividend for the year ended December 31, 2017.  3. Appoint Auditors of the company and fix their remuneration.  4. Election of nine Directors of the Company.  5. Accorded to lend/provide short term facilities to associated companies.  6. Alteration in the Articles of Association of the Company.	,		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

Holding	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain*
631,100	Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of M/s Thal Limited was held on March 22, 2018, below resolutions were passed.  1. Approved to invest and arrange a Standby Letter of Credit in favor of lenders of ThalNova as required by sponsor support agreement.  2. Approved to contribute towards payments required to be made to foreign currency lenders of ThalNova and assign company's rights in respect of any investment made in ThalNova by way of loan.  3. Approved that for investments approval be accorded by the Board with jointly signed by the CEO and a director.	~		

The proxy voting policy of the Collective Investment Scheme is available on the website of the Asset Management Company and detailed information regarding actual proxies voted by the Asset Management Company in respect of the Collective Investment Scheme is also available without charge, upon request, to all unit holders.

Moreover, other than above no meeting were attended and no proxies were also given.

## **AIFPF**

## Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II - VI

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

<b>Management Company</b>	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited (for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	Deloitte Yousuf Adil & Co., Chartered Accountants
Bankers	United Bank Limited
Management Co. Rating	AM 1 (JCR-VIS)

# Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-II (AlActAP-II)

# i) Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type Islamic Fund of Funds Scheme / Open-end

## ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective

The fund achieved its stated objective.

## iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme

Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected by MUFAP, 6M PKISRV rates and KMI-30 Index on basis of actual investment by the active allocation plan

v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIActAP-II	-2.09%	-4.68%	0.66%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-6.05%
Benchmark	0.87%	-5.28%	1.17%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3.34%

## vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The fund manager successfully managed to earn a potentially high return through active asset allocation between Islamic Equities and Islamic Income based on outlook on the asset classes. The fund matured on 27 Sep' 2017 and posted a return of 27.34% since inception

vii) Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equity Funds	80%	0%
Money Market Funds	0%	98%
Income Funds	18%	0%
Others	0%	0%
Cash	2%	2%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

## viii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: -6.05% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): n/a Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): n/a

## ix) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

	Net Asset Valu	e	NAV per unit				
01-Jul-17	27-Sep-17	Change	01-Jul-17	Change			
Rupe	es (000)	%	Rup	%			
2,792,045	2,575,320	(7.76)	133.18	100.06	(24.87)		

## x) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund" that actively invests between Islamic Equities and Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-AIACTAP-II are equity and money-market CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

## **Debt Market Review - FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

## Stock Market Review - FY18

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better co-operation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

## xi) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-

During the period no distribution has been made.

xii) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

## xiii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dongs of Units	Number of Investors				
Range of Units	AlActAP-II				
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	514				
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	278				
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	44				
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	38				
500,000.0000 & Above	7				
Total	881				

## xiv) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- xv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- xvi) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

# Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-III (AlActAP-III)

# i) Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type Shariah compliant Fund of Funds Scheme / Open-end

## ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective

The fund achieved its stated objective.

## iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme

Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected by MUFAP, 6M PKISRV rates and KMI-30 Index on basis of actual investment by the active allocation plan

v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIActAP-III	-0.99%	-7.89%	0.52%	-2.95%	1.14%	-0.91%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-10.84%
Benchmark	0.76%	-9.09%	1.68%	-3.24%	1.37%	-1.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-9.56%

## vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The fund manager successfully managed to earn a potentially high return through active asset allocation between Islamic Equities and Islamic Income based on outlook on the asset classes. The fund generated a return of -10.84% since inception and matured on 22 Dec' 2017.

vii) Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equity Funds	80%	0%
Money Market Funds	0%	0%
Income Funds	19%	100%
Others	0%	0%
Cash	0%	0%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

## viii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: -10.84% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): n/a Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): n/a

## ix) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

	Net Asset Valu	e	NAV per unit				
01-Jul-17	22-Dec-17	Change	01-Jul-17 22-Dec-17 Chang				
Rupees (000)		%	Rup	ees	%		
1,733,389	1,540,040	(11.15)	127.71	101.40	(20.60)		

## x) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund" that actively invests between Islamic Equities and Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-AIACTAP-III are equity and money-market CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

## **Debt Market Review – FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

## Stock Market Review - FY18

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better co-operation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

## xi) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-

During the period no distribution has been made.

xii) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

## xiii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Unite	Number of Investors				
Range of Units	AlActAP-III				
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	338				
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	213				
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	31				
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	20				
500,000.0000 & Above	5				
Total	607				

## xiv) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- xv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- xvi) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

# Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-IV (AlActAP-IV)

Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type
 Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds Scheme/ Open-end

## ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective

The funds achieved its stated objective.

## iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme

Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected by MUFAP, 6M PKISRV rates and KMI-30 Index on basis of actual investment by the active allocation plan

v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIActAP-IV	-0.99%	-7.97%	0.54%	-3.20%	0.82%	0.41%	2.45%	-0.48%	0.77%	-	-	-	-7.78%
Benchmark	0.72%	-9.23%	1.77%	-3.53%	1.15%	0.65%	3.09%	-0.25%	0.80%	-	-	-	-5.27%

## vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The fund manager successfully managed to earn a potentially high return through active asset allocation between Islamic Equities and Islamic Income based on outlook on the asset classes. The fund generated a return of 20.02% since inception and matured on 29 Mar' 2018.

vii) Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equity Funds	82%	0%
Money Market Funds	0%	99%
Income Funds	19%	0%
Others	0%	0%
Cash	0%	1%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

#### viii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: -7.78% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): n/a Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): n/a

# ix) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

Net Asset Value			NAV per unit				
01-Jul-17	29-Mar-18	Change	01-Jul-17	Change			
Rupees (000)		%	Rupees		%		
1,540,270	1,402,710	(8.93)	126.09	101.65	(19.38)		

# x) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund" that actively invests between Islamic Equities and Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-AIACTAP-IV are equity and money-market CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

#### **Debt Market Review – FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### Stock Market Review – FY18

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better cooperation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

xi) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:During the period no distribution has been made.

xii) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

## xiii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Units	Number of Investors
Range of Units	AlActap-IV
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	302
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	158
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	30
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	22
500,000.0000 & Above	4
Total	516

## xiv) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- xv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- xvi) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

# Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-V (AlActAP-V)

Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type
 Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds Scheme/ Open-end

## ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective The fund achieved its objective.

## iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme

Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected by MUFAP, 6M PKISRV rates and KMI-30 Index on basis of actual investment by the active allocation plan

v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIActAP-V	-0.97%	-8.04%	0.72%	-3.70%	0.44%	0.43%	4.46%	-1.64%	3.01%	0.80%	-1.85%	-1.53%	-8.13%
Benchmark	0.70%	-9.41%	1.97%	-4.18%	1.03%	0.68%	5.80%	-1.16%	3.64%	0.71%	-2.35%	-1.11%	-4.45%

vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

During FY18, AlActAP-V generated a return of -8.13%. The Fund's exposure to equity related funds (through Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund) as at June'18 stood at 50%. The remaining funds were invested in Al-Ameen Islamic Income Fund (49%) and Cash (1%). The net assets of the Fund were PKR 1,749 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 103.87 per unit.

vii) Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equity Funds	82%	50%
Money Market Funds	0%	0%
Income Funds	18%	49%
Others	0%	0%
Cash	0%	1%

Leverage Nil Nil

#### viii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: -8.13% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): 12.57% Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): (1.13)

# ix) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

Net Asset Value			NAV per unit				
01-Jul-17	30-Jun-18	Change	01-Jul-17	Change			
Rupees (000)		%	Rup	ees	%		
2,255,482	1,749,387	(22.44)	113.06	103.87	(8.13)		

# x) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund" that actively invests between Islamic Equities and Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-AIACTAP-V are equity and money-market CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

#### **Debt Market Review – FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps

and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### Stock Market Review - FY18

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better cooperation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

- xi) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:During the year no distribution has been made.
- xii) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

#### xiii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Danna of Units	Number of Investors
Range of Units	AIActAP-V
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	563
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	208
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	21
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	20
500,000.0000 & Above	5
Total	817

xiv) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- xv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- xvi) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

# Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-VI (AlActAP-VI)

Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type
 Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds Scheme/ Open-end

## ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective The fund achieved its stated objective.

## iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme

Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected by MUFAP, 6M PKISRV rates and KMI-30 Index on basis of actual investment by the active allocation plan

v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIActAP-VI	-0.98%	-7.90%	0.58%	-3.71%	0.44%	0.47%	5.27%	-1.94%	3.51%	0.40%	-3.00%	-2.46%	-9.53%
Benchmark	0.73%	-9.28%	1.97%	-4.20%	1.03%	0.70%	6.79%	-1.45%	4.21%	0.27%	-3.77%	-1.92%	-5.73%

# vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The Fund was launched on 21-Nov-16. During FY18, AlActAP-VI generated a return of -9.53%. The Fund's exposure to equity related funds (through Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund) as at Jun'18 stood at 77%. The remaining funds were invested in Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 2,066 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 95.4602 per unit.

Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equity Funds	80%	77%
Money Market Funds	0%	0%
Income Funds	20%	23%

Others	0%	0%
Cash	1%	0%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

#### vii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: -9.53% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): 13.28% Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): (1.18)

# viii) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

Net Asset Value			NAV per unit			
01-Jul-17	30-Jun-18	Change	01-Jul-17	Change		
Rupees (000)		%	Rup	ees	%	
2,427,354	2,066,428	(14.87)	105.52	95.46	(9.53)	

# ix) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund" that actively invests between Islamic Equities and Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-AIACTAP-VI are equity and money-market CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

## <u>Debt Market Review – FY18</u>

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### Stock Market Review - FY18

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better co-operation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

- x) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:During the year no distribution has been made.
- xi) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

#### xii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Panga of Unita	Number of Investors
Range of Units	AlActAP-VI
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	785
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	295
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	45
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	33
500,000.0000 & Above	2
Total	1160

xiii) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- xiv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- xv) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-II

		2018	2017	2016
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE- Rupees in '000	**	2,575,320	2,792,046	2,606,094
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *				
Class A units - Offer - Redemption		104.0304 100.0581	138.4669 133.1797	109.5709 105.1881
RETURN OF THE FUND - % Total Return of the Fund Capital Growth (per unit) Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution		(6.05) (23.35) 25-Sep-17 25.04	21.73 20.47 30-Jun-17 0.20	11.36 9.61 27-Jun-16 1.75
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % Since Launch One Year Two Year OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees *		(6.05) 7.84	21.73 16.55	11.36 11.36
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption		138.9516 133.6459	151.9933 146.1896	112.89 108.37
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption		104.0078 100.0364	113.9195 109.5696	96.04 92.19
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June				
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %				
Bank balances Money Market Funds Equity Funds income funds		2.00 - 98.00 -	2.00 - 80.00 18.00	2.00 20.00 78.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %				
Mutual Funds		100	100	100

#### Note:

## **DISCLAIMER**

<sup>-</sup> The Launch date of Fund is 28 September 2015.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Fund was matured on 27 September 2017

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-III

		2018	2017	2016
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	**	1,540,040	1,733,390	1,532,914
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees				
Class A units - Offer - Redemption		105.4211 101.3957	132.7798 127.7097	106.5023 102.2422
RETURN OF THE FUND - % Total Return of the Fund Capital Growth (per unit) Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution		(10.84) (18.25) 21-Dec-17 12.47	21.41 19.38 30-Jun-17 1.60	8.39 6.54 27-Jun-16 1.85
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % Since One Year Two year OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees		(10.84) 5.29	21.41 14.90	8.39 8.39
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption		133.9246 128.8108	147.41 141.78	109.87 105.47
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption		105.4134 101.3883	110.73 106.50	94.15 90.39
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June				
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %				
Bank balances Money Market Funds Equity Funds		42 58	20 80	20 80
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %				
Mutual Funds		100	100	100

#### Note:

# DISCLAIMER

<sup>-</sup> The Launch date of Fund is 22 Dec 2015.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Fund was matured on 22 December 2017

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-IV

		2018	2017	2016
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	**	1,402,710	1,540,268	1,364,624
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees				
Class A units - Offer - Redemption		105.6864 101.6509	131.0942 126.0885	105.3405 101.1269
RETURN OF THE FUND - % Total Return of the Fund Capital Growth (per unit) Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution		(7.78) (17.77) 27-Mar-18 14.63	21.49 19.37 30-Jun-17 1.90	7.13 5.38 27-Jun-16 1.75
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % Since One Year Two Year OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees		(7.78) 6.86	21.49 14.31	7.13 7.13
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption		132.23 127.18	109.52 105.34	108.58 104.23
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption		105.67 101.64	145.79 140.23	99.78 95.78
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June				
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %				
Bank balances income funds Equity Funds		1.00 0.00 99.00	0.00 18.00 82.00	3.00 19.00 78.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %				
Mutual Funds		100	100	100

### Note:

## DISCLAIMER

<sup>-</sup> The Launch date of Fund is 29 March 2016.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Fund was matured on 29 March 2018

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-V

	2018	2017
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	1,749,387	2,255,482
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *		
Class A units - Offer	103.8718	113.0591
- Redemption	101.7944	108.5367
RETURN OF THE FUND - %		
Total Return of the Fund	(8.13)	15.54
Capital Growth (per unit)	(8.13)	13.04
Date of Income Distribution	-	30-Jun-17
Income Distribution	-	2.50
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - %		
One Year	(8.13)	15.54
Second Year	3.71	15.54
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees *		
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer	114.0520	130.9959
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	111.7710	125.7561
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer	96.4312	101.7131
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	94.5026	97.6446
* Contingent load @ 2% is applicable		
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - %		
Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June		
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %		
Bank balances	1.00	-
income funds	49.00	18.00
Equity Funds	50.00	82.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %		
Mutual Funds	100	100

#### Note:

## **DISCLAIMER**

<sup>-</sup> The Launch date of Fund is 15 Aug 2016.

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-VI

	2018	2017
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	2,066,428	2,427,354
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *		
Class A units - Offer - Redemption	95.4602 93.5510	105.5173 101.2966
· · · · · ·		
RETURN OF THE FUND - %		
Total Return of the Fund	(9.53)	7.90
Capital Growth (per unit) Date of Income Distribution	(9.53)	5.50 30-Jun-17
Income Distribution	- -	2.40
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - %		
One Year Second Year	(9.53)	7.90 7.90
Second Year	(0.82)	7.90
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees **		
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer	106.4106	118.1280
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	104.2824	113.4029
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer	89.9964 88.1965	100.0000 96.0000
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	00.1905	90.0000
* Contingent load @ 2% is applicable		
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - %		
Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June		
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %		
Income funds	23.00	20.00
Equity Funds	77.00	80.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %		
Mutual Funds	100	100

#### Note:

### **DISCLAIMER**

<sup>-</sup> The Launch date of Fund is 21 NOV 2016.

#### Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





# TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Aftab Ahmed Diwan
Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: September 25, 2018







We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF- AIActAP-II in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF-AIActAP-II by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF-AIActAP-II for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR Nil amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:



We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF- AIActAP-III in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF-AIActAP-III by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF-AIActAP-III for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR Nil amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:



We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF- AIActAP-IV in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF-AIActAP-IV by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF-AIActAP-IV for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR Nil amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:



We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF- AIActAP-V in light of the shariah guidelines.
- All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF-AIActAP-V by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF-AIActAP-V for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR Nil amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:



We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF- AIActAP-VI in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF-AIActAP-VI by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF-AIActAP-VI for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR Nil amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shari ah Advisory Committee

KARACHI: DATE: 08 August 2018



# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017 BY UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

NAME OF FUND:

AL AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND

YEAR ENDING:

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter dated April 18, 2018 to Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) has exempted the open-end collective investment schemes from the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. However, the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) of Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund (the Fund), for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance whereby a Fund is managed by best practice of Corporate governance, has voluntarily opted to comply with the relevant provisions of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2017 (The Code).

The Management Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total number of directors are seven as per the following:

a. Male: Six Directors;b. Female: One Director.

2. The composition of the Board is as follows:

Category	Name				
Indonesiant Disputers	Mr. Azhar Hamid				
Independent Directors	Ms. Naz Khan				
Executive Directors	Mr. Yasir Qadri				
<del></del>	Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas				
Non-Eugentine Discrete	Mr. Sharjeel Shahid				
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Zia ljaz				
	Syed Furrukh Zaeem				

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company.
- 4. The Management Company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Management Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained. The Management Company has placed the Whistle Blowing Policy, Proxy Policy and the Principles of the Code of Conduct (Statement of Ethics and Business Practice) on its website.
- 6. The Board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The Board has a formal and effective mechanism in place for an annual evaluation of the Board's own performance.



- 8. The Chairman of the Board is an Independent director. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.
- 10. Following directors and executive have acquired the prescribed Director Training Program (DTP) certification:

#### **Directors**

- a. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
- b. Mr. Yasir Qadri
- c. Mr. Zia Ijaz
- d. Ms. Naz Khan
- e. Syed Furrukh Zaeem

#### Executive

- f. S.M. Aly Osman
- I1. The Board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
- 12. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 13. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below. The Board Audit Committee and the Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee are chaired by separate Independent directors:
  - a. Board Audit Committee
    - i. Ms. Naz Khan (Chair);
    - ii. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Zia Ijaz.
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee
    - i. Mr. Azhar Hamid (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - iii. Mr. Zia ljaz:
    - iv. Ms. Naz Khan;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee
    - i. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Azhar Hamid;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.

### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 14. The Terms of Reference of the aforesaid Committees have been formed, documented and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- 15. The frequency of meetings of the Committee were as per following:
  - a. Board Audit Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee: Quarterly Meeting
- 16. The Board has set up an independent and effective internal audit function and the audit personnel are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Management Company.
- 17. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold units of the Fund and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 18. The Board Audit Committee recommends to the Board of directors the appointment of external auditors, their removal, audit fees, the provision of any service permissible to be rendered to the company by the external auditors in addition to audit of its financial statements.
- 19. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.

We confirm that any other significant requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.

Shairman

Karachi.

Dated: August 28, 2018



Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21- 3454 1314

www.deloitte.com

#### TO THE UNITHOLDERS' OF AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND

Review Report on the Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the Regulations) prepared by the Board of Directors (the Board) of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) for Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund (the Fund) for the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations in respect of the Fund and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements, we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Management Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Management Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board for their review and approval, the Fund's related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Management Company's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Management Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Chartered Accountants

Date: September 17, 2018

Place: Karachi

Member of

**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited** 

**Deloitte Yousuf Adil** 

Chartered Accountants Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21-3454 1314

www.deloitte.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Unit Holders of Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund (the Fund), which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2018, and the related income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of movement in unit holders' fund and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2018, and of its financial performance, cash flows and transactions for the year then ended in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Emphasis of Matter - Maturity of plans

We draw attention to note 1.3 to the financial statements, which states that the Fund was launched with an intention whereby different plans would be offered to investors from time to time. The life of the Fund is perpetual in nature, whilst the plans, as per their constitutive documents approved by the SECP have a finite life of two years. Consequently, as per note 1.4 all plans under the Fund have matured as at June 30, 2018 except Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-V (AIACTAP-V) which matured on August 14, 2018 and Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-VI (AIACTAP-VI) which will mature on November 20, 2018. Accordingly, the financial statements of the Fund have been prepared on a basis other than going concern since the management does not intend to launch any other plan and may revoke the Fund as per the constitutive document of the Fund. However, no adjustments are required as the assets and liabilities are stated at the values at which they are expected to be realized or settled. Our conclusion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

S. No.	Key audit matters	How the matters were addressed in our audit
ı.	Valuation and existence of investments	
	As disclosed in note 5 to the financial statements, investment amounted to:  Rs. 2,577.152 million as at September 27, 2017 for AIACTAP - II; Rs. 1,559.268 million as at December 22, 2017 for AIACTAP - III; Rs. 1,412.034 million as at March 29, 2018 for AIACTAP - IV; Rs. 1,734.065 million as at June 30, 2018 for AIACTAP - V; and Rs. 2,058.213 million as at on June 30, 2018 for AIACTAP - VI.  The total investment amount is the most significant account balance on the statement of assets and liabilities. This is a main driver of the Fund's performance and thus risk exists on this balance. The Fund invests principally in units of mutual funds and there is a risk that appropriate Net Asset Value (NAV) may not be used to determine fair value.  In addition, there is a risk that the Fund may have included investments in its financial statements which are not in the ownership of the Fund and thereby increasing the uncertainty in respect of existence of investments recorded as at year end,  The disclosure regarding the investments are included in notes 3.2 and 5 to the financial statements.	In auditing the valuation and existence of investments, we assessed the processes and key controls relating to existence and valuation. In addition, (1) we performed valuation testing on sample of investments held as at June 30, 2018 by verifying the prices from MUFAP website, and (2) we performed existence testing of sample of investments held as at June 30, 2018 by matching the units held by the Fund as per portfolio report with the units appearing in the statement of account and investigated any reconciling items.
2.	Change in accounting policy as a result of amendments in Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulation, 2008	
	As disclosed in note 3.11, to the financial statements, on August 03, 2017, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) issued SRO no. 756(1)/2017 whereby certain amendments were made in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulation, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).	In auditing the impact of change in accounting policy, we enquired from management about the resulting changes in the financial statements, processes and controls. Subsequently, We also assessed the processes and controls implemented by management to address this change.

S. No.	Key audit matters	How the matters were addressed in our audit
	Such amendments introduced definition of Element of Income, and required certain additional disclosures in the income statement and statement of movement in unit holders' fund together with removal of requirement to present distribution statement separately.  The abovementioned amendments require significant changes in the calculation, accounting, presentation and disclosure of the 'Element of Income' in the financial statements, which have been applied as a change in accounting policy prospectively in accordance with the clarification issued by the SECP: Considering the significance of the above factors, we have treated these changes as Key Audit Matter.	In addition, we checked adequacy of presentation and disclosure requirements including element of income in the financial statements as per the requirements of Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations.

## Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management Company is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Responsibilities of Management Company and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management Company is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, Management Company is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Management Company either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of Directors of the Management Company are responsible for overseeing the Fund's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting
  a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may
  involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal
  control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Management Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting
  estimates and related disclosures made by Management Company.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management Company's use of the going concern basis of
  accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related
  to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going
  concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our
  auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are
  inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to
  the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to
  continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
  disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in
  a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors of the Management Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide to the Board of Directors of the Management Company with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding Independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors of the Management Company, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.



# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements have been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Nadeem Yousuf Adil.

Chartered Accountant

Date: September 17, 2018

Place: Karachi

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT SEPTEMBER 27, 2017, DECEMBER 22, 2017, MARCH 29, 2018 AND JUNE 30, 2018

		September 27, 2017	December 22, 2017	March 29, 2018	June 30	June 30, 2018	
	Note	AIACTAP II	AIACTAP- III	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
				(Rupees in	'000)		
ASSETS							
Bank balances	4	46,943	3,940	12,259	24,654	14,213	102,009
Investments Profit receivable on bank deposits	5	2,577,152 191	1,559,268 15	1,412,034 55	1,734,065 126	2,058,213 69	9,340,732 456
Other receivables		-	-	-	-	724	724
Total assets		2,624,286	1,563,223	1,424,348	1,758,845	2,073,219	9,443,921
LIABILITIES							
B 11 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11							
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	6	657	98	350	312	370	1,787
Payable to Central Depository Company							
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	7	183	96	97	134	160	670
Payable to Securities and Exchange	8	404	580	793	1 420	4 657	4.044
Commission of Pakistan		484			1,430	1,657	4,944
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	9	47,642	22,409	20,398	7,582	4,604	102,635
Total liabilities		48,966	23,183	21,638	9,458	6,791	110,036
Net Assets		2,575,320	1,540,040	1,402,710	1,749,387	2,066,428	9,333,885
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		2,575,320	1,540,040	1,402,710	1,749,387	2,066,428	9,333,885
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	23						
			(Nu	mber of units)			
Number of units in issue	10	25,738,255	15,188,422	13,799,302	16,841,789	21,647,012	
				-,,		,,-	
				-(Rupees)			
Net Asset Value Per Unit		100.06	101.40	101.65	103.87	95.46	
Face Value Per Unit		100	100	100	100	100	

The annexed notes 1 to 26 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	<b>Chief Financial Officer</b>	Director

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT SEPTEMBER 27, 2017, DECEMBER 22, 2017, MARCH 29, 2018 AND JUNE 30, 2018

		June 22, 2017June 30, 2017						
		AIACTAP- I	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- III	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
	Note			(	Rupees in '000)			
ASSETS								
Bank balances Investments Profit receivable on bank deposits Other receivables	4 5	6,296 3,043,112 23	49,083 2,775,260 522	6,977 1,765,371 38	17,764 1,561,226 79	27,555 2,287,263 111 -	18,138 2,469,916 90	125,813 13,902,148 863
Total assets		3,049,431	2,824,865	1,772,386	1,579,069	2,314,929	2,488,144	14,028,824
LIABILITIES								
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	6	455	514	310	291	415	446	2,431
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Trustee	7	169	227	149	135	188	201	1,069
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	8	2,043	2,177	1,307	1,162	1,512	1,183	9,384
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	9	59,767	29,902	37,231	37,211	57,332	58,960	280,403
Total liabilities		62,434	32,820	38,997	38,799	59,447	60,790	293,287
Net Assets		2,986,997	2,792,045	1,733,389	1,540,270	2,255,482	2,427,354	13,735,537
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		2,986,997	2,792,045	1,733,389	1,540,270	2,255,482	2,427,354	13,735,537
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	23							
				(Number	of units)			
Number of units in issue	10	29,545,330	20,964,506	13,572,891	12,215,775	19,949,582	23,004,340	
				(Rup	oees)			
Net Asset Value Per Unit		101.10	133.18	127.71	126.09	113.06	105.52	
Face Value Per Unit		100	100	100	100	100	100	

The annexed notes 1 to 26 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND INCOME STATEMENT

## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 27, 2017, DECEMBER 22, 2017, MARCH 29, 2018 AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		For the period ended September 27, 2017	For the period ended December 22, 2017	For the period ended March 29, 2018	For the ended J 20°	une 30, 18	For the period / year ended June 30, 2018
		AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- III	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
	Note			(Rupees in '000	0)		
INCOME							
Profit on bank deposits (Loss) / gain on sale of investments - net Dividend income		649 (180,227) -	127 (193,153) -	590 (125,587) -	1,517 (134,712) -	912 (68,909) -	3,795 (702,588) -
Unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - net	5.1	12,545	5,843	5,999	(53,993)	(164,484)	(194,090)
Back end load income	0.1	605	297	584	7,557	4,460	13,503
Total (loss) / income		(166,428)	(186,886)	(118,414)	(179,631)	(228,021)	(879,380)
EXPENSES							
Allocated expenses	6.1	646	774	1,057	1,906	2,210	6,593
Remuneration to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	7.1	616	791	1,074	1,830	2,096	6,407
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange - Commission of Pakistan	8.1	484	580	794	1,430	1,657	4,945
Auditor's remuneration	11	59	49	72	110	110	400
Bank charges		1 5	51 5	51 5	17 5	26 6	146 26
Listing fee Legal and professional charges		- "	34	52	56	56	198
Shariah advisory fee		11	38 4	64 1	105 1	106 1	324 7
Printing expenses Postage expense		-	- "	- '	- '	- '	- '
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs			-	- 1	-	-	
Total expenses		1,822	2,326	3,170	5,460	6,268	19,046
Net operating (loss) / income		(168,250)	(189,212)	(121,584)	(185,091)	(234,289)	(898,426)
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	3.11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reversal of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	9.2		<u>-</u>		-	-	
Net (loss) / income for the period / year before taxation		(168,250)	(189,212)	(121,584)	(185,091)	(234,289)	(898,426)
Taxation	12				-	-	
Net (loss) / income for the period / year after taxation		(168,250)	(189,212)	(121,584)	(185,091)	(234,289)	(898,426)
Allocation of net income for the period / year							
Net income for the period / year after taxation		-	-	-	-	-	-
Income already paid on units redeemed			-	-	-	-	
			-	-	-	-	
Accounting income available for distribution			,		<u> </u>		
- Relating to capital gains - Excluding capital gains			- -	- 	- -	- -	-
					-		
Earnings per unit	13						

The annexed notes 1 to 26 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND INCOME STATEMENT

### FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 27, 2017, DECEMBER 22, 2017, MARCH 29, 2018 AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		For the period ended June 22, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the period from August 15, 2016 to June 30, 2017	For the period from November 22, 2016 to June 30, 2017	For the year / period ended June 30, 2017
		AIACTAP- I	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- III	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
	Note -				-(Rupees in '000	))		
INCOME								
Profit on bank deposits (Loss) / gain on sale of investments - net Dividend income		531 721,692 -	3,196 98,084 73,946	551 38,360 46,319	1,529 33,762 41,422	5,121 38,486 60,835	2,734 34,776 64,400	13,662 965,160 286,922
Unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - net	5.1	673	398,020	253,293	224,258	228,815	97,973	1,203,032
Back end load income		3,945	7,797	2,639	2,735	4,152	6,256	27,524
Total (loss) / income	•	726,841	581,043	341,162	303,706	337,409	206,139	2,496,300
EXPENSES								
Allocated expenses	6.1	2,724	2,902	1,742	1,550	2,015	1,578	12,511
Remuneration to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	7.1	2,585	2,742	1,759	1,596	1,956	1,508	12,146
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange - Commission of Pakistan	8.1	2,044	2,178	1,308	1,163	1,512	1,183	9,388
Auditor's remuneration Bank charges	11	16 5	55 4	55 2	55 3	51 6	51 -	283 20
Listing fee		10	10	10	10	11	-	51
Legal and professional charges Shariah advisory fee		235 56	13 62	- 56	13 64	1 57	- 40	262 335
Printing expenses		3	3	3	3	3	-	15
Postage expense Preliminary expenses and floatation costs		- 2,442	-	13	-	-	-	13 2,442
Total expenses		10,120	7,969	4,948	4,457	5,612	4,360	37,466
Net operating (loss) / income		716,721	573,074	336,214	299,249	331,797	201,779	2,458,834
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	3.11	(74,786)	(58,578)	(18,063)	(15,223)	(15,192)	(16,005)	(197,847)
Reversal of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	9.2	88	-	-	-	-	-	88
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	9.2	(17,080)	(15,357)	(8,588)	(7,364)	(6,208)	(3,643)	(58,240)
Net (loss) / income for the period / year before taxation	)	624,943	499,139	309,563	276,662	310,397	182,131	2,202,835
Taxation	12	-	-	-		-		
Net (loss) / income for the period / year after taxation	;	624,943	499,139	309,563	276,662	310,397	182,131	2,202,835
Allocation of net income for the period / year								
Net income for the period / year after taxation Income already paid on units redeemed		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	- -
	:	-	-	-				
Accounting income available for distribution								
<ul> <li>Relating to capital gains</li> <li>Excluding capital gains</li> </ul>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excluding capital gains		-	-	-	<u> </u>			

The annexed notes 1 to 26 form an integral part of these financial statements.

13

Earnings per unit

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 27, 2017, DECEMBER 22, 2017, MARCH 29, 2018 AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		For the period ended September 27, 2017	For the period ended December 22, 2017	For the period ended March 29, 2018	For the year ended June 30, 2018		For the period / year ended June 30, 2018
	_	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- III	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
	Note			(Rupees in	'000)		
Net (loss) / income for the period / year after taxation		(168,250)	(189,212)	(121,584)	(185,091)	(234,289)	(898,426)
Other comprehensive income for the period / year	2.4						
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income statement		-	-	-	-	-	-
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income statement		-	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period / year		(168,250)	(189,212)	(121,584)	(185,091)	(234,289)	(898,426)

The annexed notes 1 to 26 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD SD SD

Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer Director

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 27, 2017, DECEMBER 22, 2017, MARCH 29, 2018 AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		For the period ended June 22, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the period from August 15, 2016 to June 30, 2017	For the period from November 22, 2016 to June 30, 2017	For the period / year ended June 30, 2017
		AIACTAP- I	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- III	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
	Note				(Rupees in '	000)		
Net (loss) / income for the period / year after taxation		624,943	499,139	309,563	276,662	310,397	182,131	2,202,835
Other comprehensive income for the period / year	2.4							
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income statement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income statement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period / year	:	624,943	499,139	309,563	276,662	310,397	182,131	2,202,835

The annexed notes 1 to 26 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For UBL Fund Managers Limite	c
(Management Company)	

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 27, 2017, DECEMBER 22, 2017, MARCH 29, 2018 AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	For the peri	iod ended Septemb	per 27, 2017	For the per	riod ended Decemb	per 22, 2017	For the p	period ended March	n 29, 2018	For the	year ended June 30	0, 2018	For the	year ended June 30	), 2018	
		AIACTAP-II			AIACTAP-III			AIACTAP-IV			AIACTAP-V			AIACTAP-VI		
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Total
Net assets at beginning of the period / year	2,069,460	722,585	2,792,045	1,351,953	381,436	1,733,389	1,217,635	322,635	s in '000) 1,540,270	1,994,959	260,523	2,255,482	2,300,433	126,921	2,427,354	10,748,540
Amount received on issue of units:  - AIACTAP-II: 838.436 ( Borus units: 4,387,809)  - AIACTAP-III: 336,099 (Borus units: 1,470,599)  - AIACTAP-IV: 338.471 ( Borus units: 1,620,723)  - AIACTAP-V: 394,899  - AIACTAP-V: 568,925																
Capital value of units  Element of income/ (loss) - net during the period / year  - relating to other comprehensive income for the period / year	696,029		696,029	233,031		233,031	253,336		253,336	44,647	-	44,647	60,031	-	60,031	1,287,074
- relating to net income for the period / year after taxation	(611,235)	-	(611,235)	(193,142)	-	(193,142)	(207,470)	-	(207,470)	(51)	-	(51)	(1,420)	-	(1,420)	(1,013,318)
Total amount received on issuance of units  Amount paid on redemption of units:  - AUACTAP-III: 485,2496  - AUACTAP-III: 209,164  - AUACTAP-IV: 425,667  - AUACTAP-V: 3,502,692  - AUACTAP-V: 1,926,253	84,794		84,794	39,889		39,889	45,866		45,866	44,596		44,596	58,611		58,611	273,756
Capital value of units	(60,263)	-	(60,263)	(26,712)	-	(26,712)	(53,672)	-	(53,672)	(396,011)	-	(396,011)	(203,253)	-	(203,253)	(739,911)
Element of income/ (loss) - net during the period / year - relating to other comprehensive income for the period / year - relating to net income for the period / year after taxation	- 8,082	-	- 8,082	- 2,984	-	- 2,984	- 4,490	-	- 4,490	- 30,411	-	- 30,411	- 18,005	-	- 18,005	- 63,972
Total amount paid on redemption of units  Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	(52,181)		(52,181)	(23,728)	-	(23,728)	(49,182)		(49,182)	(365,600)		(365,600)	(185,248)		(185,248)	(675,939)
Total comprehensive income for the period / year  Cash distribution during the period / year	-	(168,250)	(168,250)	-	(189,212)	(189,212)	-	(121,584)	(121,584)	·	(185,091)	(185,091)	-	(234,289)	(234,289)	(898,426)
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II @ Rs. 25.0428     per unit declared on September 25, 2017		(81,088)	(81,088)	-	-			-			-			-		(81,088)
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III @ Rs. 12.4695     per unit declared on December 21, 2017     Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV @ Rs. 14.6270     per unit declared on March 27, 2018	-		-		(20,298)	(20,298)		(12,660)	(12,660)			-	-		-	(20,298)
Net income / (loss) for the period / year less distribution		(249,338)	(249,338)		(209,510)	(209,510)	-	(134,244)	(12,000)	-	(185,091)	(185,091)	-	(234,289)	(234,289)	(1,012,472)
Net assets at end of the period / year	2,102,073	473,247	2,575,320	1,368,114	171,926	1,540,040	1,214,319	188,391	1,402,710	1,673,955	75,432	1,749,387	2,173,796	(107,368)	2,066,428	9,333,885
Refund / adjustment on units as element of income Undistributed income brought forward comprising of: - Realised gain / (loss)	-	324,639	324,639		128,161	128,161		98,377	98,377		31,708	31,708		28,948	28,948	611,833
- Unrealised gain		397,946	397,946		253,275	253,275		224,258	224,258		228,815	228,815		97,973	97,973	1,202,267
Undistributed income brought forward - Net  Net (loss) / income for the period / year after taxation		722,585 (168,250)	722,585 (168,250)		381,436 (189,212)	381,436 (189,212)		322,635 (121,584)	322,635 (121,584)		260,523 (185,091)	260,523 (185,091)		126,921 (234,289)	126,921 (234,289)	1,814,100 (898,426)
Accounting loss for the period available for distribution - Relating to capital gains		- 1			-	-	-	- 1	-		- 1			-	-	-
- Excluding capital gains		-							-		-	-		-	-	
Distributions during the period / year:  - All-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II @ Rs. 25.0428 per unit declared on September 25, 2017  - Cash - Bonus		(81,088) (438,781)	(81,088) (438,781)		-			-			:			-		(81,088) (438,781)
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III @ Rs. 12.4695 per unit declared on December 21, 2017     Cash					(20,298)	(20,298)										(20,298)
Bonus  - Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV @ Rs. 14.6270					(149,097)	(149,097)	-				•	-			-	(149,097)
- Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV @ Ms. 14.62/U per unit declared on March 27, 2018  - Cash - Bonus	-		-			-		(12,660) (164,706)	(12,660) (164,706)	-		-	-		-	(12,660) (164,706)
Undistributed income carried forward - net		34,466	34,466		22,829	22,829		23,685	201,051		75,432	75,432		(107,368)	(107,368)	226,410
Undistributed income carried forward - net comprising of: - Realised gain		21,921	21,921		16,986	16,986		17,686	17,686		(131,098)	(131,098)		(69,805)	(69,805)	(144,310)
- Unrealised (loss) / gain	<u>·</u>	12,545 34,466	12,545 34,466	<u> </u>	5,843 22,829	5,843 22,829		5,999 23,685	5,999 23,685	<u> </u>	(53,993)	(53,993)	<u> </u>	(164,484)	(164,484)	(194,090)
		J4,400	(Rupees)	<u> </u>	22,029	(Rupees)		23,005	(Rupees)		(160,001)	(Rupees)		(234,203)	(Rupees)	(000,400)
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period / year Net assets value per unit at end of the period / year			133.18 100.06			127.71 101.40			126.09 101.65			113.06 103.87			105.52 95.46	

The annexed notes 1 to 26 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 27, 2017, DECEMBER 22, 2017, MARCH 29, 2018 AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	For the period ended June 22, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the period from August 15, 2016 to June 30, 2017	For the period from November 22, 2016 to June 30, 2017	For the period / year ended June 30, 2017
	AIACTAP- I	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- III	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
				(Rupees in '00	0)		
Net assets at beginning of the period / year	2,515,834	2,606,096	1,532,916	1,364,625	-	-	8,019,471
Amount received on issue of units:  - AIACTAP-I: 8,151,493 - AIACTAP-II: 7,541  - AIACTAP-II: 7,541  - AIACTAP-IV: 70,228 - AIACTAP-IV: 20,956,016 - AIACTAP-VI: 24,821,074  Total amount received on issuance of units  Amount paid on redemption of units: - AIACTAP-I: 18,555,145	857,183	811	13,291	9,025	2,095,936	2,482,562	5,458,808
- AIACTAP-II: 2,827.570 - AIACTAP-III: 920,757 - AIACTAP-IV: 808,869 - AIACTAP-V: 1,006,434 - AIACTAP-VI: 1,816,735							
Total amount paid on redemption of units	(250,621)	(368,385)	(118,727)	(102,055)	(116,169)	(198,134)	(1,154,091)
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	74,786	58,578	18,063	15,223	15,192	16,005	197,847
Total comprehensive income for the period / year  Distributions during the year / period:  - Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - I @ Rs. 38.63 per unit declared on June 5, 2017:	624,943	499,139	309,563	276,662	310,397	182,131	2,202,835
- Cash	(147,889)	-	-	-	-	-	(147,889)
- Bonus - Cash distributions declared on June 30, 2017:	(687,239)	-	-	-	-	•	(687,239)
- Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II @ Rs. 0.2 - Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III @ Rs. 1.6 - Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV @ Rs. 1.9 - Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - V @ Rs. 2.5		(4,194) - - - -	- (21,717) - -	- - (23,210) -	- - - (49,874)		(4,194) (21,717) (23,210) (49,874)
<ul> <li>- Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VI @ Rs. 2.4</li> <li>Net income / (loss) for the period / year less distribution</li> </ul>	(210,185)	494,945	287,846	253,452	260,523	(55,210) 126,921	(55,210) 1,213,502
Net assets at end of the year / period	2,986,997	2,792,045	1,733,389	1,540,270	2,255,482	2,427,354	13,735,537
Refund / adjustment on units as element of income		-	-	-		-	-
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of:  - Realised gain / (loss)  - Unrealised gain	38,182 152,799	72,575 155,065	10,242 83,348	4,607 64,576	-	-	125,606 455,788
Undistributed income brought forward - Net	190,981	227,640	93,590	69,183		-	581,394
Net (loss) / income for the period / year after taxation Accounting loss for the period available for distribution	624,943	499,139	309,563	276,662	310,397	182,131	2,202,835
Relating to capital gains     Excluding capital gains	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
Distributions during the period / year:  - Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - I @ Rs. 38.63 per unit declared on June 5, 2017:		· '\	-	-		-	-
- Cash - Bonus	(147,889) (687,239)	-	-	-	-	-	(147,889) (687,239)
- Cash distributions declared on June 30, 2017:  - All-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II @ Rs. 0.2  - All-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III @ Rs. 1.6  - All-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV @ Rs. 1.9  - All-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - V @ Rs. 2.5	- - - -	(4,194) - - -	(21,717) - -	- - (23,210) -	- - - (49,874)		(4,194) (21,717) (23,210) (49,874)
- Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VI @ Rs. 2.4 Undistributed income carried forward - net	(10.204)	700 505	201.426	200 625	- 260 522	(55,210)	(55,210) 1,794,896
	(19,204)	722,585	381,436	322,635	260,523	126,921	1,794,890
Undistributed income carried forward - net comprising of: - Realised gain	(19,877)	324,565	128,143	98,377	31,708	28,948	591,864
- Unrealised (loss) / gain	(19,204)	398,020 722,585	253,293 381,436	224,258 322,635	228,815 260,523	97,973 126,921	1,203,032
	(10,204)	122,000			200,020	120,021	1,754,030
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the year / period	108.21	109.57	(Rt 106.50	upees) 105.34			
Net asset value per unit at the end of the year / period	101.10	133.18	127.71	126.09	113.06	105.52	
The annexed notes 1 to 26 form an integral part of these financial statements.							

For UBL Fund Managers Limited

(Management Company)

SDSDSDChief Executive OfficerChief Financial OfficerDirector

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 27, 2017, DECEMBER 22, 2017, MARCH 29, 2018 AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	For the period ended September 27, 2017	For the period ended December 22, 2017	For the period ended March 29, 2018	For the yea June 30		For the period / year ended June 30, 2018
	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- III	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
			(Rupees in	'000)		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Net (loss) / income for the period / year before taxation	(168,250)	(189,212)	(121,584)	(185,091)	(234,289)	(898,426)
Adjustments for non-cash items:						
Dividend income	- 180,227	- 193,153	- 125,587	- 134,712	- 68,909	- 702,588
Loss / (gain) on sale of investments - net Profit on bank deposits	(649)	(127)	(590)	(1,517)	(912)	(3,795)
Reversal of Workers' Welfare Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund  Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrealised (gain) / loss on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - net	(12,545)	(5,843)	(5,999)	53,993	164,484	194,090
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in	(12,213)	(5,5 13)	(2,223)	55,555	,	33 3,550
units redeemed - net	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(1,217)	(2,029)	(2,586)	2,097	(1,808)	(5,543)
Decrease / (Increase) in assets:						
Investments Other receivables	30,426	18,793	29,604	364,493	178,310 (724)	621,626 (724)
	30,426	18,793	29,604	364,493	177,586	620,902
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities	55, 125	13,133	_0,00	00 1, 100	,	0_0,00_
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited -	143	(212)	59	(103)	(76)	(189)
Trustee	(44)	(53)	(38)	(54)	(41)	(230)
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(1,693) 17,740	(727) (14,822)	(369) (16,813)	(82) (49,750)	474 (54,356)	(2,397) (118,001)
Accided expenses and other habilities		, , ,				
	16,146	(15,814)	(17,161)	(49,989)	(53,999)	(120,817)
Dividend income received	45,355	950	9,857	316,601	121,779	494,542
Profit on bank deposits received	- 980	- 150	- 614	- 1,502	933	- 4,179
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities	46,335	1,100	10,471	318,103	122,712	498,721
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts from issuance of units	84,794	39,889	45,866	44,596	58,611	273,756
Payments against redemption of units	(52,181)	(23,728)	(49,182)	(365,600)	(185,248)	(675,939)
Cash dividend paid	(81,088)	(20,298)	(12,660)	-	-	(114,046)
Net cash used in financing activities	(48,475)	(4,137)	(15,976)	(321,004)	(126,637)	(516,229)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents						
during the period / year	(2,140)	(3,037)	(5,505)	(2,901)	(3,925)	(17,508)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period / year	49,083	6,977	17,764	27,555	18,138	119,517
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period / year	46,943	3,940	12,259	24,654	14,213	102,009

The annexed notes 1 to 26 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited

(Management Company)

 SD
 SD

 Chief Executive Officer
 Chief Financial Officer
 Director

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 27, 2017, DECEMBER 22, 2017, MARCH 29, 2018 AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	For the period ended June 22, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the period from August 15, 2016 to June 30, 2017	For the period from November 22, 2016 to June 30, 2017	For the period / year ended June 30, 2017
	AIACTAP-	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- III	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
				(Rupees in	'000)		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Net (loss) / income for the period / year before taxation	624,943	499,139	309,563	276,662	310,397	182,131	2,202,835
Adjustments for non-cash charges and other items:				1		1	
Dividend income Gain on sale of investments - net Profit on bank deposits Reversal of Workers' Welfare Fund Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	- (721,692) (531) (88) 17,080	(73,946) (98,084) (3,196) - 15,357	(46,319) (38,360) (551) - 8,588	(41,422) (33,762) (1,529) - 7,364	(60,835) (38,486) (5,121) - 6,208	(64,400) (34,776) (2,734) - 3,643	(286,922) (965,160) (13,662) (88) 58,240
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	2,442	-	-	-	-	-	2,442
Unrealised (gain) / loss on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - net	(673)	(398,020)	(253,293)	(224,258)	(228,815)	(97,973)	(1,203,032)
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in	74.700	50 570	40.000	45.000	45 400	40.005	407.047
units redeemed - net	74,786	58,578	18,063	15,223	15,192	16,005	197,847
(Increase) / decrease in investments	(3,733)	(172)	(2,309)	(1,722)	(1,460)	1,896	(7,500)
Investments	201,694	290,249	59,779	41,401	(2,019,962)	(2,337,167)	(3,764,006)
Other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	- (0.007.407)	
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities	201,694	290,249	59,779	41,401	(2,019,962)	(2,337,167)	(3,764,006)
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited -							
Management Company	(1,038)	(1,009)	(490)	(69)	415	446	(1,745)
Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	(30)	22	19	17	188	201	417
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	263	787	738	907	1,512	1,183	5,390
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	27,826	(4,609)	(227)	(7,903)	7,035	8,899	31,021
	27,021	(4,809)	40	(7,048)	9,150	10,729	35,083
Dividend income received	224,982	285,268 73,946	57,510 46,319	32,631 41,422	(2,012,272) 60,835	(2,324,542) 64,400	(3,736,423) 286,922
Profit on bank deposits received	661	2,785	556	1,633	5,010	2,644	13,289
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities	225,643	361,999	104,385	75,686	(1,946,427)	(2,257,498)	(3,436,212)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Receipts from issuance of units	169,944	811	13,291	9,025	2,095,936	2,482,562	4,771,569
Payments against redemption of units Cash dividend paid	(250,621) (147,889)	(368,385) (521)	(118,727) (2,826)	(102,055) (3,123)	(116,169) (5,785)	(198,134) (8,792)	(1,154,091) (168,936)
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities	(228,566)	(368,095)	(108,262)	(96,153)	1,973,982	2,275,636	3,448,542
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents				(05.17-7			
during the year / period	(2,923)	(6,096)	(3,877)	(20,467)	27,555	18,138	12,330
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year / period	9,219	55,179	10,854	38,231		40.400	113,483
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year / period	6,296	49,083	6,977	17,764	27,555	18,138	125,813

The annexed notes 1 to 26 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# For UBL Fund Managers Limited

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 27, 2017, DECEMBER 22, 2017, MARCH 29, 2018 AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund (the "Fund"), was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as the Management Company and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on December 16, 2014 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on December 11, 2014 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from June 24, 2015.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules, 2003. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumount Road, Civil lines, Karachi.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open ended shariah compliant fund of fund scheme and listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the allocation plans of the Fund were initially offered to public (IPO). Subsequent to the IPO, the offer of Units of the Allocation Plans at the Initial Offer Price discontinued. The Units of the Allocation Plans could then be purchased at their Offer price and redeemed at the Redemption Price, which shall be calculated on the basis of Net Asset Value (NAV) of each Allocation Plan. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of unit holder. The Fund consists of multiple plans and aims to generate return for investors in line with their risk tolerance level. The duration of the Fund is perpetual, however, the allocation plans have a standard timeframe of two years. Each Allocation Plan announces separate NAVs which rank pari passu inter se according to its number of Units. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis.
- 1.4 The Fund mainly makes investments in designated authorised investments approved by the Shariah Advisory Board and offers Shariah Compliant returns to the investors. Under Circular 07 dated March 6, 2009 issued by the SECP, the Fund is categorised as a Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds.
- 1.5 The Fund has six plans out of which four have matured. The details of the commencement and maturity dates are given below:

	Commencement	Maturity
	Date	Date
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - I (AIACTAP-I)	23-Jun-15	22-Jun-17
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II (AIACTAP-II)	28-Sep-15	26-Sep-17
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III (AIACTAP-III)	23-Dec-15	21-Dec-17
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV (AIACTAP-IV)	29-Mar-16	28-Mar-18
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - V (AIACTAP-V)	15-Aug-16	14-Aug-18
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VI (AIACTAP-VI)	21-Nov-16	20-Nov-18

During the year, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II (AIACTAP-II), Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III (AIACTAP-III) and Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV (AIACTAP-IV) matured on September 27, 2017, December 22, 2017 and March 29, 2018 respectively. Therefore, the financial information of AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-III and AIACTAP-IV have not been prepared on a going concern basis. However, no adjustments are required in these financial statements as the assets and liabilities are stated at values at which they are expected to be realised or settled. Subsequent to the maturity, maturity proceeds have been paid by the Management Company based on net asset value as at October 03, 2017, January 01, 2018 and April 06, 2018, respectively.

Further, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - V (AIACTAP-V) and Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VI (AIACTAP-VI) are due to mature on August 14, 2018 and November 20, 2018 respectively, unless the Management Company decides otherwise. Management Company has assessed and concluded that AIACTAP-V and AIACTAP-VI are no longer a going concern and the financial information of the said plans is prepared on a basis other than going concern. However, no adjustments are required in these financial statements as the assets and liabilities are stated at values at which they are expected to be realized.

All existing Islamic allocation plans have an objective to earn potentially high returns through active asset allocation between Islamic Equity scheme(s) and Islamic Income scheme(s). The Management Company actively manages the allocations, from time to time, based on the outlook for the asset-classes and may invest up to 100% in Islamic Equity, Islamic income and Islamic money market schemes. The un-invested amounts or funds, if any, shall be kept in cash and / or near cash instruments where near cash instruments include cash in Islamic Bank and/ or Islamic Banking windows of conventional bank account (excluding TDRs) with rating not lower than AA- (AA minus) or any other rating allowed by the SECP from time to time.

- **1.8** Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.9 JCR VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned management quality rating of AM1 to the Management Company on December 29, 2017.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

# 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules, Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS, the provisions of, directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

# 2.2 Amendments to IFRS that are effective for the year ended June 30, 2018

The following amendments are effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. These standards, interpretations and the amendments are either not relevant to the Fund's operations or do not have significant impact on the Fund's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

Effective from accounting period beginning on or after:

Amendments to IAS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows' - Amendments as a result of the disclosure initiative.

January 01, 2017

Amendments to IAS 12 'Income Taxes' - Recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses.

January 01, 2017

# 2.3 New accounting standards / amendments and IFRS interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are only effective for accounting periods, beginning on or after the date mentioned against each of them. These standards, interpretations and the amendments (except IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments') are either not relevant to the Fund's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Fund's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

Effective from accounting periods beginning on or after:

IFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customers' - This standard will supersede IAS 18, IAS 11, IFRIC 13, 15 and 18 and SIC 31 upon its effective date.

July 01, 2018

IFRS 16 'Leases' - This standard will supersede IAS 17 'Leases' upon its effective date.

January 01, 2019

Amendments to IFRS 2 'Share-based Payment' - Clarification on the classification and measurement of share-based payment transactions.

January 01, 2019

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'.

July 01, 2018

Amendments to IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' - Amendments regarding prepayment features with negative compensation and modifications of financial liabilities.

January 01, 2019

# Effective from accounting periods beginning on or after:

IFRS 4 'Insurance Contracts': Amendments regarding the interaction of IFRS 4 and IFRS 9.

An entity choosing to apply the overlay approach retrospectively to qualifying financial assets does so when it first applies IFRS 9. An entity choosing to apply the deferral approach does so for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2018

Amendments to IAS 28 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures' - Amendments regarding long-term interests in associates and joint ventures.	January 01, 2019
Amendments to IAS 19 'Employee Benefits' - Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement.	January 01, 2019
Amendments to IAS 40 'Investment Property': Clarification on transfers of property to or from investment property.	January 01, 2018
IFRIC 22 'Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration': Provides guidance on transactions where consideration against non-monetary prepaid asset / deferred income is denominated in foreign currency.	January 01, 2018
IFRIC 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments': Clarifies the accounting treatment in relation to determination of taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates, when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under IAS 12 'Income Taxes'.	January 01, 2019

Certain annual improvements have also been made to a number of IFRSs which are also not expected to have material impact on financial reporting of the Fund.

# 2.4 IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' Impact Assessment

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' was issued on July 24, 2014. This standard is adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and is effective from accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2018.

# **2.4.1** Key requirements of IFRS 9 are as follows;

# Classification and measurement of financial assets

- All recognized financial assets that are within the scope of IFRS 9 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value.
- Debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and that have contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally measured at amortised cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods.
- Debt instruments that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and that have contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are generally measured at fair value through other comprehensive income "FVTOCI".
- All other debt investments and equity investments are measured at their fair value at the end of subsequent accounting periods.
- In addition, under IFRS 9, entities may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an equity investment (that is not held for trading) in other comprehensive income, with only dividend income generally recognized in profit or loss.

#### Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

With regards to the measurement of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss, IFRS 9 requires as follows:

- The amount of change in the fair value of a financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is presented in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of such changes in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss.
- Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. Under IAS 39, the entire amount of the change in the fair value of the financial liability designated as fair value through profit or loss is presented in profit or loss.

# Impairment of financial assets

In relation to the impairment of financial assets, IFRS 9 requires an expected credit loss model, as opposed to an incurred credit loss model under IAS 39. The expected credit loss model requires an entity to account for expected credit losses and changes in those expected credit losses at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition. In other words, it is no longer necessary for a credit event to have occurred before credit losses are recognized.

SECP through its SCD/AMCW/RS/MUFAP/2017-148 dated November 21, 2017 has deferred the applicability of above provision requirements in relation to debt securities for mutual funds.

#### Impact assessment

Based on the analysis of Fund's financial assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2018 and also considering facts and circumstances that exists at that date, the Management Company has assessed and concluded that there will be no impact of IFRS 9, except for units of mutual funds classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading as at year-end qualify for designation as fair value through profit or loss upon application of IFRS 9 with value changes continue to recognised in profit or loss.

- 2.4.2 Other than the aforesaid standards, interpretations and amendments, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has also issued the following standards which have not been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan:
  - IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards
  - IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts
  - IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

# 2.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgement in application of its accounting policies. The estimates, judgements and associated assumptions are based on the historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the year in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that year, or in the year of revision and future years if the revision affects both current and future years.

The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where estimates and assumptions are significant to the financial statements as a whole are as follows:

- (I) classification and valuation of financial assets (notes 3.2 and 5); and
- (ii) impairment of financial assets (note 3.2.5)

# 2.6 Accounting convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain financial assets are carried at fair value.

#### 2.7 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in these financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates. These financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

#### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below and have been consistently applied to all the years presented except for change in accounting policy disclosed in note 3.11.

# 3.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with banks and short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of assets and liabilities at cost.

#### 3.2 Financial assets

#### 3.2.1 Classification

The classification of financial assets depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. The management determines the classification of its financial assets at the time of initial recognition.

Financial assets are classified as follows:

#### a) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market.

#### b) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

These financial assets are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices. These include held-for-trading investments and such other investments that, upon initial recognition, are designated under this category.

#### c) Available for sale

These are non-derivate financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as (a) loans and receivables, (b) held to maturity investments or (c) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. These are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and may be sold in response to the needs for liquidity or change in price.

#### 3.2.2 Regular way contracts

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date - the date on which the Fund commits to purchase or sell the asset.

# 3.2.3 Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of the consideration given including the transaction cost associated with the acquisition, except in case of "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", in which case the transaction costs are charged off to the income statement.

# 3.2.4 Subsequent measurement

#### a) Financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale'

Subsequent to initial measurement, financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale' are valued as follows:

#### - Basis of valuation of Units of Mutual Funds

The investment of the Fund in Mutual Funds is valued on the basis of closing Net Asset Value (NAV) of the underlying mutual funds at the reporting date without any deduction for estimated future selling costs.

Net gains and losses arising on changes in the fair value of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are taken to the income statement.

Net gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of available for sale financial assets are taken to the statement of comprehensive income until these are derecognised or impaired. At the time of impairment or derecognition, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in the statement of comprehensive income is shown in the income statement.

#### b) Loans and receivables

Subsequent to initial recognition financial assets classified as loans and receivables are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Gains or losses are also recognised in the 'income statement' when financial assets carried at amortised cost are derecognised or impaired.

#### 3.2.5 Impairment

The Management Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that the financial assets or a group of fund's financial assets are impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of such assets is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount.

In case of equity securities classified as available for sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an equity security below its cost is considered as objective evidence of impairment. In case of available for sale securities, the cumulative loss previously recognised in the statement of comprehensive income is removed therefrom and recognised in the income statement. However, the decrease in impairment loss on equity securities is not reversed through income statement.

For certain other financial assets, a provision for impairment is established when there is objective evidence that the Fund will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms. The provision against these amounts is made as per the provisioning policy duly formulated and approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company in accordance with the requirements of the SECP.

#### 3.2.6 Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset have expired or have been transferred and the Fund has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

#### 3.3 Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. These are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently stated at amortised cost.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expired.

# 3.4 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

# 3.5 Derivatives

Derivative instruments are initially recognised at fair value and subsequent to initial measurement each derivative instrument is remeasured to its fair value and the resultant gain or loss is recognised in the income statement. Derivatives with positive fair values (unrealised gains) are included in other assets and derivatives with negative fair values (unrealised losses) are included in other liabilities in the statement of assets and liabilities.

#### 3.6 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

# 3.7 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund and include underwriting commission, brokerage paid to the members of the stock exchange and other expenses. These costs are being amortised over a period of two years commencing from the date of plan, in accordance with the Trust Deed of the Fund and NBFC Regulations, 2008.

#### 3.8 Taxation

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders (excluding distribution made by issuance of bonus units).

The Fund is also exempt from the Provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) and section 113C (Alternative Corporate Tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

The Fund has not recognised any amount in respect of deferred tax in these financial statements as the Fund intends to continue availing the tax exemption in future years by distributing in cash at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders.

#### 3.9 Distributions

Dividend distribution to the Unit Holders is recognized in the periods in which these are approved.

#### 3.10 Issuance and redemption of units

Units issued are allocated at the offer price, prevalent on the day on which the applications for purchase of units are received, however, units are issued on the receipt of cash / realisation of cheques. The offer price represents the net asset value per unit as at the close of the business day plus the allowable front-end sales load and provision of any duties and charges, if applicable. The sales load is payable to the Management Company.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price, applicable to units for which the Fund receives redemption applications during the business hours of that day. The redemption price represents the net asset value per unit as at the close of the business day less any back-end load and an amount that the management company may consider to be an appropriate provision of duties and charges. Redemption of units is recorded on acceptance of application for redemption.

# 3.11 Element of income / (loss) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed

Element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund.

#### Change in Accounting Policy - Element of income / (loss)

Up to 30 June 2017, the element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the accounting period was recognized in income statement and to the extent that it is represented by unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the year on available for sale securities was included in distribution statement.

Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated 03 August 2017 has made certain amendments in NBFCs and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008. The SRO changed the definition of accounting income in regulation (63) sub-regulation (I) which excludes the element of income from "accounting income". As per SRO, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. It also specifies that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same exdividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in unit holders fund will be refunded on units in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution.

The said SRO also deleted 'Distribution Statement' and requires additional disclosures with respect to "Income Statement" and "Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund" and recording of element of income / loss included in price of unit issued or redeemed directly in Statement of movements in reserves or unit holders" fund instead of income statement. Further, SRO requires an additional disclosure should be stated below income statement for allocation of net income for the year comprising of (a) Income already paid on units redeemed; and (b) accounting income available for distribution.

Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) with the consultation of SECP has clarified that income already paid on redemption of units (element of income paid out) is determined on following basis:

- Income already paid on redemption of units (element of income) made during the year shall be on gross basis instead of element of income / loss on net basis.
- In situations where funds have remained profitable for part of the year and ended up in net profit, the income already paid on redemption of units (element of income) has been calculated from the date at which the fund was last breakeven.
- Income already paid on redemption of units (element of income) shall be calculated on FIFO method on redemption of units for identifying units redeemed with units issued.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', prospectively from 01 July 2017 as clarified by SECP vide its email dated 7 February 2018. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. Further the basis of estimation of income already paid on redemption has been established in line with the guidelines provided by MUFAP as stated above and accordingly the same has been disclosed in the additional disclosure. Since the Fund has incurred net loss during the year, therefore, element of income paid on redemption is "Nil". Had the change in accounting policy applied retrospectively, the income of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 74.686 million, Rs. 58.578 million, Rs. 18.063 million, Rs. 15.223 million, Rs. 15.192 million and Rs. 16.005 million of AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-III, AIACTAP-III, AIACTAP-IV, AIACTAP-V and AIACTAP-VI, respectively.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the income of the Fund would have been (lower) / higher by Rs. (603.153) million, Rs. (190.158) million, Rs. (202.980) million, Rs. 30.36 million and Rs. 16.585 million of AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-III, AIACTAP-IV, AIACTAP-V and AIACTAP-VI, respectively. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'statement of cash flows', the 'net assets attributable to the units holders' and 'net assets value per unit' as shown in the statement of 'assets and liabilities' and 'statement of movement of unit holders' fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'Income statement' and Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund, which have been incorporated in these statements.

# 3.12 Net asset value per unit

The Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit, as disclosed in the statement of assets and liabilities, is calculated by dividing the net assets of each allocation plan by the number of units in issue of the respective plans at the year end.

# 3.13 Revenue recognition

- Dividend income on units of mutual funds is recognised in the income statement when the right to receive the dividend is established.
- Realised capital gains / losses arising on sale of investments are included in the income statement on the date at which the sale transaction takes place.
- Income on bank deposits is recognised on accrual basis.
- Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' are included in the income statement in the year in which they arise.
- Back end load is recognised in the income statement at the time of redemption of units.

		_	September 27, 2017	December 22, 2017	March 29, 2018	June 3	0, 2018	
			AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- IIII	AIACTAP-	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
		Note -			(Rupees in '	000)		
4.	BANK BALANCES							
	In local currency							
	<ul><li>Profit and loss sharing accounts</li><li>Current accounts</li></ul>	4.1	46,943 -	3,930 10	12,252 7	24,651 3	13,038 1,175	100,814 1,195
			46,943	3,940	12,259	24,654	14,213	102,009
		June 22, 2017		June	30, 2017			
		AIACTAP-	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- IIII	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
		Note		(Rupe	es in '000)			
	In local currency							
	- Profit and loss sharing accounts	4.1 6,296	49,083	6,977	17,764	27,555	18,138	125,813
4.1	Profit rates on these profit and loss	s sharing accounts is		, 2017 : 5.5%) រុ	oer annum.			
4.1	Profit rates on these profit and loss	s sharing accounts i	S 6.2% (June 30 September 27, 2017  AIACTAP- II	, 2017 : 5.5%) p December 22, 2017  AIACTAP- IIII	March 29, 2018 AIACTAP- IV	June 30 AIACTAP- V	0, 2018 AIACTAP- VI	Total
4.1	Profit rates on these profit and loss		September 27, 2017	December 22, 2017 AIACTAP- IIII	March 29, 2018 AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	
		s sharing accounts is	September 27, 2017	December 22, 2017 AIACTAP- IIII	March 29, 2018 AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP-	
<b>4.1 5.</b>	Profit rates on these profit and loss  INVESTMENTS  At fair value through profit or loss - Held-for-trading		September 27, 2017	December 22, 2017 AIACTAP- IIII	March 29, 2018 AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	
	INVESTMENTS  At fair value through profit or loss -		September 27, 2017	December 22, 2017 AIACTAP- IIII	March 29, 2018 AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	
	INVESTMENTS  At fair value through profit or loss - Held-for-trading	Note	September 27, 2017  AIACTAP- II	December 22, 2017  AIACTAP- IIII  1,559,268	March 29, 2018 AIACTAP- IV (Rupees in '	AIACTAP- V 0000)	2,058,213	
	INVESTMENTS  At fair value through profit or loss - Held-for-trading	Note	September 27, 2017  AIACTAP- II	December 22, 2017 AIACTAP- IIII	March 29, 2018 AIACTAP- IV (Rupees in '	AIACTAP- V 0000)	2,058,213	
	INVESTMENTS  At fair value through profit or loss - Held-for-trading	<b>Note</b> 5.1	September 27, 2017  AIACTAP- II	December 22, 2017  AIACTAP- IIII  1,559,268	March 29, 2018 AIACTAP- IV (Rupees in '	AIACTAP- V 0000)	2,058,213	
	INVESTMENTS  At fair value through profit or loss - Held-for-trading	Note  5.1  June 22, 2017  AIACTAP-	September 27, 2017  AIACTAP- II  2,577,152  AIACTAP- II	December 22, 2017  AIACTAP-IIII  1,559,268  AIACTAP-June	March 29, 2018  AIACTAP-IV (Rupees in '  1,412,034  30, 2017  AIACTAP-IV	AIACTAP- V 0000)	2,058,213  AIACTAP-VI	9,340,732
	INVESTMENTS  At fair value through profit or loss - Held-for-trading	Note  5.1  June 22, 2017  AIACTAP-	September 27, 2017  AIACTAP- II  2,577,152  AIACTAP- II	December 22, 2017  AIACTAP-IIII  1,559,268  AIACTAP-IIII	March 29, 2018  AIACTAP-IV (Rupees in '  1,412,034  30, 2017  AIACTAP-IV	AIACTAP- V 0000)	2,058,213  AIACTAP-VI	9,340,732

# 5.1 Units of Mutual Funds

Name of Investee Funds	As at July 01,	Purchased during the	Redemptions during	Holding as at	Total carrying value	Total market value	Unrealised gain / loss	Market value as a percentage	Market value as a percentage of total
	2017	year	the year	September	27, 2017, Decembe and June 30		29, 2018	of net assets (%)	value of Investment (%)
		Num	ber of units			-(Rupees in '000	)		//
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II									
Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	25,493,672	56,023	25,437,649	2,564,607	2,577,152	12,545	100.07	100.00
Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	5,003,122	1,517,003	6,520,125	-	-	-	-	-	-
Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	16,980,232	-	16,980,232	-	-	-	-	-	-
					2,564,607	2,577,152	12,545	100.07	100.00
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan -	· III								
Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	9,461,401	9,461,401	-	-	-	-	-	-
Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	3,397,085	13,658,707	1,760,471	15,295,321	1,553,425	1,559,268	5,843	101.25	100.00
Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	10,639,475	766,365	11,405,840	-	-	-	-	-	-
					1,553,425	1,559,268	5,843	101.25	100.00
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan -	· IV								
Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	15,966,735	2,363,720	13,603,015	1,406,035	1,412,034	5,999	100.66	100.00
Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	2,864,276	10,375,970	13,240,246	-	-	-	-	-	-
Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	9,514,712	5,480	9,520,192	-	-	-	-	-	-
					1,406,035	1,412,034	5,999	100.66	100.00
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan	·V								
Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	1,817,696	1,817,696	-	-	-	-	-	-
Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	4,150,716	19,994,015	15,859,938	8,284,793	852,571	860,665	8,094	49.20	49.63
Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	13,973,842	22,557,897	29,000,056	7,531,683	935,487	873,400	(62,087)	49.93	50.37
					1,788,058	1,734,065	(53,993)	99.13	100.00
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan	·VI								
Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	1,968,257	1,968,257	-	-	-	-	-	-
Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	4,875,841	12,789,543	13,094,846	4,570,538	469,381	474,810	5,429	22.98	23.07
Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	14,792,824	20,520,276	21,658,769	13,654,331	1,753,316	1,583,403	(169,913)	76.63	76.93
					2,222,697	2,058,213	(164,484)	99.61	100.00
Total investments in units of mutual fund	s								
Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	54,707,761	15,667,097	39,040,664	3,970,642	3,989,186	18,544	42.74	42.71
Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	20,291,040	58,335,238	50,475,626	28,150,652	2,875,377	2,894,743	19,366	31.01	30.99
Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	65,901,085	43,850,018	88,565,089	21,186,014	2,688,803	2,456,803	(232,000)	26.32	26.30
					9,534,822	9,340,732	(194,090)	100.07	100.00

				September 27, December 22, 2017 2017		March 29, 2018	June 30, 2018		_
				AIACTAP-	AIACTAP-	AIACTAP-	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
			Note			(Rupees i	n '000)		
<b>5</b> .	PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMIT - MANAGEMENT COMPANY	TED							
	Sales load and conversion charges Allocated expenses Shariah Advisor fee Other payable		6.1	- 646 11	- 93 1 4	- 336 9 5	- 299 13	1 356 13	1 1,730 47 9
				657	98	350	312	370	1,787
		June	e 22, 2017			June 30,	2017		
		A	IACTAP-	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- IIII	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
		Note			(Rup	ees in '000)			
	Sales load and conversion charges Allocated expenses Shariah Advisory fee Other payable	6.1	- 452 3 -	- 505 9 -	307 3	5 276 10 -	- 405 10 -	1 435 10 -	6 2,380 45 -
			455	514	310	291	415	446	2,431

6.1 As per regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the scheme, maximum up to 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being the lower amount, to the Fund.

	September 27, 2017	December 22, 2017	March 29, 2018	June 30	), 2018	
	AIACTAP-	AIACTAP-	AIACTAP-	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
Note			(Rupees i	n '000)		

7. PAYABLE TO THE CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

Trustee fee		7.1	183	96	97	134	160	670
		June 22, 2017		Ju	ıne 30, 2017			
		AIACTAP-	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- IIII	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
	Note			(Rup	ees in '000)			
Trustee fee	7.1	160	227	1/10	135	100	201	1.060

7.1 The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for the services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and the Offering Document as per the tariff structure specified therein, based on the daily net asset value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee monthly in arrears.

As per the Trust Deed and Offering Document, the tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the Trustee fee is as follows:

On net assets:

6.

Up to Rs.1,000 million 0.10% per annum of NAV

Over Rs. 1,000 million Rs.1.0 million plus 0.075% p.a. of NAV

# 8. PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

			September 27,         December 22,         March 29,           2017         2017         2018		June 30			
			AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- IIII	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
		Note			(Rupees in '	000)		
Annual fee		8.1	484	580	793	1,430	1,657	4,944
		June 22, 2017		J <u>u</u>	ne 30, 2017			
		AIACTAP -I	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- III	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
	Note			(Rupe	es in '000)			
Annual fee	8.1	2,043	2,177	1,307	1,162	1,512	1,183	9,384

**8.1** Under the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, a collective investment scheme classified as Fund of Funds scheme is required to pay annual fee to the SECP, equivalent to 0.075% of the average annual net assets of the Fund.

				September 27, 2017	December 22, 2017	March 29, 2018	June 30	), 2018	
				AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- IIII	AIACTAP-	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
9.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES		Note			(Rupees in	'000)		
	Auditor's remuneration			98	54	76	101	101	430
	Tax deduction at source			21,818	6,884	7,310	-	-	36,012
	Provision for indirect taxes and duties		9.1	10,286	6,670	5,352	1,047	-	23,355
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fu	ınd	9.2	15,357	8,588	7,364	6,208	3,643	41,160
	Dividend payable			-	-	-	-	-	-
	Capital gain tax payable			32	1	57	27	-	117
	Others			51	212	239	199	860	1,561
				47,642	22,409	20,398	7,582	4,604	102,635
			June 22, 2017		Ju	ıne 30, 2017			
			AIACTAP-	AIACTAP -II	AIACTAP-I III	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
		Note			(Rupe	ees in '000)			
	Auditor's remuneration		_	39	39	39	39	39	195
	Tax deduction at source		32,412	444	2,262	2,465	5,121	6,298	49,002
	Provision for indirect taxes and duties Provision for Sindh Workers'	9.1	10,255	10,286	6,669	5,350	1,047	-	33,607
	Welfare Fund	9.2	17,080	15,357	8,588	7,364	6,208	3,643	58,240
	Dividend payable		-	3,673	18,891	20,087	44,089	46,418	133,158
	Capital gain tax payable		-	22	218	1,247	161	146	1,794
	Others		20	81	564	659	667	2,416	4,407
			59,767	29,902	37,231	37,211	57,332	58,960	280,403

#### 9.1 Provision for indirect taxes and duties

As per the requirements of the Finance Act 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16% on the sales load of the Management Company was applied with effect from 13 June 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the sales load is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law. The matter was collectively taken up by the Management Company jointly with other Asset Management Companies and Trustees of respective Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), through a Constitutional Petition filed in the Honorable Sindh High Court (SHC) during September 2013. In this respect, the SHC had issued a stay order against the recovery of FED due to which the Fund has not made any payments for FED.

On 30 June 2016, the Honorable Sindh High Court of Pakistan had passed a Judgment that after 18th amendment in the Constitution of Pakistan, the Provinces alone have the legislative power to levy a tax on rendering or providing services, therefore, chargeability and collection of FED after 01 July 2011 is ultra vires to the Constitution of Pakistan. On 23 September 2016, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) filed an appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) against above judgement, which is pending adjudication. Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has maintained full provision for FED aggregating to Rs. 10.255 million, Rs. 10.286 million, Rs. 6.670 million, Rs. 5.352 million, Rs. 1.047 million and Rs. Nil of AIACTAP-I, AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-IV, AIACTAP-V and AIACTAP-VI, respectively until the matter is resolved. Had the provision not been made, the net asset value per unit of the Fund as at 30 June 2018 would have been higher by Rs. Nil, Rs. 0.40, Rs. 0.44, Rs. 0.39, Rs. 0.06 and Rs. Nil (30 June 2017: Rs. 0.35, Rs. 0.49, Rs. 0.49, Rs. 0.44, Rs. 0.05 and Rs. Nil) per unit of AIACTAP-I, AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-IV, AIACTAP-V and AIACTAP-VI respectively.

Through Finance Act, 2016, FED on services rendered by Non-Banking Financial Institutions (NBFIs) including Asset Management Companies, which are already subject to provincial sales tax, has been withdrawn. Therefore, no provision for FED has not been recorded since 01 July, 2016.

# 9.2 Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) and Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF)

The Finance Act, 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance) as a result of which it was construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / Mutual Funds (CISs) whose income exceeded Rs. 500,000 in a tax year were brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever was higher.

The amendments introduced in the WWF Ordinance were challenged in various High Courts of Pakistan and ultimately in the Supreme Court of Pakistan. On 10 November 2016, the SCP passed a judgment declaring the insertion of amendments introduced through Finance Act, 2008 pertaining to WWF as unlawful for the reason that the WWF is not in the nature of tax and therefore, could not be introduced through money bill under the Constitution. Subsequently, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending adjudication.

Further, as a consequence of the 18th amendment to the Constitution, levy for the WWF was also introduced by the Government of Sindh through the Sindh Workers Welfare Fund (SWWF) Act 2014. SWWF Act 2014, enacted on 21 May 2015, requires every Industrial Establishment located in the province of Sindh and having total income of Rs. 500,000 or more in any year of account commencing on or after the date of closing of account on or after 31 December 2013, to pay two percent of so much of its total income declared to SWWF. The said Act includes any concern engaged in the Banking or Financial Institution in the definition of "Industrial Undertaking" but does not define Financial Institution. The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP), believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay Sindh WWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution.

In view of the above developments regarding the applicability of Federal and Sindh WWF on Mutual Funds, the MUFAP obtained a legal opinion on these matters during financial year ended June 30, 2017. Based on such legal advice (which also stated that even if a review petition is filed by any party, such petition can only be based on very limited grounds and the chances of any major change in the SCP judgement are very limited), MUFAP has recommended to all its members to reverse the Federal WWF and start recording of Sindh WWF. Consequently, AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-III, AIACTAP-IV, AIACTAP-V and AIACTAP-VI has recorded provision of Rs. Nil (June 2017: Rs. 17.080 million, Rs. 15.357 million, Rs. 8.588 million, Rs. 7.364 million, Rs. 6.208 million and Rs. 3.643 million (June 2017: Rs. 17.080 million, Rs. 15.357 million, Rs. 8.588 million, Rs. 7.364 million, Rs. 6.208 million and Rs. 3.643 million), respectively in aggregate in respect of SWWF.

Had the provision not been made, it would have resulted in an increase in the net assets value per unit by Rs. Nil, Rs. 0.60, Rs. 0.57, Rs. 0.53, Rs. 0.37 and Rs. 0.17 per unit (30 June 2017: Rs. 0.58, Rs. 0.73, Rs. 0.63, Rs. 0.60, Rs. 0.31 and Rs. 0.16 per unit) of AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-III, AIACTAP-III, AIACTAP-IV, AIACTAP-V and AIACTAP-VI, respectively.

For the period ended September 27, 2017	For the period ended December 22, 2017	For the period ended March 29, 2018	For the ended June	
AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP-	AIACTAP-	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI
	(Nu	mber of units)		
20,964,506 838,436	13,572,891 354,099	12,215,775 388,471	19,949,582	23,004,340
4,387,809 (452,496)	1,470,596 (209,164)	1,620,723 (425,667)	394,899 - (3,502,692)	568,925 - (1,926,253)
25,738,255	15,188,422	13,799,302	16,841,789	21,647,012

# 10. NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE

Total units in issue at the beginning of the year Units issued during the period / year Bonus

Units redeemed during the year / period

Total units in issue at the end of the year / period

	For the period ended June 22, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the period from August 15, 2016 to June 30, 2017	For the period from November 22, 2016 to June 30, 2017
	AIACTAP- I	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP- IIII	AIACTAP- IV	AIACTAP- V	AIACTAP- VI
			(Number of ur	nits)		
Total units in issue at the beginning of the year Units issued during the year / period Bonus Units redeemed during the year / period	23,248,982 1,667,898 6,483,595 (1,855,145)	23,784,535 7,541 - (2,827,570)	14,393,244 100,404 - (920,757)	12,954,416 70,228 - (808,869)	20,956,016 - (1,006,434)	24,821,075 - (1,816,735)
Total units in issue at the end of the year / period	29,545,330	20,964,506	13,572,891	12,215,775	19,949,582	23,004,340

- 10.1 The par value of each unit is Rs. 100. The management of the Management Company has set a minimum investment of Rs. 10,000.
- **10.2** All units carry equal rights and are entitled to dividend and share in the net asset value of the respective plans.

AIACTAP- AIACTAP- AIACTAP- II IIII IV V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
(Rupees in '000)		<del>-</del> 
11. AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION		
Annual audit fee <b>84</b> Review of interim financial information <b>13 13 13 10</b>	84 10	168 59
Review of compliance with the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance  8	8	16
Other certifications 8 Out of pocket expenses 46 36 59 -	8 -	16 141
59 49 72 110	110	400
For the For the For the period from period year year year August 15, 10 and 15	For the period from November 22, 2016 to June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2017
AIACTAP- AIACTAP-I AIACTAP- II II III IV V	AIACTAP- VI	Total
(Rupees in '000)		
Annual audit fee         -         30         30         30         30           Review of interim financial information         11         10         10         10         10	30 10	150 61
Review of compliance with the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance - 3 3 3 3 3	3	15
Other certifications         -         3         3         3         3           Out of pocket expenses         5         9         9         9         5	3 5	15 42
16 55 55 55 51	51	283

# 12. TAXATION

According to Regulation 63 of Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, Management Company is required to distribute, by way of dividend, more than 90 percent of accounting income received or derived from sources other than capital gains (both realised and unrealised) during the year. Since the Fund has incurred net loss during the year ended June 30, 2018, no provision for taxation has been made in these financial statements as the management believes that the Fund will qualify for exemption under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

# 13. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) for respective plans have not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

# 14. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

As per Directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the SECP, the Total Expense Ratio of each plans are as follows:

	AIACTAP- II	AIACTAP-III	AIACTAP-	AIACTAP-V	AIACTAP- VI
Total expense ratio	0.07%	0.14%	0.22%	0.29%	0.28%
Government levy, SWWF and SECP fee	0.02%	0.04%	0.07%	0.08%	0.09%

# 15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets and liabilities carried on the statement of assets and liabilities are categorised as follows:

		2018		2017			
	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total	
			(Rupees	in '000)			
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II							
Financial assets							
Balances with banks Investments Profit receivable on bank deposits	46,943 - 191	- 2,577,152 -	46,943 2,577,152 191	49,083 - 522	2,775,260 -	49,083 2,775,260 522	
	47,134	2,577,152	2,624,286	49,605	2,775,260	2,824,865	
		2018			2017		
	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial liabilities	Total	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial liabilities	Total	
			(Rupees	in '000)			
Financial liabilities							
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	-	657	657	-	514	514	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	183	183	-	227	227	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	149	149	-	3,793	3,793	
Net assets attributable to redeemable units	-	2,575,320	2,575,320	-	2,792,045	2,792,045	
	-	2,576,309	2,576,309	-	2,796,579	2,796,579	

	2018			2017			
	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total	
			(Rupees	in '000)			
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III							
Financial assets							
Balances with banks Investments Profit receivable on bank deposits	3,940 - 15	- 1,559,268 -	3,940 1,559,268 15	6,977 - 38	- 1,765,371 -	6,977 1,765,371 38	
	3,955	1,559,268	1,563,223	7,015	1,765,371	1,772,386	
		2018			2017		
	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Total	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial liabilities	Total	
			in '000)				
Financial liabilities							
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	-	98	98	-	310	310	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	96	96	-	149	149	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Net assets attributable to redeemable units	- -	267 1,540,040	267 1,540,040	-	19,494 1,733,389	19,494 1,733,389	
	-	1,540,501	1,540,501	-	1,753,342	1,753,342	
		2010			0047		
	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total	
			(Rupees	in '000)			
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV							
Financial assets							
Balances with banks Investments Profit receivable on bank deposits	12,259 - 55	- 1,412,034 -	12,259 1,412,034 55	17,764 - 79	- 1,561,226 -	17,764 1,561,226 79	
	12,314	1,412,034	1,424,348	17,843	1,561,226	1,579,069	

	-	2018		-	2017	
	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial liabilities	Total	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial liabilities	Total
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Financial liabilities						
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company	-	350	350	-	291	291
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	97	97	-	135	135
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	315	315	-	20,785	20,785
Net assets attributable to redeemable units		1,402,710	1,402,710	-	1,540,270	1,540,270
		1,403,472	1,403,472	-	1,561,481	1,561,481
		2018			2017	
	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - V						
Financial assets						
Balances with banks Investments Profit receivable on bank deposits	24,654 - 126	- 1,734,065 -	24,654 1,734,065 126	27,555 - 111	- 2,287,263 -	27,555 2,287,263 111
	24,780	1,734,065	1,758,845	27,666	2,287,263	2,314,929
		2018			2017	
	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial liabilities	Total	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial liabilities	Total
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Financial liabilities						
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	-	312	312	-	415	415
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	134	134	-	188	188
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	300	300	-	44,795	44,795
Net assets attributable to redeemable units		1,749,387	1,749,387		2,255,482	2,255,482
	-	1,750,133	1,750,133	-	2,300,880	2,300,880

		2018			2017	
	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VI						
Financial assets						
Balances with banks Investments Profit receivable on bank deposits Other receivable	14,213 - 69 724	2,058,213 - -	14,213 2,058,213 69 724	18,138 - 90 -	- 2,469,916 - -	18,138 2,469,916 90
	15,006	2,058,213	2,073,219	18,228	2,469,916	2,488,144
		2018			2017	
	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial liabilities	Total	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial liabilities	Total
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Financial liabilities						
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	-	370	370	-	446	446
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	160	160	-	201	201
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	961	961	-	48,873	48,873
Net assets attributable to redeemable units	-	2,066,428	2,066,428	-	2,427,354	2,427,354
	-	2,067,919	2,067,919	-	2,476,874	2,476,874

### 16. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's overall risk management programme seeks to maximise the returns derived for the level of risks to which the Fund is exposed and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance.

Monitoring and controlling risks are primarily set up to be performed based on the limits established by the internal controls set on different activities of the Fund by the Board of Directors. These controls and limits reflect the business strategy and market environment of the Fund as well as the level of the risk that the Fund is willing to accept. In addition, the Fund monitors and measures the overall risk bearing capacity in relation to the aggregate risk exposure across all risks type and activities.

The Plans under the Fund primarily invest in shariah compliant equity, income and money market schemes within the prescribed limits. The investment activities expose the Fund to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

# 16.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices.

The Management Company manages market risk by monitoring exposure on marketable securities by following the internal risk management policies and investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee and the regulations laid down by the SECP.

Market risk comprises of three types of risks: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk.

#### 16.1.1 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

At present, the Fund has no exposure to currency risk as there are no financial assets or financial liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

#### 16.1.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates.

#### a) Cash flow interest rate risk

Presently, the Fund does not hold any variable rate instrument except for balances in savings accounts the interest rate of which is 6.20% (2017: 5.5%) per annum. During the year / period ended June 30, 2018, the net income would have increased by Rs. Nil million (2017: Rs. 0.06 million), Rs. 0.47 million (2017: 0.49), Rs. 0.04 million (2017: 0.07), Rs. 0.12 million (2017: 0.18), Rs. 0.25 million (2017: 0.28) and Rs. 0.14 million (2017: 0.18) in AIACTAP-I, AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-III, AIACTAP-IV, AIACTAP-V and AIACTAP-VI, respectively, had the interest rates on savings accounts with bank increased / (decreased) by 100 basis points.

#### b) Fair value interest rate risk

The Fund currently does not have any fixed rate instruments that are impacted by market interest rates.

# 16.1.3 Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk) whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The Fund's exposure to price risk is limited to the fair value of the respective funds in which it invests. The Fund manages its exposure to price risk by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds as per the respective Allocation Plan in line with the risk tolerance of the investor and benchmarking the sector weighting to that of average daily return of KMI 30 index and 6m deposit rate of AA- rated (and above) Islamic Banks, based on actual proportion of investment in Equity and Income/ Money Market.

In case of 5% increase / decrease in the fair value of the Fund's investments on June 30, 2018, net income for the year would increase / decrease by Rs. Nil million (2017: Rs. 152.156 million), Rs. 128.858 million (2017: 138.763 million), Rs. 77.963 million (2017: 88.269 million), Rs. 70.602 million (2017: 78.061 million), Rs. 86.703 million (2017: 114.363 million) and Rs. 102.911 million (2017: 123.496 million) in AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-II, AIACTAP-IV, AIACTAP-V and AIACTAP-VI, respectively and net assets of the Fund would increase / decrease by the same amount as a result of gains / losses on the investments at fair value through profit or loss.

#### 16.2 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk of a loss if the counterparties fail to perform as contracted. The Fund's credit risk mainly arises from deposits with banks and financial institutions and credit exposure arising as a result of dividend receivable (If any) on units of mutual funds.

#### Management of credit risk

For banks and financial institutions, the Fund keeps deposits with reputed financial institutions with reasonably high credit ratings. Credit risk on account of dividend receivable is minimal due to the statutory protections. Further, all transactions in Fund are executed only in underlying funds, thus the risk of default is considered to be minimal. The Fund's policy is to enter into financial contracts in accordance with the investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee, its Trust Deed and the requirements of the NBFC rules and the regulations and the guidelines given by the SECP from time to time.

The maximum exposure to credit risk before considering any collateral as at June 30, 2018 is the carrying amount of the financial assets. None of these assets are impaired nor past due but not impaired.

**16.2.1** The analysis below summarises the credit quality of the Bank with which the Fund's financial assets are kept in deposit accounts as at June 30, 2018:

Balances with banks	by rating categ	ory	-			2018			
Name of bank	Latest available published rating as at June 30, 2018	Rating agency	·	Active Active Active				Islamic Active Allocation Plan-	Total
						(Rupe	ees in '000)		
United Bank Limited	AAA	JCR-VIS		46,943	3,930	12,252	24,651	13,038	100,814
						2017			
Name of bank	Latest available published rating as at June 30, 2017	Rating agency	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-I	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-II	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-III	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-IV	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-IV	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan- IV	Total
						(Rupees in '	000)		
United Bank Limited	AAA	JCR-VIS	6,296	49,083	6,977	17,764	27,555	18,138	125,813

The Fund's major bank balance is held with a single bank (related party). The management believes that the bank is a reputed institution.

#### Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of risk arises when a number of financial instruments or contracts are entered into the same counterparty, or where a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions.

#### 16.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations arising from its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset or such obligations will have to be settled in a manner disadvantageous to the Fund.

The Fund is exposed to non-payment of redemption requests on a regular basis. Units are redeemable at the option of unit holders based on the Fund's net asset value per unit, at the time of redemption, calculated in accordance with the Fund's constitutive document and guidelines laid down by the SECP.

#### Management of liquidity risk

The Fund's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that the Fund will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due under both normal and stressed conditions without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Fund's reputation. The Fund's policy is therefore to invest the majority of its assets in investments that are traded in an active market and can be readily realised.

In order to manage the Fund's overall liquidity, the Fund also has the option to withhold daily redemption requests in excess of ten percent of the units in issue and such requests would be treated as redemption requests qualifying for being processed on the next business day. Such procedure would continue until the outstanding redemption requests come down to a level below ten percent of the units then in issue. Further, the Fund also has the ability to suspend redemptions of units with the approval of the Board of Directors of the Management Company in extraordinary circumstances. The Fund can also borrow, with prior approval of the Trustee, for meeting redemption requests. The maximum amount available to the Fund from borrowings is limited to the extent of 15% of total net assets at the time of borrowing with repayment within 90 days of such borrowings. No such borrowings were made during the year.

The following table analyses the Fund's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

	As at June 30, 2018	As at June 30, 2017
Particulars	Up to three monthsRupees	Up to three months
Liabilities	Al-Ameen Isl Allocation	
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	657	514
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	183	227
Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Net assets attributable to redeemable units	149	3,793
Not assets attributable to redecimable units	2,575,320	2,792,045
Liabilities	Al-Ameen Isl Allocation	
Liabilities		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	98	310
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities	96	149
Net assets attributable to redeemable units	267 1,540,040	19,494 1,733,389
	1,540,501	1,753,342
Liabilities	Al-Ameen Isl Allocation	
Be all to URL For IMage and Invited Mage and I October		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	350 97	291 135
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	315	20,785
Net assets attributable to redeemable units	1,402,710	1,540,270
	1,403,472	1,561,481
Liabilities	Al-Ameen Isl Allocation	
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	312	415
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	134	188
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	300	44,795
Net assets attributable to redeemable units	1,749,387	2,255,482
	<u>1,750,133</u>	2,300,880
Liabilities	Al-Ameen Isl Allocation	
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	370	446
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	160	201
Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Net assets attributable to redeemable units	961 2,066,428	48,873 2,427,354
	2,067,919	2,476,874

# 17. UNIT HOLDERS' FUND RISK MANAGEMENT

The unit holders' fund is represented by the net assets attributable to unit holders / redeemable units. The amount of net assets attributable to unit holders can change significantly on a daily basis as the Fund is subject to daily issuance and redemptions at the discretion of unit holders. These unit holders of the Fund are entitled to distributions and to payment of a proportionate share based on the Fund's net asset value per unit on the redemption date. The relevant movements are shown on the statement of movement in unit holders' fund.

The Fund's objective when managing unit holders' fund is to safeguard the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for the benefits of the unit holders to maintain a strong base of assets to support the development of the investment activities of the Fund and to meet unexpected losses or opportunities. As required under the NBFC Regulations, every open end scheme shall maintain minimum fund size (i.e. net assets of the Fund) of Rs. 100 million at all times during the life of scheme. In order to comply with the requirement and to maintain or adjust the Unit Holders' Fund, the Fund's policy is to perform the following:

- Monitor the level of daily issuance and redemptions relative to the liquid assets and adjust the amount of distributions the Fund pays to the unit holders;
- Redeem and issue units in accordance with the constitutive documents of the Fund. This includes the Fund's ability to restrict redemptions; and
- The Fund Manager / Investment Committee members and the Chief Executive Officer critically track the movement of 'Assets under Management'. The Board of Directors is updated regarding key performance indicators e.g. yield and movement of NAV and total Fund size at the end of each quarter.

The Fund has maintained and complied with the requirements of minimum fund size during the current year.

# 18. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from the carrying value as the items are short-term in nature.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Fair value measurements using Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (level 2); and
- Fair value measurements using Inputs for assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The table below provides information on financial assets or liabilities re-measured and carried at fair values, by valuation methods.

		As at June 30, 2018			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Total
			Rupees in	'000	
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - II					
Assets					
Investment in mutual funds - financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading	2,577,152	-		2,577,152	2,775,260
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - III					
Assets					
Investment in mutual funds - financial assets at fair value throughprofit or loss - held for trading	1.559.268	_	-	1.559.268	1.765.371

		As at June 30, 2017			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Total
			Rupees in	'000	
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IV					
Assets					
Investment in mutual funds - financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading	1,412,034	-	-	1,412,034	1,561,226
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - V					
Assets Investment in mutual funds - financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading	1,734,065	-	-	1,734,065	2,287,263
Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VI					
Assets					
Investment in mutual funds - financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading	2,058,213	-	-	2,058,213	2,469,916

There were no transfers between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the year.

# 19. BRIEF PARTICULARS OF THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE AND THE FUND MANAGER

Details of the members of the investment committee of the Fund are as follows:

S. No.	Name	Designation	Experience in years	Qualification
1	Yasir Qadri	Chief Executive Officer	22	MBA
2	Syed Suleman Akhtar	Chief Investment Officer	17	MBA, CFA
3	Farhan Bashir Khan	Head of Research	12	MBA
4	Hadi Hassan Muki	Acting Head of Risk & Compliance *	18	B.Com
5	Asim Wahab Khan	Head of Investment Strategy & Equity	13	MBA, CFA
6	Syed Shabbir Sardar Zaidi	Fund Manager	9	M.A.S, CFA
* He	ead of Risk - non voting observer			

19.1 Mr. Shabbir Sardar Zaidi is also Fund Manager of Al-Ameen Islamic Retirement Savings Fund, Al-Ameen Dedicated Equity Fund, Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan VII, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan III, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan IX, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan II.

# 20. PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDING

		As at June 30	, 2018		As at June 3	0, 2017
Category	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held
		Al-	Ameen Islamic	Active All	ocation Plan -	
Individuals Associated companies and directors Retirement funds Public limited companies Others	- - - - -	- - - -	:	1,007 1 36 1 18	18,173,216 1,407,548 5,957,065 - 4,007,501	61.51 4.76 20.16 - 13.56
	-	-	-	1,063	29,545,330	100.00

Category	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held
	As a	at September	27, 2017		As at June 3	30, 2017
			Ameen Islamic			
Individuals	845	18,207,740	70.74	851	14,961,011	71.36
Insurance companies Retirement funds	1 22	121,129 4,726,666	0.47 18.36	1 22	97,850 3,785,760	0.47 18.06
Public limited companies	22	2,052,438	7.97	3	1,706,466	8.14
Others	11	630,282	2.45	9	413,419	1.97
	881	25,738,255	100.00	886	20,964,506	100.00
	As					30, 2017
		Al-A	meen Islamic A	Active Allo	cation Plan - I	ll
Individuals Associated companies and directors	579	8,403,458	55.33	584 2	7,651,995 1,126,245	56.38 8.30
Insurance companies	1	442,637	2.91	1	396,329	2.92
Banks and DFIs	1	1,154,826	7.60	-	-	-
Retirement funds	19	2,368,673	15.60	19	2,107,874	15.53
Public limited companies	1	165,496	1.09	3	346,029	2.55
Others	6	2,653,332	17.47	3	1,944,419	14.33
	607	15,188,422	100.00	612	13,572,891	100.00
	Д	s at March 29	9, 2018		As at June 3	30, 2017
		Al-A	meen Islamic A	Active Allo	cation Plan - I	V
Individuals Associated companies and directors	499	9,173,818	66.48	502 4	8,088,221 1,144,311	66.21 9.37
Insurance companies	1	56,785	0.41	1	49,300	0.40
Banks and DFIs	1	1,181,448	8.56	-	-	-
Retirement funds	9	1,123,903	8.14	9	968,918	7.93
Others	6	2,263,348	16.40	6	1,965,025	16.09
	516	13,799,302	100.00	522	12,215,775	100.00
	/	As at June 30	, 2018		As at June 3	30, 2017
		Al-A	meen Islamic A	Active Allo	ocation Plan - '	٧
L. P. C. L.			20.04	050	10 110 050	00.00
Individuals Associated companies and directors	787 1	11,168,286 1,022,687	66.31 6.07	853 4	12,412,250 1,043,100	62.22 5.23
Retirement funds	19	3,103,062	18.42	18	3,027,617	15.18
Public limited companies	-	-	-	4	2,116,401	10.61
Others	10	1,547,754	9.19	8	1,350,214	6.77
	817	16,841,789	100.00	887	19,949,582	100.00
	/	As at June 30	, 2018		As at June 3	30, 2017
		Al-A	meen Islamic A	Active Allo	cation Plan - \	/I
Individuals	1,125	16,961,930	78.36	1,214	18,759,909	81.55
Associated companies and directors	1	1,023,267	4.73	1	1,023,267	4.45
Insurance companies	2	330,508	1.53	1	150,874	0.66
Retirement funds	18	1,291,875	5.97	18	1,291,875	5.62
Public limited companies Others	1 13	443,966 1,595,466	2.05 7.37	4 11	691,526 1,086,889	3.01 4.72
	1,160	21,647,012	100.00	1,249	23,004,340	100.00

# 21. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee) and the Directors and Officers of the Management Company.

- **21.1** Transactions with the connected persons are in the normal course of business, at agreed / contracted rates.
- **21.2** Remuneration of the Management Company is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- 21.3 Remuneration of the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- 21.4 Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons and balances held with them including transactions and balances involving related parties at the year / period end are as follows:

Particulars	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives**	Other connected persons/ related parties***
		Al-Ame	en Islamic Acti	ve Allocation Pla	an - II	
Transactions during the period		For th	e period ended (Units i	September 27, 2 n '000)	2017	
Units issued	_	_	_	-	_	_
Units redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Profit on savings accounts	-	649	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	1	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	646	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah advisor fee	11	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in mutual funds - purchase of units	-	-	-	2,722,939	-	-
Investment in mutual funds - redemption of units	-	-	-	2,753,388	-	-
Remuneration Listing fee	-	- 5	616	-	-	-
Listing fee	_	J	_	_	_	_
Balances held - unsecured						
Units held	-	-		-	-	-
			(Rupees	in '000)		
			` .	,		
Value of units held	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank balances	-	46,943	-		-	-
Investment in mutual funds - Units held	-	-	-	2,577,152	-	-
Profit receivable	-	191	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable	646	-	183	-	-	-
Allocated expense payable Shariah Advisor fee payable	11	-	-		-	-
				00.0047		
Transactions during the year			Year ended Ju (Units i	n '000)		
			•	•		
Units issued	-	-	-	-	-	-
Units redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Profit on savings accounts	-	3,196	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	4	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	2,902	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah advisor fee	62	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in mutual funds - purchase of units	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in mutual funds - redemption of units	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	2,742	_	_	_
Remuneration Dividend received	-		_,,	73,946		

Particulars	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives**	Other connected persons/ related parties***
		Al-Am	een Islamic Act	tive Allocation P	lan - II	
Balances held - unsecured						
Units held	-	-	-	-	-	2,913
			(Rupee	s in '000)		
Value of units held						207.052
Bank balances	-	49,083	-	-	-	387,953
Investment in mutual funds - Units held	-			2,775,260	_	
Remuneration payable	_	_	227	-	-	_
Allocated expenses payable	505	-	-	=	-	-
Shariah Advisor fee payable	9	-	-	-	-	_
Profit receivable	-	522	-	-	-	-
		Al-Am	een Islamic Act	ive Allocation Pl	an - III	
Transactions during the period		P	Period ended De	ecember 22. 2017	7	
Units issued	-	13	-	-	-	16
Units redeemed		-		- s in '000)	<u>-</u>	9
				,		
Profit on savings accounts	-	127	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	51	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	774	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah advisor fee Investment in mutual funds - purchase of units	38	- 1,625	-	- 4,000,174	-	2,058
Investment in mutual funds - redemption of units	-	1,025	-	4,019,005		927
Remuneration	-	-	791	-,010,000	-	-
Listing fee	-	5	-	-	-	-
Balances held - unsecured						
Units held	-	1,155	-	-	-	1,660
			(Rupee:	s in '000)		
Value of units held	_	117,117	-	_	_	168,324
Bank balances	_	3,940	_	_	_	-
Investment in mutual funds - Units held	-	-	-	1,559,268	-	-
Profit receivable	-	15	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable	-	-	96	-	-	-
Allocated expense payable	93	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah Advisor fee payable	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other payable	4	-	-	-	-	-

Particulars	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives**	Other connected persons/ related parties***
		Al-Am	een Islamic Acti	ve Allocation Pla	an - III	

		Al-Ameen	Islamic Active	e Allocation Plan - II	I		
				ne 30, 2017			
<u>Transactions during the year</u>	(Units in '000)						
Units issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Units redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			(Rupees i	n '000)			
Profit on savings accounts	-	551	-	-	_	_	
Bank charges	_	2	_	_	-	_	
Allocated expenses	1,742	_	_	_	-	_	
Shariah advisor fee	56	_	_	_	_	_	
nvestment in mutual funds - purchase of units	-	22	_	_	_	_	
nvestment in mutual funds - redemption of units	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Remuneration	_	_	1,759	_	_	_	
Dividend received			1,700	46,319			
Dividend paid	-	1,780	-	-	-	2,36	
Balances held - unsecured							
			As at June 3	30, 2017			
			(Units in	'000)			
Jnits held	-	1,112	-	-	-	1,47	
	(Rupees in '000)						
Value of units held	-	142,013	-	-	-	187,73	
Bank balances	-	6,977	-	-	-	-	
nvestment in mutual funds - Units held	-	-		1,765,371	-	-	
Remuneration payable	-	-	149	-	-	-	
Allocated expenses payable	307	-	-	-	-	-	
Shariah Advisor fee payable	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Profit receivable	-	38	-	-	-	-	
		Al-Ameen	Islamic Active	e Allocation Plan - I\	l .		
Transactions during the period	Period ended March 29, 2018						
			(Units in	'000)			
Units issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Units redeemed	-	-	- (Bunses i	- n '000)	-	-	
			(Kupees i	11 000)			
Profit on savings accounts	-	590	-	-	-	-	
Bank charges	-	51	-	-	-	-	
Allocated expenses	1,057	-	-	-	-	-	
Shariah advisor fee	64	-	-	-	-	-	
nvestment in mutual funds - purchase of units	-	1,933	-	2,701,781	2	2,48	
nvestment in mutual funds - redemption of units	-	-	-	2,731,395	1	1,09	
arrocament in mataar tanae Teacinption of anti-							
Remuneration	-	-	1,074	-	-	-	

Particulars	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives**	Other connecte persons related parties**		
		Al-Am	een Islamic Acti	ve Allocation Pl	an - IV			
Balances held - unsecured								
	As at March 29, 2018							
Units held	-	1,181	•	-	1	1,3		
			(Rupees	in '000)				
Value of units held	-	120,049	_		102	174,		
Bank balances	-	12,259	_	-		,		
Investment in mutual funds - Units held	_	-	_	1,412,034				
Profit receivable	_	55	_	-,,-,-	_			
Remuneration payable	-	-	97	-	-			
Allocated expense payable	336	_	-	-	-			
Shariah Advisor fee payable	9	_	-	-	-			
Other payable	5	-	-	-	-			
	Year ended June 30, 2017							
	(Units in '000)							
Transactions during the year								
Units issued	-	-	-	-	-			
Units redeemed	-	-	-	-	15			
			(Rupees	in '000)				
Profit on savings accounts	-	1,529	_	-	-			
Bank charges	_	3	_	_	_			
Allocated expenses	1,550	_	_	_	_			
Shariah advisor fee	64	-	-	-	-			
Investment in mutual funds - purchase of units	-	-	-	-	-			
Investment in mutual funds - redemption of units	-	-	-	-	1,821			
Remuneration	-	-	1,596	-	-			
Dividend received	-	-	-	41,422	-			
District		4 000			241	2,8		
Dividend paid	-	1,933	-	-	2-71	۷,0		
Balances held - unsecured	-	1,933	-	-	241	2,0		
Balances held - unsecured			(Units i					
Balances held - unsecured		1,017	(Units i	n '000)	127	1,4		
Balances held - unsecured	- 	1,017	(Units i	n '000)		1,		
Balances held - unsecured  Units held	- 	1,017	(Units i	n '000)	127	1,		
	- 	1,017	(Units i - (Rupees	n '000)	127	1,4		
Balances held - unsecured  Units held  Value of units held  Bank balances	- 	1,017	(Units i - (Rupees	n '000)	127	1,		
Balances held - unsecured  Units held  Value of units held	- 	1,017 128,232 17,764	(Units i - (Rupees - -	n '000)	127	1,4		
Balances held - unsecured  Units held  Value of units held  Bank balances Investment in mutual funds - Units held	- - 	1,017 128,232 17,764	(Units i - (Rupees - - -	n '000)	127 16,013 - -	1,4		
Balances held - unsecured  Units held  Value of units held  Bank balances Investment in mutual funds - Units held Remuneration payable	- - - - - - -	1,017 128,232 17,764	(Units i - (Rupees - - - 135	n '000)	127 16,013 - -	1,4		

Particulars	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives**	Other connected persons/ related parties***
-------------	-----------------------	--	---------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - V						
Transactions during the period	Year ended June 30, 2018						
			(Units in	'000)			
Units issued	-	22	_	-	_	_	
Units redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			(Rupees i	n '000)			
Desfit		4 547					
Profit on savings accounts  Bank charges	-	1,517 17		-	-	-	
Allocated expenses	1,906	- '	-	-	-	-	
Shariah advisor fees	105	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment in mutual funds - purchase of units	-	-	-	3,235,485	-	-	
Investment in mutual funds - redemption of units	-	-	-	3,599,978	-	-	
Remuneration Listing fee	-	- 5	1,830 -	-	-		
Library 100		· ·					
Balances held - unsecured			A 4 l 6	0.0040			
			As at June 3 (Units in	'000)			
Units held	_	1,023	` -	-	_	_	
		·					
			(Rupees in	יייייי (2000 ר' '			
Value of units held	-	106,259	_	-	-	-	
Bank balances	-	24,654	-	-	-	-	
Investment in mutual funds - Units held	-	-	-	1,734,065	-	-	
Profit receivable	-	126	- 134	-	-	-	
Remuneration payable Allocated expense payable	299	-	-	-	-		
Shariah Advisor fee payable	13	-	-	-	-	-	
		,		00 0047			
Transactions during the year	Year ended June 30, 2017						
			,	,			
Units issued Units redeeemed	-	1,001 -	-	-	43 -	2,915	
Onits redecemed	-			-			
			(Rupees ir	ı '000)			
Profit on savings accounts	-	5,121	-	-	-	-	
Bank charges	-	6	-	-	-	-	
Allocated expenses	2,015	-	-	-	-	-	
Shariah advisor fees Investment in mutual funds - purchase of units	57 -	100,056	-	-	- 122	100,098	
Investment in mutual funds - redemption of units	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remuneration	-	-	1,956	-	-	-	
Dividend received	-	-	-	60,835	-	- 7 207	
Dividend paid	-	2,501	-	-	106	7,287	
Balances held - unsecured			Δs at lune 3	0, 2017			
				'000)			
Units held	-	1,001	-	-	43	976	
			(Runees ir	ı '000)			
Value of units hold			` '	. 550)		110 240	
Value of units held Bank balances	-	113,172 27,555	-	-	4,862	110,346	
Investment in mutual funds - Units held	-	-	-	2,287,263	-	-	
Remuneration payable	-	-	188	-	-	-	
Allocated expenses payable	405	-	-	-	-	-	
Shariah Advisor fee payable Profit receivable	10	- 111	-	-	-	-	
I TOTAL TEOGRAPHIC	-	111	-	-	-	-	

Particulars	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives**	Other connected persons/ related parties***	
		Al-Am	een Islamic Acti	ive Allocation Pla	an - VI		
Transactions during the period			Year ended J	lune 30, 2018			
				ın '000)			
Units issued Units redeemed	-	23	-	-	-	-	
			(Rupee:	s in '000)			
Profit on savings accounts	-	2,210	-	-	-	-	
Bank charges Allocated expenses	- 2,210	26	-	-	-	-	
Shariah advisor fees	106	-	-		-		
Investment in mutual funds - purchase of units	-	-	-	2,174,749	-	-	
Investment in mutual funds - redemption of units Remuneration	-	-	- 2,096	(2,352,951)		-	
Listing fee	-	6	-	-	-	-	
Balances held - unsecured							
			As at Jun (Units	e 30, 2018 in '000)			
Units held	_	1,023	· -	· .		_	
		•	(Bunese	in '000)			
			(Rupees	s in 000)			
Value of units held Bank balances	-	97,656 14,213	-	-	-	-	
Investment in mutual funds - Units held	-	-	-	2,058,213	-	-	
Profit receivable Remuneration payable	-	69	- 160	-	-	-	
Allocated expense payable	356	-	-	-	-	-	
Shariah Advisor fee payable Other payable	13 1	-	-	-		-	
Calci pajable				una 20, 2017			
Transactions during the year	Year ended June 30, 2017						
Units issued	_	1,001	_	_	_	591	
Units redeeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			(Rupees	s in '000)			
Profit on savings accounts	-	2,734	-	-	-	_	
Bank charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allocated expenses Shariah advisor fees	1,578 40	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment in mutual funds - purchase of units	-	100,051	-	-	-	60,115	
Investment in mutual funds - redemption of units Remuneration	-	-	- 1,508	-	-	-	
Dividend received	-	-	-	64,400	-	-	
Dividend paid	-	2,401	-	-	-	1,419	
Balances held - unsecured			As at June	e 30, 2017			
Units held	-	1,001	-	-	-	591	
			(Rupees	s in '000)			
Value of units held	-	105,623	-	-	-	62,361	
Bank balances	-	18,138	-	- 2,469,916	-	-	
Investment in mutual funds - Units held Remuneration payable	-	-	201	۷, <del>+</del> 09,910 -	-	-	
Allocated expenses payable Shariah Advisor fee payable	446 10	-	-	-	-	-	
Profit receivable	-	90	-	-	-	-	
Other payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Other

<sup>\*</sup> This represents parent (including the related subsidiaries of the parent) of the Management Company, associated companies / undertakings of the Management Company.

<sup>\*\*</sup> These includes transactions and balance in relation to those directors and key executives that existed as at year end. However, it does not include the transaction and balances whereby director and key executive has resigned from the management company during the year

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> This represents the person having 10% or more holding in each year.

# 22. ATTENDANCE AT THE MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

During the year, seven meetings of the Board of Directors of the Management Company were held. The details of the attendance are as under:

	August 23, 2017	September 25, 2017	October 27, 2017	December 06, 2017	February 16, 2018	April 26, 2018	May 02, 2018	Total meetings attended
Directors: Tariq Kirmani ** Azhar hamid * Yasir Qadri Naz Khan * Shabbir Hussain Hashmi ** Sharjeel Shahid * Zia Ijaz Syed Furrukh Zaeem Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas **	N/A N/A N/A  N/A	NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA V	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2 5 7 5 2 3 5 7 6
Zulfiqar Alavi ***  Key Executives:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
Fawaz Taj Siddiqui **** Umair Ahmed	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	N/A ✓	N/A ✓	5 7
S.M. Aly Osman ****	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	2

<sup>\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on September 29, 2017.

#### 23. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at June 30, 2018 and as at June 30, 2017.

# 24. COMMITTED CREDIT LINES

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide Direction No. 2 of 2017 dated January 13, 2017, has directed all Asset Management Companies to arrange committed credit lines from banks / DFIs for the equity funds and fund of funds equivalent to 10% of its net assets and to review it at least on quarterly basis against net assets of the funds. Accordingly, the Fund has obtained committed credit lines of PKR 2,164 million which represents 15.75% of net asset of the Fund as at June 30, 2017 at a rate of 3 months KIBOR plus 2%. However, SECP through vide Direction No. 37 of 2017 dated December 29, 2017 has withdrawn the requirement for asset management to arrange aforesaid committed credit lines

#### 25. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise specified.

#### 26. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on \_\_\_\_Aug 28, 2018 \_\_\_ by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

# FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD		
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director		

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Director's have completed three consecutive term.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Zulfiqar Alavi resigned on August 07, 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj Siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from April 2, 2018 as Company Secretary.

### **AIFPF-II**

#### **Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund**

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII - X Al-Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-I

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

AIFPF-II is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	BDO Ebrahim & Co
Bankers	United Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited Faysal Bank Limited
Management Co. Rating	AM 1 (JCR-VIS)

## Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – II Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-VII (AlActAP-VII)

Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type
 Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds Scheme/ Open-end

#### i) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

ii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective.

The fund achieved its stated objective.

#### iii) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme

Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected by MUFAP, 6M PKISRV rates and KMI-30 Index on basis of actual investment by the active allocation plan

### iv) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIActAP-VII	-0.32%	-7.46%	1.02%	-3.63%	0.42%	0.43%	5.21%	-1.95%	3.48%	0.41%	-2.97%	-2.44%	-8.10%
Benchmark	1.86%	-8.83%	1.97%	-4.18%	1.03%	0.68%	6.75%	-1.44%	4.19%	0.28%	-3.72%	-1.88%	-4.16%

### v) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The Fund was launched on 21-Feb-17. During FY18, AlActAP-VII generated a return of -8.10%. In line with the equity strategy, the Fund Manager maintained exposure to equity related funds (through Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund) as at June'18 stood at 75%. The remaining funds of 24% were invested in Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund and 1% in Cash. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 1,651 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 90.1436 per unit.

Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equity Funds	51%	75%
Money Market Funds	0%	0%
Income Funds	48%	24%
Others	0%	0%

Cash	2%	1%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

#### vi) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: -8.10% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): 12.57% Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): (1.13)

### vii) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

	Net Asset Valu	e	NAV per unit				
01-Jul-17	30-Jun-18	Change	01-Jul-17	Change			
Rupe	es (000)	%	Rup	ees	%		
2,250,469	1,651,162	(26.63)	98.0880	90.1436	(8.10)		

### viii) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund-II" that actively invests between Islamic Equities and Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-II-AIACTAP-VII are equity and money-market CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

#### **Debt Market Review – FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### Stock Market Review - FY18

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better co-operation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

- ix) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:During the year no distribution has been made.
- x) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

#### xi) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Units	Number of Investors
Range of Units	AlActAP-VII
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	865
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	226
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	48
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	27
500,000.0000 & Above	2
Total	1168

xii) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- xiii) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- xiv) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

### Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – II Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-VIII (AlActAP-VIII)

Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type
 Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds Scheme/ Open-end

#### ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective

The fund achieved its stated objective.

#### iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme

Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected by MUFAP, 6M PKISRV rates and KMI-30 Index on basis of actual investment by the active allocation plan

v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIActAP-VIII	0.63%	-6.89%	0.70%	-3.75%	0.47%	0.49%	5.27%	-1.96%	3.52%	0.40%	-3.07%	-2.43%	-6.99%
Benchmark	1.29%	-8.29%	1.95%	-4.26%	1.03%	0.71%	6.82%	-1.45%	4.22%	0.26%	-3.84%	-1.89%	-4.26%

vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The Fund was launched on 30-May-17. During FY18, AIActAP-VIII generated a return of -6.99% against the benchmark return of -4.26%. In line with the equity strategy, the Fund's exposure to equity related funds (through Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund) as at June'18 stood at 76%. The remaining funds of 24% were invested in Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund (Shariah Compliant Income fund). The net assets of the Fund were PKR 4,326 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 90.0985 per unit.

Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equity Funds	35%	76%
Money Market Funds	0%	0%

Income Funds	64%	24%
Others	0%	0%
Cash	0%	0%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

#### vii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: -6.99% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): 11.94% Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): (1.10)

### viii) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

	Net Asset Valu	e	NAV per unit				
01-Jul-17	30-Jun-18	Change	01-Jul-17	Change			
Rupe	es (000)	%	Rup	ees	%		
4,994,943 4,325,796		(13.40)	96.8685	90.0985	(6.99)		

## ix) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund-II" that actively invests between Islamic Equities and Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-II-AIACTAP-VIII are equity and money-market CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

#### **Debt Market Review – FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### **Stock Market Review - FY18**

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better co-operation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

x) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-

During the year no distribution has been made.

xi) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

#### xii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Units	Number of Investors			
Range of Units	AIActAP-VIII			
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	1773			
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	644			
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	102			
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	66			
500,000.0000 & Above	4			
Total	2589			

xiii) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- xiv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- xv) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

#### Fund Manager's Report - Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - II

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-IX (AIActAP-IX)

Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type
 Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds Scheme/ Open-end

#### ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

- iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective.

  The fund achieved its stated objective.
- iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme
  Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected by
  MUFAP, 6M PKISRV rates and KMI-30 Index on basis of actual investment by the active allocation plan
- v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIActAP-IX	-	-0.28%	0.11%	-2.63%	0.30%	0.54%	4.78%	-1.74%	3.31%	0.31%	-2.93%	-2.37%	-0.89%
Benchmark	-	-0.06%	0.82%	-3.01%	0.69%	0.68%	6.28%	-1.29%	3.91%	0.16%	-3.76%	-1.86%	2.15%

### vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The Fund was launched on 31-Aug-17. During FY18, AlActAP-IX generated a return of -0.89%. In line with the equity strategy, the Fund's exposure to equity related funds (through Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund) as at June'18 stood at 75%. The remaining 25% funds were invested in Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund (Shariah Compliant Income fund). The net assets of the Fund were PKR 3,610 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 99.1053 per unit.

Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equity Funds	0%	75%
Money Market Funds	0%	0%
Income Funds	0%	25%
Others	0%	0%
Cash	0%	0%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

#### vii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: -0.89% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): n/a Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): n/a

### viii) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

N	let Asset Valu	e	NAV per unit				
31-Dec-17	30-Jun-18	Change	31-Dec-17 30-Jun-18 Chan				
Rupee	s (000)	%	Rup	ees	%		
3,903,608	3,610,270	(7.51)	99.7214	99.1053	(0.62)		

### ix) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund-II" that actively invests between Islamic Equities and Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-II-AIACTAP-IX are equity and money-market CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

#### **Debt Market Review – FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### **Stock Market Review - FY18**

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better cooperation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

- x) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:During the period no distribution has been made.
- xi) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

#### xii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Units	Number of Investors
Range of Units	AIActAP-IX
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	1448
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	563
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	70
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	37
500,000.0000 & Above	4
Total	2122

#### xiii) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- xiv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- xv) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

## Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – II Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-X (AlActAP-X)

Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type
 Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds Scheme/ Open-end

#### ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective.

The fund achieved its stated objective.

#### iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme

Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected by MUFAP, 6M PKISRV rates and KMI-30 Index on basis of actual investment by the active allocation plan

v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIActAP-X	-	-	-	-	-	1.51%	3.91%	-1.50%	2.77%	0.23%	-2.84%	-2.23%	1.66%
Benchmark	-	-	-	-	-	2.08%	5.24%	-1.04%	3.43%	0.01%	-3.64%	-1.79%	4.07%

### vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The Fund was launched on 15-Dec-17. Since inception, AIActAP-X generated a return of 1.66%. In line with the equity strategy, the Fund's exposure to equity related funds (through AI-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund) as at June'18 stood at 72% while 23% was invested in AI-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund (Shariah Compliant Income fund). The net assets of the Fund were PKR 1,719 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 101.6568 per unit.

Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equity Funds	0%	72%
Money Market Funds	0%	4%
Income Funds	0%	23%

Others	0%	0%
Cash	0%	0%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

#### vii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: 1.66% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): n/a Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): n/a

### viii) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

N	let Asset Valu	e	NAV per unit				
15-Dec-17	30-Jun-18	Change	15-Dec-17	Change			
Rupees (000)		%	Rup	ees	%		
1,719,307	1,718,622	(0.04)	100.1097	101.6568	1.55		

### ix) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund-II" that actively invests between Islamic Equities and Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-II-AIACTAP-X are equity and money-market CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

#### **Debt Market Review – FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### Stock Market Review - FY18

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better co-operation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

- x) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-
  - particulars of income distribution or other forms of distribution made and proposed during the period; and
  - statement of effects on the NAV before and after distribution is made

	Distribution	Per u	nit		
Declared on	Bonus	Per Unit	t Cum NAV Ex N		
	Rupees (00		Rupees		
02-Jul-18	-	697	0.0368	101.6568	101.6200

xi) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

#### xii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Units	Number of Investors
Range of Units	AIActAP-X
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	811
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	218
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	42
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	22
500,000.0000 & Above	2
Total	1095

#### xiii) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

xiv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.

xv) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

#### Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – II

Al-Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan – (AICONAP)

Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type
 Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds Scheme/ Open-end

#### ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

The "Al-Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan" is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - II". AIFPF II is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

- iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective

  The fund achieved its stated objective.
- iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme
   Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected
   by MUFAP and 6M PKISRV rates on basis of actual investment by the active allocation plan
- i) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AICONAP	-	-	-	-	4.30%	4.24%	4.71%	4.94%	4.90%	5.32%	5.02%	5.19%	4.84%
Benchmark	-	-	-	-	2.59%	2.58%	2.58%	2.58%	2.59%	2.60%	2.60%	2.61%	2.59%

### ii) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The Fund was launched on 9-Nov-17. Since inception, AICONAP generated a return of 4.84%. For June'18 the Fund Managers maintained 100% exposure in AI-Ameen Islamic Money market (through AI-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund). The fund matured on 29 Jun 2018. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 180mn as at June 29, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 100.1018 per unit.

Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Money Market Funds	0%	100%
Income Funds	0%	0%
Others	0%	0%
Cash	0%	0%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

#### iii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: 4.84% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): n/a Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): n/a

### iv) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

	Net Asset Valu	e	NAV per unit				
30-Jun-18 09-NOV-17		Change	30-Jun-18	09-NOV-17	Change		
Rupe	Rupees (000)		Rup	ees	%		
0	5,001	(100)	0	100.0118	(100)		

### v) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund-II" that actively invests in Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-II-AICONAP is fixed income CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

#### **Debt Market Review – FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps

and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### vi) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-

- particulars of income distribution or other forms of distribution made and proposed during the period; and
- statement of effects on the NAV before and after distribution is made

Distribution			Per u	nit	
Declared on	Bonus	Cash	Per Unit	Cum NAV	Ex NAV
	Rupees (000	0)		Rupees	
December 28,2017	389	-	0.598	100.5890	100
January 26, 2018	183	-	0.3320	100.3320	100
February 28, 2018	343	-	0.4305	100.4305	100
March 29, 2018	486	-	0.4035	100.4035	100
April 27, 2018	1,168	-	0.3868	100.3869	100.0001
April 27, 2018	-	0.2784	0.0001	100.0001	100
May 30, 2018	1,520	-	0.4428	100.4558	100.0130
May 30, 2018	-	47	0.0130	100.0130	100
June 24, 2018	1,153	-	0.3137	100.3151	100.0014
June 24, 2018	-	5	0.0014	100.0014	100

# vii) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

#### viii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Units	Number of Investors
Range of Units	AICONAP
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	0
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	0
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	0
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	0
500,000.0000 & Above	0
Total	0

- ix) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:There were no unit splits during the period.
- x) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- xi) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

## Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – II Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-I (AIAPPP-I)

### Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds Scheme/ Open-end

#### ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective.

The fund achieved its stated objective.

### iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme

Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected by MUFAP, 6M PKISRV rates and KMI-30 Index on basis of actual investment by the plan

### v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIAPPP-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.67%	0.33%	-0.42%	-0.13%	0.44%
Benchmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.61%	0.15%	-0.76%	-0.24%	-0.25%

### vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The Fund was launched on 20-Mar-18. Since inception, AIAPPP-I generated a return of 0.44%. The plan's exposure to local equities (through Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund) as at June18 stood at 9% while the remaining 91% was invested in Al-Ameen Islamic Money market (through Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund). The net assets of the Fund were PKR 2,150 million as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 100.4416 per unit.

Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equity Funds	0%	9%
Money Market Funds	0%	91%
Income Funds	0%	0%
Others	0%	0%

Cash	0%	0%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

#### vii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: 0.44% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): n/a Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing): n/a

### viii) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

Net Asset Value				NAV per unit			
20-Mar-18	30-Jun-18	Change	20-Mar-18 30-Jun-18 Chang				
Rupee	s (000)	%	Rupees		%		
2,156,048	2,149,930	(0.28)	100.2326	100.4416	0.21		

### ix) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund-II" that actively invests between Islamic Equities and Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-II-AIAPPP-I are equity and money-market CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

#### **Debt Market Review – FY18**

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### **Stock Market Review - FY18**

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better co-operation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multibillion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

- x) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:
  - During the period no distribution has been made.
- xi) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

#### xii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Unite	Number of Investors
Range of Units	AIAPPP-I
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	735
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	257
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	41
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	29
500,000.0000 & Above	2
Total	1064

xiii) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- xiv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- xv) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-VII

	2018	2017
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	1,651,162	2,250,469
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *		
Class A units - Offer - Redemption	90.1436 86.5379	98.0880 94.1645
RETURN OF THE FUND - %  Total Return of the Fund  Capital Growth (per unit)  Date of Income Distribution  Income Distribution	(8.10) (8.10) - -	(1.91) (1.91) 30-Jun-17
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % Since Launch/ One Year Second Year	(8.10) (5.01)	(1.91) (1.91)
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees *		
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	99.4569 99.4569	106.5100 106.5100
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	85.0438 81.6420	100.0000 96.0000
* Contingent load @ 4% is applicable		
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June		
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %		
Bank balances Income funds Equity Funds	1 24.00 75.00	1 48.00 51.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %		
Mutual Funds	100	100
Note:		

#### **DISCLAIMER**

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

<sup>-</sup> The Launch date of Fund is 21 Feb 2017.

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-VIII

	2018	2017
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	4,325,796	4,994,943
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *		
Class A units - Offer - Redemption	90.0985 86.4946	96.8685 92.9938
RETURN OF THE FUND - % Total Return of the Fund Capital Growth (per unit) Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution	(6.99) (6.99) - -	(3.13) (3.13) 30-Jun-17
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % Since Launch/ One Year Second Year	(6.99) (5.06)	(3.13) (3.13)
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees *		
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	99.0232 95.0623	100.5239 96.5029
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	84.9751 81.5761	95.4487 91.6308
* Contingent load @ 4% is applicable		
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June		
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %		
Bank balances Income funds Equity Funds	24.00 76.00	1.00 64.00 35.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %		
Mutual Funds	100	100
Note:		

- The Launch date of Fund is 30th May 2017.

#### DISCLAIMER

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-IX

	2018
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	3,610,270
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *	
Class A units - Offer - Redemption	99.1053 95.1411
RETURN OF THE FUND - % Total Return of the Fund Capital Growth (per unit) Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution	(0.89) (0.89) - - - -
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % One Year	(0.89)
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees *	
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	106.2887 102.0372
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	94.1822 90.4149
* Contingent load @ 4% is applicable	
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June	
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %	
Equity Funds Income Funds	75 25
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %	
Mutual Funds	100.00
Note:	

#### Note:

- The Launch date of Fund is 31 August 2017

#### DISCLAIMER

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and that unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-X

	2018
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	1,718,622
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *	
Class A units - Offer - Redemption	101.6568 97.5905
RETURN OF THE FUND - % Total Return of the Fund Capital Growth (per unit) Date of Income Distribution Income Distribution	1.66 1.66 -
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % One Year	1.66
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees *	
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	108.6891 104.3415
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	99.1413 95.1756
* Contingent load @ 4% is applicable	
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June	
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %	
Bank balances Equity Funds Money Market Funds Income Funds	1 72 4 23
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %	
Mutual Funds	100
Note:	

- The Launch date of Fund is 15th December 2017

#### **DISCLAIMER**

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and that unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

Al Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan

	2018
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	0
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *	
Class A units - Offer - Redemption	100.28 100.00
RETURN OF THE FUND - %  Total Return of the Fund  Capital Growth (per unit)  Date of Income Distribution  Income Distribution	4.53 4.53 -
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % One Year Second Year Third Year Since inception	4.53 4.53 4.53 4.53
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees *	
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	100.88 100.60
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	100.28 100.00
* Front-end load @ 2.5% is applicable	
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June	
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %	
Money Market Funds	100.00
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %	
Mutual Funds	100.00
Note: - The Launch date of Fund is 9th November 2017	

#### **DISCLAIMER**

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and that unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

#### Al Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan - I

	2018
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	2,149,930
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *	
Class A units - Offer - Redemption	100.4416 96.4239
RETURN OF THE FUND - %  Total Return of the Fund  Capital Growth (per unit)  Date of Income Distribution  Income Distribution  Income Distribution	0.44 0.44 - -
AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - % One Year	0.44
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees *	
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	101.2026 97.1545
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	100.0000 96.0000
* Contingent load @ 4% is applicable	
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June	
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %	
Equity Funds Money Market Funds	9 91
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %	
Mutual Funds	100
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June  PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %  Equity Funds Money Market Funds  PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %	91

#### Note:

- The Launch date of Fund is 20th March 2018

#### **DISCLAIMER**

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and that unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

#### **Head Office:**

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan.
Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500
Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23
URL: www.cdcpakistan.com
Email: info@cdcpak.com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND - II

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - II (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Aftab Ahmed Diwan Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: September 25, 2018







We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF-II- AIActAP-VII in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF-II-AIActAP-VII by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF-II-AIActAP-VII for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR Nil amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

Muftt Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:



We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF-II- AIActAP-VIII in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF-II-AIActAP-VIII by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF-II-AIActAP-VIII for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR Nil amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:



We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF-II- AIActAP-IX in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF-II-AIActAP-IX by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF-II-AIActAP-IX for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR Nil amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:



We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF-II- AIActAP-X in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF-II-AIActAP-X by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF-II-AIActAP-X for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR Nil amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:



#### REPORT OF THE SHARIAH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF II AICONAP in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF II
   AICONAP by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF II AICONAP for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR Nil amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee Mutti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:

**DATE: 08 August 2018** 



#### REPORT OF THE SHARIAH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF-II- AIAPPP-I in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF-II-AIAPPP-I by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF-II-AIAPPP-I for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR 1,884 amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:

DATE: 08 August 2018



# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017 BY UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

NAME OF FUND:

AL AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND - II

YEAR ENDING:

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter dated April 18, 2018 to Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) has exempted the open-end collective investment schemes from the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. However, the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) of Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – II (the Fund), fo the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance whereby a Fund is managed by best practice of Corporate governance, has voluntarily opted to comply with the relevant provisions of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2017 (The Code).

The Management Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total number of directors are seven as per the following:

a. Male: Six Directors;

b. Female: One Director.

2. The composition of the Board is as follows:

Category	Name				
Independent Directors	Mr. Azhar Hamid				
	Ms. Naz Khan				
Executive Directors	Mr. Yasir Qadri				
	Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas				
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Sharjeel Shahid				
Non - Exceditte Directors	Mr. Zia ljaz				
	Syed Furrukh Zaeem				

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company.
- 4. The Management Company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Management Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained. The Management Company has placed the Whistle Blowing Policy, Proxy Policy and the Principles of the Code of Conduct (Statement of Ethics and Business Practice) on its website.
- 6. The Board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The Board has a formal and effective mechanism in place for an annual evaluation of the Board's own performance.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 8. The Chairman of the Board is an Independent director. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.
- 10. Following directors and executive have acquired the prescribed Director Training Program (DTP) certification:

#### **Directors**

- a. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
- b. Mr. Yasir Qadri
- c. Mr. Zia Ijaz
- d. Ms. Naz Khan
- e. Syed Furrukh Zaeem

#### **Executive**

- f. S.M. Aly Osman
- 11. The Board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
- 12. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 13. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below. The Board Audit Committee and the Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee are chaired by separate Independent directors:
  - a. Board Audit Committee
    - i. Ms. Naz Khan (Chair);
    - ii. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Zia Ijaz.
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee
    - i. Mr. Azhar Hamid (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - iii. Mr. Zia Ijaz:
    - iv. Ms. Naz Khan;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee
    - i. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Azhar Hamid;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 14. The Terms of Reference of the aforesaid Committees have been formed, documented and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- 15. The frequency of meetings of the Committee were as per following:
  - Board Audit Committee : Quarterly Meeting
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee: Quarterly Meeting
- 16. The Board has set up an independent and effective internal audit function and the audit personnel are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and ara conversant with the policies and procedures of the Management Company.
- 17. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold units of the Fund and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 18. The Board Audit Committee recommends to the Board of directors the appointment of external auditors, their removal, audit fees, the provision of any service permissible to be rendered to the company by the external auditors in addition to audit of its financial statements.
- 19. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.

20. We confirm that any other significant requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.

Chairman

Karachi.

Dated: August 28, 2018



Tel: +92 21 3568 3030 Fax: +92 21 3568 4239 www.bdo.com.pk

2nd Floor, Block-C Lakson Square, Building No. 1 Sarwar Shaheed Road Karachi-74200 Pakistan

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT TO THE UNITHOLDERS OF AL AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND - II ON THE STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE CONTAINED IN LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017 AS ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the Regulations) as adopted by the Board of Directors (the Board) of UBL Fund Managers Limited, the Management Company of Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - II (the Fund) for the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Fund's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Management Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Management Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board for their review and approval, its related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Fund's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Fund's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2018.



We draw attention to the following paragraph as detailed in the Statement of Compliance:

"The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter dated April 18, 2018 to Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) has exempted the open-end collective investment schemes from the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. However, the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) of Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - II (the Fund), for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance whereby a Fund is managed by best practice of Corporate governance, has voluntarily opted to comply with the relevant provisions of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2017 (The Code)."

Accordingly, our opinion is in relation to Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 as adopted by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

KARACHI

DATED: AUGUST 28, 2018

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Engagement Partner: Zulfikar Ali Causer



Tet: +92 21 3568 3030 Fax: +92 21 3568 4239 www.bdo.com.pk

Znd Floor, Block-C Lakson Square, Building No.1 Sarwar Shaheed Road Karachi-74200 Pakistan

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE UNITHOLDERS

Report on the audit of the financial statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund il ("the Fund"), which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2018, and the income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of cash flows and statement of movement in unit holders' fund for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2018, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matter**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### Following are the Key audit matters:

S.NO	Key audit matter(s)	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1.	Amendment to the NBFC Regulations, 2008	Our audit procedures included:
	The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 made certain amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the Regulations).	We reviewed the processes and controls implemented by the Fund relating to the production and review of system generated reports and manual workings for the purpose of calculations of element of income or



i. NO Key audit matter(s)	How the matter was addressed in our
The said notification included a definit and explanation relating to "element income" and excluded the eiement income from the expression "account income" as described in Regulation 63 the Regulations (amount distributable unit holders) of the NBFC Regulations.  Previously, an equalization account call the 'element of income / (loss) and capi gains / (losses) included in prices of un issued less those in units redeemed' we created, in order to prevent the dilution per unit income and distribution of income already paid out on redemption.  As per the revised methodology mention in the notification referred above, element income is a transaction of capital natural and the receipt and payment of element income is taken to unitholders' fund.  Furthermore, the amendments also requirertain additional disclosures with respect to 'Income Statement' and 'Statement Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', where disclosure with respect to 'Distribution Statement' has been deleted in the sa amendments.  Due to the significance of impact of impact of inancial results of the Fund includir substantial changes in disclosures of the Fund's financial statements as a result of above mentioned amendments, we have considered the application of amendment as a key audit matter. (Refer Note 4.10 the financial statements of the Fund)	redemption of units into "capital value" and "income already paid or units redeemed".  • We evaluated the accuracy of system generated reports and manual workings produced by the Fund to ensure that the data is consistent with source documents and the said workings are in compliance with all the statutory provisions relating to element of income or loss.  • We assessed the appropriateness of the recognition, measurement and presentation of "element of income / loss" in accordance with the amended provisions of the NBFC Regulations. We also considered the guidelines issued by MUFAP in respect of the accounting for element of income / loss as per the revised Regulations and assessed its impiementation by the Fund.  • We evaluated the adequacy of disclosures regarding the change in accounting policy with respect to eiement of income / loss along with the adequacy of additional disclosures with respect to 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund' in accordance with the requirements of the relevant financial



5.NO	Key audit matter(s)	How the matter was addressed in our audit
2.	Existence and valuation of investments  As disclosed in note 6 to the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2018, the investments held by the Fund comprised of investments in mutual funds managed by the Asset Management Company of the Fund which represent 99.79 % of the total assets in each plan of the Fund as at the year end.  As these investments represent a significant element of the statement of assets and liabilities, a discrepancy in the valuation or existence of investments could cause the NAV to be materially misstated which would also impact the Fund's reported performance as the valuation of investments is the main driver of movements in the performance of the Fund.  In view of the significance of such investments in relation to the total assets and the NAV of the Fund, we have considered the existence and valuation of such investments as a key audit matter.	<ul> <li>We tested controls over acquisition, disposals and periodic valuation of the said investments and performed substantive audit procedures on yearend baiance of portfolio including review of unitholders' statement and re-performance of valuation of mutual funds units on the basis of net assets value per unit of the investee funds at year end.</li> <li>We assessed the Fund's compliance with the requirements of Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the Regulations) and constitutive documents in relation to the investments in units of prescribed mutual funds and exposure limits prescribed in such Regulations and documents and the adequacy of disclosures as may be applicable in situations of non-compliance.</li> <li>We evaluated the adequacy of the overall disciosures in the financial statements in respect of investments in mutual funds in accordance with the requirements of the Regulations and whether the Fund's disclosures in relation to the valuation of such investments are compliant with the relevant accounting standards.</li> </ul>

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The Management Company is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a



material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Management Company and its Board of Directors

The Management Company ("UBL Fund Managers Limited") of the Fund is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the Trust Deed, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Management Company is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Management Company either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Management Company is responsible for overseeing the Fund's financial reporting process.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due
  to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain
  audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of
  not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting
  from error, as fraud may involve coilusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations,
  or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management Company.



- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management Company's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors of the Management Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors of the Management Company with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors of the Management Company, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless iaw or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules and NBFC Regulations.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Zulfikar Ali Causer.

KARACHI

DATE 2 8 AUG 2018

do BDO EBRAHIM & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND - II STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2018

			June 30, 2018					
	Note	AIACTAP-VII	AIACTAP-VIII	AIACTAP-IX	AIConAP Rupees in '000)	AIACTAP-X	AIAPPP-I	Total
ASSETS								
Bank balances	5	10,508	4,920	300	510	6,012	316	22,566
Investments	6	1,640,279	4,325,375	3,613,340	-	1,713,790	2,150,902	13,443,686
Mark-up / interest receivable	7	54	23	23	-	29	64	193
Prepayments and other receivables	8	761	-	-	-	-	-	761
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	9	1,380						1,380
TOTAL ASSETS		1,652,982	4,330,318	3,613,663	510	1,719,831	2,151,282	13,468,586
LIABILITIES								
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	10	288	749	624	46	298	706	2,711
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	11	120	315	263	24	125	154	1,001
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	12	1,368	3,417	2,389	91	726	456	8,447
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	13	44	41	117	349	60	36	647
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,820	4,522	3,393	510	1,209	1,352	12,806
NET ASSETS		1,651,162	4,325,796	3,610,270		1,718,622	2,149,930	13,455,780
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (AS PER STATEMENT ATTACHED)		1,651,162	4,325,796	3,610,270		1,718,622	2,149,930	13,455,780
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	14							
				(Numbe	er of Units)			
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE	15	18,317,023	48,011,863	36,428,630		16,906,117	21,404,780	
			(Ruj	oees)	-			
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT		90.1436	90.0985	99.1053		101.6568	100.4416	

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND - II STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued) AS AT JUNE 30, 2018

		June 30, 2017			
		AIACTAP-VII	AIACTAP-VIII	Total	
	Note		- (Rupees in '000)		
ASSETS					
Bank balances	5	39,968	10,471	50,439	
Investments	6	2,233,114	5,000,993	7,234,107	
Mark-up / interest receivable	7	177	354	531	
Prepayments and other receivables	8	473	1,043	1,516	
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	9	3,523	- -	3,523	
TOTAL ASSETS		2,277,255	5,012,861	7,290,116	
LIABILITIES			, ,		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited -					
Management Company	10	4,995	11,043	16,038	
Payable to Central Depository Company of					
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	11	184	376	560	
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission	10				
of Pakistan	12	624	334	958	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	13	20,983	6,165	27,148	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		26,786	17,918	44,704	
NET ASSETS		2,250,469	4,994,943	7,245,412	
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (AS PER					
STATEMENT ATTACHED)		2,250,469	4,994,943	7,245,412	
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	14				
CONTINUE NELS TRID COMMITTIME NIS	14	(Number	r of Units)		
		•	,		
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE	15	22,943,367	51,564,187	74,507,554	
		(Ru	pees)		
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT		98.0880	96.8685		

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR

## AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND - II INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR AND PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		For the year ended June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-VII	For the year ended June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-VIII	For the period from August 31, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-IX	For the period from November 9, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIConAP	For the period from December 15, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-X	For the period from February 20, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIAPPP-I	TOTAL
	Note	AIACIAI-VII	AIACTAF-VIII		Rupees in '000)	AIACIAI-A	AIAFFF-I	TOTAL
INCOME	11010			,	reapees in '000)			
Profit on bank balances		990	746	3,043	_	1,815	139	6,733
Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net		(65,415)	(75,365)	11,455	6,394	14,246	(3,521)	(112,206)
Unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments		(, -,	(,,	,	-,	, .	(- )- /	( , ,
classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for								
trading - net		(118,304)	(270,695)	(51,938)	_	15,025	13,791	(412,121)
Dividend Income		-	-	-	_		-	
Other income		15,898	12,834	12,236	4	1,479	676	43,127
Total (loss) / income		(166,831)	(332,480)	(25,204)	6,398	32,565	11,085	(474,467)
EXPENSES								
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	11.1	1,727	4,067	2,851	109	873	528	10,155
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	12.1	1,368	3,417	2,389	91	726	456	8,447
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	9	2,143	-	-	-	-	-	2,143
Auditors' remuneration	16	109	55	42	42	42	29	319
Listing fee		39	14	-	-	-	-	53
Bank charges		19	15	11	8	5	-	58
Legal and professional charges		76	65	26	12	22	2	203
Allocated expenses	10.3	1,824	4,556	3,185	41	969	609	11,184
Shariah advisory fee	10.2	84	84	70	42	35	18	333
Other expenses		263	2	-	-	-	-	265
Total operating expenses		7,652	12,275	8,574	345	2,672	1,642	33,160
Net (loss) / income from operating activities		(174,483)	(344,755)	(33,778)	6,053	29,893	9,443	(507,627)
Element of loss and capital losses included								
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	13.1							
Net (loss) / income for the year / period before taxation		(174,483)	(344,755)	(33,778)	6,053	29,893	9,443	(507,627)
Taxation	17		-	-	-	-	-	
Net (loss) / income for the year / period after taxation		(174,483)	(344,755)	(33,778)	6,053	29,893	9,443	(507,627)
Allocation of net loss / income for the year / period								
Income already paid on units redeemed		-	-	-	(6,020)	(2)	(52)	(6,074)
Net (loss) / income for the year / period available for distribution		(174,483)	(344,755)	(33,778)	33	29,891	9,391	(513,701)
Net (loss) / income for the year / period available for distribution								
Relating to capital gains		_	_	_	_	29,269	10,218	39,487
Excluding capital gains					33	622	(827)	(172)
Exchange capital gains		<del></del>			33	29.891	9.391	39,315
						27,371	7,071	37,313
Earnings per unit	18							

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND - II **INCOME STATEMENT (Continued)** FOR THE YEAR AND PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		For the period from February 21, 2017 to June 30, 2017 AIACTAP-VII	For the period from May 30, 2017 to June 30, 2017 AIACTAP-VIII	TOTAL
	Note		Rupees in '000)	
INCOME		`	•	
Profit on bank balances		273	1,990	2,263
Capital loss on sale of investments - net		(2,545)	(35,222)	(37,767)
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments				
classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading				
- net		(76,216)	(185,111)	(261,327)
Dividend income		37,478	57,662	95,140
Other income		681	382	1,063
Total loss		(40,329)	(160,299)	(200,628)
EXPENSES				
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	11.1	806	402	1,208
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	12.1	624	334	958
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		763	_	763
Auditors' remuneration	16	84	84	168
Listing fee		36	-	36
Bank charges		-	-	-
Legal and professional charges		40	40	80
Allocated expenses	10.3	832	445	1,277
Shariah advisory fee	10.2	113	28	141
Other expenses		93	_	93
Total operating expenses		3,391	1,333	4,724
Net loss from operating activities		(43,720)	(161,632)	(205,352)
Element of loss and capital losses included				
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		(148)	156	8
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	13.1			
Net loss for the period before taxation		(43,868)	(161,476)	(205,344)
Taxation	17			-
Net loss for the period after taxation		(43,868)	(161,476)	(205,344)
Allocation of net loss for the period				
Income already paid on units redeemed		-	-	-
Net loss for the period available for distribution		(43,868)	(161,476)	(205,344)
Relating to capital gains		_	_	_
Excluding capital gains		-	_	_
Environing cupital gains				
Earnings per unit	18			

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR

## AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND- II STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR AND PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	For the year ended June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-VII	For the year ended June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-VIII	For the period from August 31, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-IX (Rup	For the period from November 9, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIConAP	For the period from December 15, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-X	For the period from February 20, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIAPPP-I	TOTAL	
Net (loss) / income for the year / period after taxation	(174,483)	(344,755)	(33,778)	6,053	29,893	9,443	(517,070)	
Other comprehensive income Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income statement Items that may not be reclassified subsequently to income statement	-		-	-	- -	- -		
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year / period	(174,483)	(344,755)	(33,778)	6,053	29,893	9,443	(517,070)	

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR

# AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND- II STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Continued) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	For the period from February 21, 2017 to June 30, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-VII	For the period from May 30, 2017 to June 30, 2017 Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-VIII	For the period ended June 30, 2017
Net loss for the period	(43,868)	(Rupees in '000) (161,476)	(205,344)
Other comprehensive income Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income statement Items that may not be reclassified subsequently to income statement	- -	- -	- -
Total comprehensive loss for the period	(43,868)	(161,476)	(205,344)

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND- II STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR AND PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	For the year ended June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-VII	For the year ended June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-VIII	For the period from August 31, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-IX	For the period from November 9, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIConAP	For the period from December 15, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIACTAP-X	For the period from February 20, 2017 to June 30, 2018 AIAPPP-I	TOTAL
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			`				
Net (loss) / income for the year / period before taxation	(174,483)	(344,755)	(33,778)	6,053	29,893	9.443	(507,627)
Adjustments for:	(** *,***)	(,)	(,,)	-,	,	-,	(+++,+=+)
Capital loss / (gain) on sale of investments - net	65,415	75,365	(11,455)	(6,394)	(14,246)	3,521	112,206
Profit on bank balances	(990)	(746)	(3,043)	-	(1,815)	(139)	(6,733)
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation cost	2,143	-	-	_	-	-	2,143
Unrealised loss / (gain) on re-measurement of investments	_,						-,
classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading - net	118,304	270,695	51,938	_	(15,025)	(13,791)	412,121
	184,872	345,314	37,440	(6,394)	(31,086)	(10,409)	519,737
Cash generated from /(used in) operations before working capital changes	10,389	559	3,662	(341)	(1,193)	(966)	12,110
Working capital changes							
Decrease / (increase) in assets							
Investments-net	409,116	329,558	(3,653,823)	6,394	(1,684,519)	(2,140,632)	(6,733,906)
Other receivable	(288)	1,043	-	-	-	-	755
	408,828	330,601	(3,653,823)	6,394	(1,684,519)	(2,140,632)	(6,733,151)
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities							
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	(4,707)	(10,294)	624	46	298	706	(13,327)
Payable to the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	(64)	(61)	263	24	125	154	441
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	744	3,083	2,389	91	726	456	7,489
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(20,939)	(6,124)	117	349	60	36	(26,501)
	(24,966)	(13,396)	3,393	510	1,209	1,352	(31,898)
Profit received on bank balances	1,113	1,077	3,020	-	1,786	75	7,071
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities	395,364	318,841	(3,643,748)	6,563	(1,682,717)	(2,140,171)	(6,745,868)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Receipts from issuance of units	24,367	13,287	4,196,281	524,516	1,764,227	2,161,661	8,684,339
Payments against redemption of units	(449,191)	(337,679)	(552,233)	(525,273)	(75,498)	(21,174)	(1,961,048)
Distributions during the year / period	-	-	-	(5,296)	-	-	(5,296)
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities	(424,824)	(324,392)	3,644,048	(6,053)	1,688,729	2,140,487	6,717,995
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents	(29,460)	(5,551)	300	510	6,012	316	(27,873)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year / period	39,968	10,471					50,439
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year / period	10,508	4,920	300	510	6,012	316	22,566
The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.							

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD SD CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR

## AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND- II CASH FLOW STATEMENT (Continued) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	For the period from February 21, 2017 To June 30, 2017	For the period from May 30, 2017 To June 30, 2017	For the period ended June 30, 2017
	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-VII	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan-VIII	Total
		(Rupees in '000)	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Net loss for the period before taxation  Adjustments	(43,868)	(161,476)	(205,344)
Capital loss on sale of investments - net	2,545	35,222	37,767
Profit on bank balances	(273)	(1,990)	(2,263)
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation cost Unrealized loss on remeasurement of investments	763	-	763
classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading - net  Element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in prices	76,216	185,111	261,327
of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	148	(156)	(8)
of units issued less those in units redefined - net	79,399	218,187	297,586
Increase in assets:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	_,,,,,,,,,
Investments	(2,311,875)	(5,221,326)	(7,533,201)
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	(4,286)	-	(4,286)
Other receivable	(473)	(1,043)	(1,516)
	(2,316,634)	(5,222,369)	(7,539,003)
Increase in liabilities			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	4,995	11,043	16,038
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	184	376	560
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	624	334	958
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	20,983 26,786	6,165 17,918	27,148 44,704
	(2,254,317)	(5,147,740)	(7,402,057)
Profit received on bank balances	(2,234,317)	1,636	1,732
Net cash used in operating activities	(2,254,221)	(5,146,104)	(7,400,325)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from issuance of units	2,319,939	5,198,631	7,518,570
Payments against redemption of units	(25,750)	(42,056)	(67,806)
Net cash generated from financing activities	2,294,189	5,156,575	7,450,764
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	39,968	10,471	50.439
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	,	,.,-	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	39,968	10,471	50,439
•			

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR

### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND-II STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS FOR THE YEAR AND PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

FOR THE YEAR AND PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018																			
		AIACTAP-VII			AIACTAP-VIII		For the period	AIACTAP-IX d from August 31,	2017 to June	For the peri	AIConAP od from Novembe	r 9, 2017 to	For the perio	AIACTAP-X d from December	15, 2017 to	For the peri	AIAPPP-I iod from February	20, 2018 to	For the year / period ended
		year ended June 3			year ended June 3			30, 2018			June 30, 2018	.,		June 30, 2018	.,		June 30, 2018	.,	June 30, 2018
	Capital value	Undistributed	Total	Capital	Undistributed	Total	Capital	Undistributed	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed	Total	Capital	Undistributed	Total	Total
		(Rupees in '000)			- (Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)		Rupees in '000
Net assets at the beginning of the year	2,294,337	(43,868)	2,250,469	5,156,419	(161,476)	4,994,943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Issuance of 248,702, 137,953, 41,962,936, 5,244,871, 17,640,411 and 21,615,996 units									1			1	1		1				
- Capital value of units - Element of income / (loss) during the year / period	24,395	-	24,395	13,363	-	13,363	4,196,294	-	4,196,294	524,487	-	524,487	1,764,041	-	1,764,041	2,161,600		2,161,600	8,684,180
Due to net (loss incurred) / income earned	(28)	-	(28)	(76)		(76)	(13)	-	(13)	29	_	29	186	-	186	61	1 1	61	159
Total proceeds on issuance of units	24,367	-	24,367	13,287	-	13,287	4,196,281	-	4,196,281	524,516	-	524,516	1,764,227	- "	1,764,227	2,161,661		2,161,661	8,684,339
Redemption of 4,875,048, 3,690,277, 5,534,306, 5,244,871, 734,294 and 211,216 units			28,965																
- Capital value of units	(478,184)	-	(478,184)	(357,472)	-	(357,472)	(553,431)	-	(553,431)	(524,487)	-	(524,487)	(73,429)	-	(73,429)	(21,122)	-	(21,122)	(2,008,125)
- Element of (income) / loss during the year / period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Due to net (income earned) / loss incurred  Total payments on redemption of units	28,993 (449,191)		28,993 (449,191)	19,793	-	19,793	1,198		1,198	5,234	(6,020)	(786)	(2,067)	(2)	(2,069)	(21.174)	(52)	(52)	47,077 (1,961,048)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(,)			(,,		,,	(,)		,,				(10,100)		(,,				
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year / period Distribution during the year / period	-	(174,483)	(174,483)	-	(344,755)	(344,755)	-	(33,778)	(33,778)	-	6,053	6,053	-	29,893	29,893	-	9,443	9,443	(507,627)
Re. 0.598 per unit declared on December 28, 2017 as bonus dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(389)	(389)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(389)
Re. 0.3320 per unit declared on January 26, 2018 as bonus dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(183)	(183)	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	(183)
Re. 0.4305 per unit declared on February 28, 2018 as bonus dividend  Re. 0.4035 per unit declared on March 29, 2018 as bonus dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(343)	(343)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(343)
Re. 0.4035 per unit declared on March 29, 2018 as bonus dividend  Re. 0.3868 and 0.0001 per unit declared on April 27, 2018 as bonus and cash dividend		-		-	-	-		-			(1,169)	(1,169)	- 1				1 1 1	-	(1,169)
Re. 0.4428 and 0.0130 per unit declared on May 30, 2018 as bonus and cash dividend	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-		(1,567)	(1,567)	- 1	_	-	_		_	(1,567)
Re. 0.3137 and 0.0014 per unit declared on June 24, 2018 as bonus and cash dividend	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	(1,159)	(1,159)	_	_	-	_		-	(1,159)
Net (loss) / income for the year / period less distribution	-	(174,483)	(174,483)	-	(344,755)	(344,755)	-	(33,778)	(33,778)	-	757	757	-	29,893	29,893	-	9,443	9,443	(512,923)
Net assets at the end of the year / period	1,869,513	(218,351)	1,651,162	4,832,027	(506,231)	4,325,796	3,644,048	(33,778)	3,610,270	5,263	(5,263)		1,688,729	29,891	1,718,622	2,140,487	9,391	2,149,930	6,210,368
Undistributed (loss) / income brought forward comprises of:																			
Realised gain		32,348	32,348		23,635	23,635			-		-	-		-	-			-	55,983
Unrealised loss		(76,216)	(76,216)		(185,111)	(185,111)							-						(261,327)
Total undistributed loss brought forward		(43,868)	(43,868)		(161,476)	(161,476)												-	(205,344)
(Loss) / income available for distribution:		(174,483)	(174,483)		(344,755)	(344,755)		(33,778)	(33,778)		33	33		29,891	29,891		9,391	9,391	(513,701)
Relating to capital gains		-	-		-						-		Γ	29,269	29,269		10,218	10,218	39,487
Excluding capital gains			-			-		-			33	33	L	622	622		(827)	(827)	(172)
Distribution during the year / period Re. 0.598 per unit declared on December 28, 2017 as bonus dividend											(389)	(389)							(389)
Re. 0.3320 per unit declared on January 26, 2017 as bonus dividend  Re. 0.3320 per unit declared on January 26, 2018 as bonus dividend											(183)	(183)							(183)
Re. 0.4305 per unit declared on February 28, 2018 as bonus dividend											(343)	(343)							(343)
Re. 0.4035 per unit declared on March 29, 2018 as bonus dividend			-			-					(486)	(486)			-			-	(486)
Re. 0.3868 and 0.0001 per unit declared on April 27, 2018 as bonus and cash dividend		-	-		-			-			(1,169)	(1,169)		-			-	-	(1,169)
Re. 0.4428 and 0.0130 per unit declared on May 30, 2018 as bonus and cash dividend		-	-		-			-			(1,567)	(1,567)		-			-		(1,567)
Re. 0.3137 and 0.0014 per unit declared on June 24, 2018 as bonus and cash dividend		-			-			-			(1,159)	(1,159)		-			-	-	(1,159)
Undistributed (loss) / income carried forward		(218,351)	(218,351)		(506,231)	(506,231)		(33,778)	(33,778)		(5,263)	(5,263)	=	29,891	29,891		9,391	9,391	(724,341)
Undistributed (loss) / income carried forward comprises of:																			
Realised (loss) / gain		(100,047)	(100,047)		(235,536)	(235,536)		18,160	18,160		(5,263)	(5,263)		14,866	14,866		(4,400)	(4,400)	(312,220)
Unrealised (loss) / gain Total undistributed (loss) / income carried forward		(218,351)	(118,304)		(270,695)	(270,695)		(51,938)	(51,938)		(5,263)	(5,263)	=	15,025 29,891	15,025 29,891		13,791 9,391	13,791 9,391	(412,121)
Total unustributed (1003) / income carried to maid		(210,001)	(210,331)		(300,231)	(300,231)		(55,776)	(33,770)	•	(5,200)	(3,200)	=	27,071	27,071			7,371	(/24,541)
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the year / period		,	(Rupees) 98.0880			(Rupees) 96.8685		,	(Rupees)			(Rupees)		,	(Rupees)			(Rupees)	
Net assets value per unit at end of the year / period			90.1436			90.0985			99.1053						101.6568			100.4416	
The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.																			

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SD CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER SD

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND - II STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (Continued) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	For the period from February 21, 2017 To June 30, 2017	For the period from May 30, 2017 To June 30, 2017	For the period ended June 30, 2017
	Al-Ameen Islamic	Al-Ameen Islamic	
	Active Allocation Plan-	Active Allocation	Total
	VII	Plan-VIII	
		(Rupees in '000)	
Net assets at beginning of the period	-	-	-
Issuance of 23,199,385 and 51,986,312 units	2,319,939	5,198,631	7,518,570
Redemption of 256,018 units and 422,125 units	(25,750)	(42,056)	(67,806)
-	2,294,189	5,156,575	7,450,764
	2,294,189	5,156,575	7,450,764
Element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	148	(156)	(8)
Capital loss on sale of investments - net Unrealized loss on revaluation of investments - classified as 'at fair value	(2,545)	(35,222)	(37,767)
through profit or loss' - net	(76,216)	(185,111)	(261,327)
Other income for the period	34,893	58,857	93,750
	(43,868)	(161,476)	(205,344)
Net assets at end of the period	2,250,469	4,994,943	7,245,412
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period	(Rupees)	(Rupees)	
Net assets value per unit at end of the period	98.0880	96.8685	

The annexed notes from 1 to 29 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND- II NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR AND PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund II (the Fund) was established under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) as an open-end mutual fund. It was constituted under the Trust Deed, dated August 29, 2016 between UBL Fund Managers Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as the Management Company, a company incorporated under repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017) and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed has also been approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open ended shariah compliant fund of fund scheme and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X, Al-Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan and Al-Ameen Islamic Principal Preservation Plan-I of the Fund were initially offered to public on February 14, 2017, May 19, 2017, August 25, 2017, December 8, 2017, November 8, 2017 and March 19, 2018 respectively. Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the offer of Units of the Allocation Plans at the Initial Offer Price is discontinued. The Units of the Allocation Plans could then be purchased at their Offer price and redeemed at the Redemption Price, which shall be calculated on the basis of Net Asset Value (NAV) of each Allocation Plan. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of unit holder. The Fund consists of multiple plans and aims to generate return for investors in line with their risk tolerance level. The duration of the Fund is perpetual however the allocation plans have a standard time frame of two years/two and half years. Each Allocation Plan announces separate NAVs which rank pari passu inter se according to its number of Units. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis.
- 1.4 The Fund mainly makes investments in designated authorised investments approved by the Shariah Advisory Board and offers Shariah Compliant returns to the investors. Under Circular 07 dated March 6, 2009 issued by the SECP, the Fund is categorised as a Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds.
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the CDC as the Trustee of the Fund.
  - Currently, Six plans (i.e. Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan VII, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan VIII, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan IX, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan X, Al-Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan and Al-Ameen Islamic Principal Preservation Plan-I) have been introduced. The brief description of the plans is as follows:

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII (AIACTAP-VII)

An Islamic allocation plan with an objective to earn potentially high returns through active asset allocation between Islamic Equity scheme(s) and Islamic Income scheme(s). The Management Company actively manages the allocations, from time to time, based on the outlook for the asset-classes and may invest up to 100% in Islamic Equity, Islamic Income and Islamic Money Market schemes. The un-invested amounts or funds, if any, shall be kept in cash and/ or near cash instruments where near cash instruments include cash in Islamic Bank and/ or Islamic Banking windows of conventional bank account (excluding TDRs) with rating not lower than AA- (AA minus) or any other rating allowed by the SECP from time to time.

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII (AIACTAP-VIII)

An Islamic allocation plan with an objective to earn potentially high returns through active asset allocation between Islamic Equity scheme(s) and Islamic Income scheme(s). The Management Company actively manages the allocations, from time to time, based on the outlook for the asset-classes and may invest up to 100% in Islamic Equity, Islamic Income and Islamic Money Market schemes. The un-invested amounts or funds, if any, shall be kept in cash and/ or near cash instruments where near cash instruments include cash in Islamic Bank and/ or Islamic Banking windows of conventional bank account (excluding TDRs) with rating not lower than AA- (AA minus) or any other rating allowed by the SECP from time to time.

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX (AIACTAP-IX)

An Islamic allocation plan with an objective to earn potentially high returns through active asset allocation between Islamic Equity scheme(s) and Islamic Income scheme(s). The Management Company actively manages the allocations, from time to time, based on the outlook for the asset-classes and may invest up to 95% in Islamic Equity, 95% in Islamic Income and 5% to 100% in Islamic Money Market schemes. The un-invested amounts or funds, if any, shall be kept in cash and/or near cash instruments where near cash instruments include cash in Islamic Bank and/or Islamic Banking windows of conventional bank account (excluding TDRs) with rating not lower than AA-(AA minus) or any other rating allowed by the SECP from time to time.

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X (AIACTAP-X)

An Islamic allocation plan with an objective to earn potentially high returns through active asset allocation between Islamic Equity scheme(s) and Islamic Income scheme(s). The Management Company actively manages the allocations, from time to time, based on the outlook for the asset-classes and may invest up to 95% in Islamic Equity, 95% in Islamic Income and 5% to 100% in Islamic Money Market schemes. The un-invested amounts or funds, if any, shall be kept in cash and/or near cash instruments where near cash instruments include cash in Islamic Bank and/or Islamic Banking windows of conventional bank account (excluding TDRs) with rating not lower than AA-(AA minus) or any other rating allowed by the SECP from time to time.

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan (AIConAP)

An Islamic Conservative allocation plan with an objective to generate stable returns while maintaining high liquidity by investing in Islamic Money Market and Income scheme(s). The Management Company actively manages the allocations, from time to time, based on the outlook for the asset-classes and may invest up to 80% to 100% in Islamic Money Market, 0% to 20% in Islamic Income schemes and 0% to 10% in cash in Islamic Bank/Islamic Windows Account.

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Principal Preservation Plan-I (AIAPPP)

An Islamic Principal Preservation plan with an objective to earn a potentially high return through dynamic asset allocation between Islamic Equity, Islamic Sovereign Income and Islamic Money Market based collective investment schemes, while providing principal preservation of the initial investment value including front end load at completion of twenty four months and beyond till maturity of the plan. Investment segment of the Plan may invest upto 50% in Islamic Equity Scheme(s) category, 100% in Islamic Money Marker/Sovereign Income Scheme(s) and 10% in Cash in Islamic Windows Account.

1.6 JCR-VIS credit rating company has upgraded manager quality rating from AM2++ to AM1 (stable outlook) of the Management Company on December 29, 2017.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed. Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except investments that are stated at fair values. These financial statements have been prepared by following accrual basis of accounting except for cash flows information.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pakistan Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

#### 2.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Judgments made by management in the application of approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, that have significant effect on the financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material judgment in the next year are as follows:

#### Classification and valuation of investments

For details please refer notes 4.2 and 20 to these financial statements.

Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net

For details please refer note 4.10 to these financial statements.

#### Provision for taxation

For details please refer notes 4.7 and 17 to these financial statements.

#### Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund

For details please refer note 13.1 to these financial statements.

#### Other assets

Judgment is involved in assessing the realisability of other assets balances.

### 3 NEW STANDARDS, INTERPRETATIONS AND AMENDMENTS TO PUBLISHED APPROVED ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

#### 3.1 Standards or interpretations that are effective in current year and are relevant to the Fund

The Fund has adopted the amendments to the following approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan which became effective during the year from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard:

Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows - Amendments resulting from the disclosure initiative January 01, 2017

IAS 12 Income Taxes - Amendments regarding the recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses

January 01, 2017

Other than the amendments to standards mentioned above, there are certain annual improvements made to IFRS that became effective during the year:

Annual Improvements to IFRSs (2014 – 2016) Cycle:

IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities

January 01, 2017

#### 3.2 Amendments not yet effective

The following amendments to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard:

IFRS 2 Share-based Payment - Amendments to clarify the classification and measurement of share-based payment transactions January 01, 2018

IFRS 4 Insurance Contracts - Amendments regarding the interaction of IFRS 4 and IFRS 9 January 01, 2018

IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures - Additional hedge accounting disclosures (and consequential amendments) resulting from the Applies when IFRS 9 introduction of the hedge accounting chapter in IFRS 9 is applied

#### Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

IFRS 9	Financial Instruments - Reissue to incorporate a hedge accounting chapter and permit the early application of the requirements for presenting in other comprehensive income the 'own credit' gains or losses on financial liabilities designated under the fair value option without early applying the other requirements of IFRS 9	January 01, 2018
		0 2010
IFRS 9	Financial Instruments - Finalised version, incorporating requirements for classification and measurement, impairment, general hedge accounting and derecognition.	January 01, 2018
IFRS 9	Financial Instruments - Amendments regarding prepayment features with negative compensation and modifications of financial liabilities	January 01, 2019
IFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements - Amendments regarding the sale	04114415 01, 2015
	or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture	Deferred indefinitely
IAS 19	Employee benefits - Amendments regarding plan amendments, curtailments or settlements	January 01, 2019
IAS 28	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures - Amendments	
	regarding the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture	Deferred indefinitely
IAS 28	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures - Amendments regarding long-term interests in associates and joint ventures	January 01, 2019
IAS 39	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurements-Amendments to permit an entity to elect to continue to apply the hedge accounting requirements in IAS 39 for a fair value hedge of the interest rate exposure of a portion of a portfolio of financial assets or financial liabilities when IFRS 9 is applied, and to extend the fair value option to certain contracts that meet the 'own use' scope exception	Applies when IFRS 9
140 40	Investment Duescouts. Amondments to stock to see	is applied
IAS 40	Investment Property - Amendments to clarify transfers or property to, or from, investment property	January 01, 2018

The Annual Improvements to IFRSs that are effective from the dates mentioned below against respective standards:

Annual Improvements to IFRSs (2014 – 2016) Cycle:

IFRS 1	First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	January 01, 2018
<b>IAS 28</b>	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	January 01, 2018

Annual Improvements to IFRSs (2015 – 2017) Cycle:

IFRS 3	Business Combinations	January 01, 2019
IFRS 11	Joint Arrangements	January 01, 2019
IAS 12	Income Taxes	January 01, 2019
<b>IAS 23</b>	Borrowing Costs	January 01, 2019

#### 3.3 Standards or interpretations not yet effective

The following new standards have been issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), which have been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard:

IFRS 9	Financial Instruments	July 01, 2018
IFRS 15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	July 01, 2018
IFRS 16	Leases	January 1, 2019

The following new standards and interpretations have been issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), which have not been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP):

- IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards
- IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts
- IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

The effects of IFRS 15 - Revenues from Contracts with Customers and IFRS 9 - Financial Instruments are still being assessed, as these new standards may have a significant effect on the Fund's future financial statements.

The Fund expects that the adoption of the other amendments and interpretations of the standards will not have any material impact and therefore will not affect the Fund's financial statements in the period of initial application.

#### 4 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statement are set below. These accounting policies have been consistently applied unless otherwise stated.

#### 4.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with banks and short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of assets and liabilities at nominal values.

#### 4.2 Financial assets

#### 4.2.1 Classification

The Fund classifies its financial assets in the following categories: loans and receivables, at fair value through profit or loss and available for sale. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. The management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition and re-evaluates this classification on regular basis.

Investments are categorised as follows:

#### a) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market.

#### b) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets that are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss category.

#### c) Available for sale

Available for sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as (a) loans and receivables, (b) held to maturity investments or (c) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. These are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time which may be sold in response to the needs for liquidity or change in price.

#### 4.2.2 Regular way contracts

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date - the date on which the Fund commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### 4.2.3 Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs except for financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value and transaction costs are expensed in the income statement.

#### 4.2.4 Subsequent measurement

#### a) Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale'

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' and investments classified as 'available for sale' are valued as follows:

Net gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value and on sale of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are taken to the 'income statement'.

Net gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of available for sale financial assets are recognised in unitholders' fund through other comprehensive income until these are derecognised or impaired. At this time, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in unitholders' fund is shown in the income statement.

#### b) Loans and receivables

Subsequent to initial recognition financial assets classified as loans and receivables are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Gains or losses on these instruments are also recognised in the income statement when the financial assets carried at amortised cost are derecognised or impaired.

#### 4.2.5 Impairment

The Fund assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that the financial assets or a group of financial assets are impaired. The carrying value of the Fund's assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of such assets is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount.

For certain other financial assets, a provision for impairment is established when there is objective evidence that the Fund will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms. The provision against those amounts is made as per the provisioning policy duly formulated and approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company in accordance with the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

#### 4.2.6 Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Fund has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

#### 4.3 Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. These are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently stated at amortised cost.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired.

#### 4.4 Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 4.5 Derivatives

Derivative instruments are initially recognised at fair value and subsequent to initial measurement each derivative instrument is remeasured to its fair value and the resultant gain or loss is recognised in the income statement.

#### 4.6 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.7 Taxation

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders.

The Fund is also exempt from the Provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

The Fund provides for deferred taxation using the balance sheet liability method on all major temporary differences between the amounts used for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. In addition, the Fund also records deferred tax asset on unutilised tax losses to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised. However, the Fund has not recognised any amount in respect of deferred tax in these financial statements as the Fund intends to continue availing the tax exemption in future years by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders.

#### 4.8 Proposed distributions

Distributions declared subsequent to the year end reporting date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements in the year in which such distributions are declared.

#### 4.9 Issuance and redemption of units

Units are allocated at the offer price prevalent on the day on which funds for purchase of units are realised. The offer price represents the net asset value per unit at the end of the preceding day. Issue of units is also recorded on realisation of funds

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price, applicable to units for which the Fund receives redemption applications during business hours of that day. The redemption price represents the net asset value per unit at the end of the preceding day. Redemption of units is recorded on acceptance of application for redemption.

### 4.10 Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 has made certain amendments in the NBFC Regulations. The notification includes a definition and explanation relating to "element of income" and excludes the element of income from the expression "accounting income" as described in Regulation 63 (amount distributable to unit holders) of the NBFC Regulations. As per the notification, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Further, the revised regulations also specify that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in unit holders fund will be refunded on units in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution. Furthermore, the revised regulations also require certain additional disclosures with respect to 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', whereas disclosure with respect to 'Distribution Statement' has been deleted in the revised regulations.

Previously, an equalisation account called the 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed' was created, in order to prevent the dilution of per unit income and distribution of income already paid out on redemption. The net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during the accounting period which pertained to unrealised appreciation / (diminution) held in the Unit Holder's Fund was recorded in a separate account and any amount remaining in this reserve account at the end of the accounting period (whether gain or loss) was included in the amount available for distribution to the unitholders. The remaining portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period was recognised in the Income Statement

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, since there are practical impediments attached to retrospective application of change in accounting policy and retrospective restatement, therefore, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund', prospectively from July 1, 2017. Further, MUFAP has clarified that the amendment is applicable for accounting period beginning on July 01, 2017. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. The "Distribution Statement" for the comparative period has not been presented as it has been deleted as a result of the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations vide the aforementioned SRO issued by the SECP.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the loss of AIACTAP-VII and AIACTAP-VIII would have been lower by Rs 28.97 million and Rs 19.60 million, respectively. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'Cash flow Statement', the 'net assets attributable to the unit holders' and 'net asset value per unit' as shown in the 'Statement of Assets and Liabilities' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund which have been incorporated in these financial statements.

#### 4.11 Net asset value per unit

The Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit, as disclosed in the statement of assets and liabilities, is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at the year end.

#### 4.12 Revenue recognition

- Gains / (losses) arising on sale of investments is accounted for in the year in which it arises.
- Unrealised (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is included in the income statement in the year in which it arises.
- Unrealised (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments classified as "available-for-sale" is included in unit holders' fund through other comprehensive income in the year in which it arises.
- Profit on bank balances and term deposits is recorded on accrual basis.

#### 4.13 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the year end exchange rates are recognised in the income statement.

#### 4.14 Transactions with related parties / connected persons

Transactions with related parties / connected persons are based at arm's length at normal commercial rates on the same terms and conditions as applicable to third party transactions.

Remuneration to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

#### 4.15 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund and include underwriting commission, brokerage paid to the members of the stock exchange and other expenses. These costs are being amortised over a period of two years commencing from the date of plan, in accordance with the Trust Deed of the Fund and NBFC Regulations.

#### 5 BANK BALANCES

		AlaCTAP-VII	Alactap- VIII	AlaCTAP-IX	AlConAP	AlaCTAP-X	AIAPPP-I	Total	
			June 30, 2018						
	Note		(Rupees in '000)						
Cash at bank									
PLS accounts	5.1	10,457	4,610	122	510	6,002	316	22,017	
Current accounts		51	310	178	-	10	-	549	
		10,508	4,920	300	510	6,012	316	22,566	
		AIACTAP-VII	AIACTAP- VIII	AlaCTAP-IX	AlConAP	AlACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total	
		June 30, 2017							
		(Rupees in '000)							
Cash at bank									
PLS accounts	5.1	39,968	10,471	-	-	-	-	50,439	

Profit rate on these PLS accounts range between 5.5% to 6.2% per annum (June 30, 2017: 5.5% per annum). This includes an amount held by a related party (United Bank Limited).

### 6 INVESTMENTS

### 6.1 At fair value through profit or loss - Held for trading

		Alactap- VII	Alactap- VIII	Alactap- IX	AlConAP	AIACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
			June 30, 2018					
			(Rupees in '000)					
Units of mutual								
funds	6.2	1,640,279	4,325,375	3,613,340	-	1,713,790	2,150,902	13,443,686
		Alactap-	Alactap-	AlACTAP-	AlConAP	AIACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
		VII	VIII	IX	AICOIAI	AIACTAT-A	AIAI I I -I	Total
		June 30, 2017						
		(Rupees in '000)						
Units of mutual								
funds	6.2	2,233,114	5,000,993	-	-	-		7,234,107

#### 6.2 Units of mutual funds

2 Units of mutual funds										
Name of investee funds	At the beginning of the year / period	Purchased during the year / period	Sold during the year / period	At the end of the year / period	Cost as at June 30, 2018	Market value as at June 30, 2018	Unrealised Gain/(Loss)	Market value as at June 30, 2017	Market value as Percentage of Net Assets	Market value as Percentage of Investment
		No. of	holdings			(Rup	ees in '000)			
Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	10,727,002	6,210,511	1 13,106,880	3,830,633	393,455	397,945	4,490	1,081,942	24%	24%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund		1,927,037	7 1,927,037	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	-	-	· · · · -	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	8,608,673	8,954,803	6,850,324	10,713,152	1,365,128	1,242,334	(122,794)	1,151,172	76%	76%
Total	19,335,675	17,092,35	1 21,884,241	14,543,785	1,758,583	1,640,279	(118,304)	2,233,114	100%	100%
Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	32,022,603	22,268,169	9 44,268,628	10,022,144	1,031,693	1,041,150	9,457	3,229,848	24%	24%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund		24,736,785	5 24,736,785	· · ·	· · ·	· · · · · · · · ·	´-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	13,244,942	28,118,484	13,042,208	28,321,218	3,564,377	3,284,225	(280,152)	1,771,145	76%	76%
Total	45,267,545	75,123,438	8 82,047,621	38,343,362	4,596,070	4,325,375	(270,695)	5,000,993	100%	100%
Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	_	23,285,768	14,645,261	8,640,507	887.905	897.619	9.714	_	25%	25%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	_	19,533,837		-	-	-		_	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	-	32,874,938		23,418,772	2,777,373	2,715,721	(61,652)	_	75%	75%
Total		75,694,543	3 43,635,264	32,059,279	3,665,278	3,613,340	(51,938)	-	100%	100%
Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	_	33,710,979	29,873,661	3,837,318	394,883	398,640	3,757	_	23%	23%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	31,725,318		668,581	69,875	70,365	490	_	4%	4%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	-	15,104,337	4,370,043	10,734,294	1,234,007	1,244,785	10,778	_	72%	73%
Total		80,540,634	4 65,300,441	15,240,193	1,698,765	1,713,790	15,025	-	100%	100%
Al Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	5,075,825	5,075,825	-	-	-	-	_	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Total		5,075,825	5,075,825	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-	J									
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	53,366,936	34,779,275	18,587,661	1,940,837	1,956,257	15,420	-	91%	91%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	-	20,224,023	18,545,514	1,678,509	196,274	194,645	(1,629)	-	9%	9%
Total		73,590,959	53,324,789	20,266,170	2,137,111	2,150,902	13,791	-	100%	100%
Total investments in units of mutual funds										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	42,749,605	85,475,427	101,894,430	26,330,602	2,707,936	2,735,354	27,418	4,311,789	20%	20%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	136,365,738		19,256,242	2,010,712	2,026,622	15,910		15%	15%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	21,853,615	105,276,585		74,865,945	9,137,159	8,681,710	(455,449)		65%	65%
Total	64,603,220	327,117,750	271,268,181	120,452,789	13,855,807	13,443,686	(412,121)	7,234,107	100%	100%

# 7 MARK-UP / INTEREST RECEIVABLE

	AlACTAP- VII	Alactap- VIII	AlACTAP- IX	AlConAP	AIACTAP- X	AlAPPP-I	Total
				June 30, 201	8		
			(	Rupees in '0	000)		
Interest receivable on profit and loss							
sharing account	54	23	23	=	29	64	193
	AlACTAP- VII	AlACTAP- VIII	AlACTAP- IX	AlConAP	Alactap- X	AlAPPP-I	Total
				June 30, 201	7		
			(	Rupees in '0	000)		
Profit receivable on profit and loss							
sharing accounts	177	354	-	-	-	-	531

## 8 PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	Alactap- VII	Alactap- VIII	Alactap- IX	AlConAP	Alactap-	AlAPPP-I	Total
		•		June 30, 201	8		
				Rupees in '0	000)		
Prepayments	186	-	-	-	-	-	186
Other receivables	575	-	-	-	_	-	575
	761	-	-	-	=	-	761
	AlACTAP-	AlaCTAP-	AlaCTAP-	AlConAP	AlaCTAP-	AlAPPP-I	Total
	VII	VIII	IX	AICOHAF	X	AIAFFF-I	1 Otal
				June 30, 201	.7		
				Rupees in '0	000)		
Prepayments	473	-	-	=	-	-	473
Other receivables	_	1,043	-	-	=	-	1,043
	473	1,043	-	-	-	_	1,516

## 9 PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS

	Alactap- VII	AlaCTAP- VIII	AlACTAP- IX	AlConAP	AlACTAP- X	AlAPPP-I	Total
				June 30, 201	8		
			(	(Rupees in '0	00)		
Preliminary expenses							
and floatation costs	3,523	-	-	-	-	_	3,523
Amortisation during							
the period	(2,143)	-	-	-	-	_	(2,143)
Balance as at							
June 30, 2018	1,380	-	-	-	-	-	1,380

	Alactap- VII	Alactap- VIII	Alactap- IX	AlConAP	AIACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
				June 30, 201	7		
				(Rupees in '0	00)		
Preliminary expenses							
and floatation costs	4,286	-	-	-	-	-	4,286
Amortisation during							
the period	(763)	-	-	-	-	-	(763)
Balance as at							
June 30, 2017	3,523	-	-	-	-	-	3,523

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund and are being amortised over a period of two years commencing from February 21, 2017 as per the requirements set out in the Trust Deed.

## 10 PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

		Alactap- VII	AIACTAP- VIII	AIACTAP- IX	AlConAP	AIACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
					June 30, 201	8		
	·				(Rupees in '0	00)		
Remuneration								
payable	10.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales load payable								
to UBL		-	-	-	-	-	341	341
Shariah Advisor								
fee payable	10.2	4	4	4	4	4	4	24
Conversion charges								
payable		-	2	1	-	-	-	3
Allocated expenses								
payable	10.3	284	743	619	42	294	361	2,343
		288	749	624	46	298	706	2,711

	Alactap- VII	AlaCTAP- VIII	Alactap- IX	AlConAP	AlaCTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
				June 30, 201	7		
				(Rupees in '0	00)		
Remuneration							
payable 10.	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Formation cost payable	4,286	-	-	-	-	-	4,286
Sales load payable	288	10,568	-	-	-	-	10,856
Shariah Advisor							
fee payable 10.	2 28	28	-	-	-	-	56
Conversion charges							
payable	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Allocated expenses							
payable 10.	3 393	445	-	-	-	-	838
	4,995	11,043	-	-	-	-	16,038

- 10.1 As per the requirements of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company shall not charge any fee if the fund makes investment in the CIS managed by the same Management Company. During the year, the Fund has invested in the units of the CIS managed by the same Management Company and, accordingly, it has not charged any amount on account of remuneration to Management Company.
- 10.2 As per NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to charge Shariah Advisory fee from the Fund. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged Rs. 0.333 million as Shariah Advisory fee and has allocated the same to Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan VII and Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan IX, Al-Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan X and Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan I respectively under a contract signed with the Shariah Advisors.
- 10.3 As per regulation 60(3)(s) of NBFC Regulations, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the scheme, maximum up to 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly the Management Company has charged 0.1% of the average annual net assets being the lower.

## 11 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

		Alactap- VII	Alactap- VIII	Alactap- IX	AlConAP	Alactap-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
					June 30, 2018	8		
					(Rupees in '0	00)		
Trustee fee	payable							
(including s	indh sales							
tax)	11.1 & 11.2	120	315	263	24	125	154	1,001
		Alactap-	Alactap-	Alactap-	AlConAP	AIACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
		VII	VIII	IX				
					June 30, 201	7		
					(Rupees in '0	00)		
Trustee fee	payable							
(including s	indh sales							
tax)	11.1 & 11.2	184	376	-	-	-	-	560

11.1 The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for the services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff structure specified therein, based on the daily net asset value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee monthly in arrears.

As per the Trust Deed and Offering Document, the tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the Trustee fee during the year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

Up to Rs.1,000 million 0.10% p.a. of Net Assets

Over Rs. 1,000 million Rs. 1.0 million plus 0.075% p.a. of Net Assets exceeding Rs. 1,000

million

11.2 The Provincial Government of Sindh has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% on the remuneration of the Trustee through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

## 12 PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

		Alactap- VII	Alactap- VIII	AlACTAP- IX	AlConAP	AlACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
					June 30, 2018	3		
					(Rupees in '00	00)		
Annual fee								
payable	12.1	1,368	3,417	2,389	91	726	456	8,447
		AlaCTAP- VII	AIACTAP- VIII	AIACTAP- IX	AlConAP	AIACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
					June 30, 201	7		
					(Rupees in '00	00)		
Annual fee								
payable	12.1	624	334	-	-	-	-	958

12.1 Under the provisions of NBFC Regulations, a collective investment scheme classified as fund of funds scheme is required to pay as annual fee to the SECP, an amount equal to 0.075% of the average annual net assets of the Fund.

## 13 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

	Alactap- VII	Alactap- VIII	Alactap- ix	AlConAP	AIACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
				June 30, 2018	3	•	
,				(Rupees in '00	00)		
Auditors remuneration payable Provision for	29	29	29	29	29	29	174
Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund 13.1							
	15	12	<del>-</del> 88	320	31	- 7	473
Other payables	44	41	117	349	60	36	647
		41	11/	343	00	30	047
	AlACTAP-	AlACTAP-	AlACTAP-				
	VII	VIII	IX	AlConAP	AlACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
				June 30, 2017	7		
				(Rupees in '00	00)		
Auditors remuneration payable Sales load payable	84	84	-	-	-	-	168
to Standard Chartered Bank Limited Provision for Sindh	20,899	5,038	-	-	-	-	25,937
Workers' Welfare	-	-	=	=	=	-	=
Fund 13.1							
Other payables	20,983	1,043 6,165	-	-	-	-	1,043 27,148

## 13.1 Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund

The Finance Act, 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance) as a result of which it was construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / Mutual Funds (CISs) whose income exceeded Rs.500,000 in a tax year were brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever was higher.

The amendments introduced in the WWF Ordinance were challenged in various High Courts of Pakistan. The Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) and the Honorable High Court of Sindh (SHC) arrived at different conclusions in respect of the validity of the amendments made through the Finance Act in relation to the WWF. Both the decisions of the LHC and the SHC were challenged in the Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP). On November 10, 2016 the SCP passed a judgment declaring the insertion of amendments introduced through Finance Act, 2008 pertaining to WWF as unlawful for the reason that the WWF is not in the nature of tax and therefore, could not be introduced through money bill under the Constitution. Subsequently, the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending adjudication.

Further, as a consequence of the 18th amendment to the Constitution, levy for the WWF was also introduced by the Government of Sindh through the Sindh Workers Welfare Fund (SWWF) Act 2014. SWWF Act 2014, enacted on May 21, 2015, requires every Industrial Establishment located in the province of Sindh and having total income of Rs.500,000 or more in any year of account commencing on or after the date of closing of account on or after December 31, 2013, to pay two percent of so much of its total income declared to SWWF. The said Act includes any concern engaged in the Banking or Financial Institution in the definition of "Industrial Undertaking" but does not define Financial Institution. The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP), believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay Sindh WWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution.

In view of the above developments regarding the applicability of Federal and Sindh WWF on Mutual Funds, the MUFAP obtained a legal opinion on these matters and based on such legal advice (which also stated that even if a review petition is filed by any party, such petition can only be based on very limited grounds and the chances of any major change in the SCP judgement are very limited, has recommended to all its members on January 12, 2017 the following:

- i) The provision against the Federal WWF held by the Mutual Funds till June 30, 2015 should be reversed on January 12, 2017; and
- ii) Provision against Sindh WWF, on prudent basis, should be made from the date of enactment of the Sindh WWF Act, 2014 (i.e. May 21, 2015) with effect from January 12, 2017.

The above decisions were communicated to SECP and the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited on January 12, 2017. In response to the aforementioned letter SECP vide its letter dated February 1, 2017 advised MUFAP that the adjustments relating to the above should be made prospectively and adequate disclosure shall be made in the financial statements of Mutual Funds. Accordingly, the Fund has recorded these adjustments in its books of account on January 12, 2017.

Since the fund has incurred net lose during the year / period, therefore no provision against SWWF has been made.

# 14 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at June 30, 2018 and at June 30, 2017.

# 15 NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE

	Alactap- VII	AlACTAP- VIII	AlACTAP- IX	AlConAP	AIACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
			ļ	June 30, 2018	8		
Total units in issue at the beginning of the year / period Add: Units issued Bonus issued Less: Units redeemed Total units in issue at	22,943,367 248,704 - (4,875,048)	51,564,187 137,953 - (3,690,277)	41,962,936 - (5,534,306)	5,187,653 57,218 (5,244,871)	- 17,640,411 - (734,294)	21,615,996 - (211,216)	74,507,554 86,793,653 57,218 (20,290,012)
the end of the year / period	18,317,023	48,011,863	36,428,630	-	16,906,117	21,404,780	141,068,413
	AIACTAP- VII	AlaCTAP- VIII	Alactap- IX	AlConAP	AIACTAP-X	AlAPPP-I	Total
				June 30, 2017	7		
Total units in issue at the beginning of							
the period Add: Units issued	23,199,385	51,986,312	-	-	-	-	- 75,185,697
Less: Units redeemed Total units in issue at	(256,018)	(422,125)	-	-	- -	-	(678,143)
at the end of the period	22,943,367	51,564,187	-	-	-	-	74,507,554

# 16 AUDITORS' REMUNERATION

	AlACTAP- VII	Alactap- VIII	AlACTAP- IX	AlConAP	AlACTAP- X	AlAPPP-I	Total
				June 30, 201	8		
				Rupees in '0	00)		
Annual audit fee	22	22	22	22	22	22	132
Half yearly review fee	10	10	10	10	10	-	50
Fee for review of	-	-	-	-	=	-	=
compliance with the							
requirement of the							
Code of Corporate							
Governance	3	3	3	3	3	4	19
Fee for other							
certifications / services	3	3	3	3	3	3	18
Out of pocket expenses							
and sales tax	71	17	4	4	4	-	100
	109	55	42	42	42	29	319

	AIACTAP- VII	Alactap- VIII	Alactap- IX	AlConAP	AIACTAP- X	AlAPPP-I	Total
				June 30, 201	7		
				(Rupees in 'O	000)		
Annual audit fee	63	63	-	-	-	-	125
Code of Corporate							
Governance	8	8	-	-	-	-	15
Fee for other							
certifications / services	8	8	_	_	_	-	15
Out of pocket							
expenses and sales tax	7	7	-	=	-	-	13
	84	84	_	-	-	-	168

## 17 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed to the unit holders in cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. During the period, the Fund has incurred net loss, therefore Management Company is not required to distribute cash dividend.

#### 18 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit based on cumulative weighted average units for the year and period has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the same is not practicable.

## 19 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

As per Directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio of the fund as on June 30, 2018 of AlACTAP-VII, AlACTAP-VIII, AlACTAP-IX, AlCONAP and AlAPPP-I is 0.42%, 0.27%, 0.22%, 0.15%, 0.25% and 0.08% respectively and this includes 0.09%, 0.09%, 0.07%, 0.05%, 0.05% and 0.02%, respectively representing Government levy, Workers' Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

## 20 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

As at June 30, 2018, the financial assets carried on the statement of assets and liabilities are categorised either as 'Loans and receivables' or financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and available for sale. The financial liabilities carried on the statement of assets and liabilities are categorised as other financial liabilities i.e. liabilities other than 'at fair value through profit or loss'.

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII

		111110011 191111110 1100	ive Allocation I Ian - VII	
		As at Jur	ne 30, 2018	
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or	Financial assets 'available for sale'	Total
		Rupee	s in '000	
Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Other receivable	10,508 - 54 - 575 11,137	1,640,279 - - 1,640,279	- - - -	10,508 1,640,279 54 575 1,651,416
	11,137	1,040,277		1,031,410
Particulars		Financial liabilities 'at fair value through	As at June 30, 2018 Other financial liabilities	Total
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Co Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Accrued expenses and other liabilities		- - -	288 106 44 438	288 106 44 438
	Т	A = =4 T	ne 30, 2017	
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or	Financial assets 'available for sale'	Total
		Rupee	s in '000	
Financial assets  Bank balances Investments Profit receivable	39,968 - 177 40,145	2,233,114 - 2,233,114	- - -	39,968 2,233,114 177 2,273,259
			As at Lune 20, 2017	
Particulars		Financial liabilities 'at fair value through	As at June 30, 2017 Other financial liabilities	Total
Financial liabilities			Rupees in '000	
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Co Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limite Accrued expenses and other liabilities		- - -	4,995 163 20,983	4,995 163 20,983

## Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII

	As at June 30, 2018					
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or	Financial assets 'available for sale'	Total		
		Rupee	s in '000			
Financial assets		•				
Bank balances	4,920	-	-	4,920		
Investments	-	4,325,375	-	4,325,375		
Mark-up / interest receivable	23	-	-	23		
	4,943	4,325,375	-	4,330,318		

		As at June 30, 2018	
Particulars	Financial liabilities 'at fair value through	Other financial liabilities	Total
		Rupees in '000	
Financial liabilities			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	-	749	749
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	279	279
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		41	41
		1,069	1,069

	As at June 30, 2017				
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or	Financial assets 'available for sale'	Total	
		Rupee	s in '000		
Financial assets		_			
Bank balances	10,471	-	-	10,471	
Investments	-	5,000,993	-	5,000,993	
Profit receivable	354	-	-	354	
Other receivables	1,043	-	-	1,043	
	11,868	5,000,993	-	5,012,861	

		As at June 30, 2017	
Particulars	Financial liabilities 'at fair value through	Other financial liabilities	Total
		Rupees in '000	
Financial liabilities			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	-	11,043	11,043
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	333	333
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	6,165	6,165
		17,541	17,541

## Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX

	As at June 30, 2018				
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or	Financial assets 'available for sale'	Total	
		Rupees in '000			
Financial assets					
Bank balances	300	-	-	300	
Investments	-	3,613,340	-	3,613,340	
Mark-up / interest receivable	23	-	-	23	
	323	3,613,340	_	3,613,663	

		As at June 30, 2018	
Particulars	Financial liabilities 'at fair value through	Other financial liabilities	Total
		Rupees in '000	
Financial liabilities			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	-	624	624
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	233	233
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		117	117
		974	974

## Al-Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan

	As at June 30, 2018				
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or	Financial assets 'available for sale'	Total	
•		Rupee	s in '000		
Financial assets		_			
Bank balances	510	-	-	510	
Investments		-	-	-	
	510	-	-	510	

		As at June 30, 2018	
Particulars	Financial liabilities 'at fair value through	Other financial liabilities	Total
		Rupees in '000	
Financial liabilities			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	-	46	46
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	21	21
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		349	349
		416	416

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X

	As at June 30, 2018				
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or	Financial assets 'available for sale'	Total	
	Rupees in '000				
Financial assets					
Bank balances	6,012	-	-	6,012	
Investments	-	1,713,790	-	1,713,790	
Mark-up / interest receivable	29	-	-	29	
	6,041	1,713,790	_	1,719,831	

		As at June 30, 2018	
Particulars	Financial liabilities 'at fair value through	Other financial liabilities	Total
		Rupees in '000	
Financial liabilities			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	-	298	298
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	111	111
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		60	60
		469	469

## Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-I

		As at June 30, 2018						
Particulars	Loans and receivables	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or	Financial assets 'available for sale'	Total				
		Rupees in '000						
Financial assets								
Bank balances	316	-	-	316				
Investments	-	2,150,902	-	2,150,902				
Mark-up / interest receivable	64	-	-	64				
	380	2,150,902	-	2,151,282				

	As at June 30, 2018					
Particulars	Financial liabilities 'at fair value through	Other financial liabilities	Total			
		Rupees in '000				
Financial liabilities						
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	-	706	706			
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	136	136			
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		36	36			
	-	878	878			

#### 21 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (holding Company of Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, Central Depository company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee) and the Directors and Officers of Management Company.

Remuneration to the Management Company and the trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively. Other transactions with the related parties / connected persons have been carried out at agreed / commercial terms.

Details of transaction with the related parties and balances with them at the period end are as follows:

	Management Company	Associated Companies	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives	Other Connected persons / related parties
			(Rupees i	n '000)		
		Al Am	een Islamic Activ	e Allocation Plan	<u>- VII</u>	
Transactions during the year						
ended June 30, 2018		000				
Profit on PLS accounts	-	990	-	-	-	-
Bank charges Listing Fee	-	19 39		-	-	-
Allocated expenses	1,824	39	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities	1,624	-	-	1,937,369	-	-
Sale of securities		_	-	2,346,485	_	
Shariah advisory fees paid	80	_	_	2,540,405	_	_
Remuneration of Trustee	-	-	1,727	-	-	-
Transactions during the period						
ended June 30, 2017 Profit on PLS account		273				
Units issued	-		-	-	-	50,000
Purchase of securities	-	3,500	-	5,975,152	-	30,000
Sale of securities	-	-	-	3,663,333	-	-
Dividend received	-	-	-	37,478	_	-
Shariah advisory fees paid	85	_	_	37, <del>4</del> 76	_	_
Sales load paid	36,007	_	- -	- -	-	-
Remuneration	-	-	806	-	-	=
		Al Amo	een Islamic Activ	e Allocation Plan	- VIII	
Transactions during the year						
ended June 30, 2018						
Units purchased	-	-	-	-	1	116
Profit on PLS accounts	-	746	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	=	15	-	-	-	
Listing Fee	-	14	-	-		-
Allocated expenses	4,556	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities	-	-	-	8,220,175	-	=
Sale of securities	-	-	-	8,549,733	-	-
Shariah advisory fees paid Remuneration of Trustee	80	- -	4,067	-	-	-
m « 1 · 4 · 1			,			
Transactions during the period ended June 30, 2017						
Profit on PLS account		1,990				
Units issued	_	1,990	-	-	9,756	-
Purchase of securities	_	_	_	14,544,373	J,730 -	_
Sale of securities	-	_	_	9,323,162	_	-
Dividend received	-	-	-	57,662	_	-
Sales load paid	29,049	107,126	-	-	_	-
Remuneration	· =	=	402	-	-	-
		Al An	neen Islamic Activ	ve Allocation Plan	<u>ı - IX</u>	
Transactions during the period from						
August 31, 2017 to June 30, 2018						
Units purchased	-	-	-	-	-	40,015
Profit on PLS accounts	-	3,043	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	2 105	11	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	3,185	-	-	9 254 901	-	-
Purchase of securities Sale of securities	-	-	-	8,254,891 4,601,068	-	-
Shariah advisory fees paid	- 66	-	-	4,601,068	-	-
Remuneration of Trustee	-	-	2,851	- -	-	-
			-,~			

	Management Company	Associated Companies	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives	Other Connected persons / related parties
			(Rupees	in '000)		
		Al An	neen Islamic Acti	ive Allocation Pla	n - X	
Transactions during the period from					<del></del>	
December 15, 2017 to June 30, 2018						
Profit on PLS accounts	-	1,815	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	5	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses Purchase of securities	969	-	-	9 429 790	-	-
Sale of securities	-	-	-	8,428,780 6,744,261	-	-
Shariah advisory fees paid	31	-	-	6,744,261	-	-
Remuneration of Trustee	31	-	873	_	-	-
Remaneration of Trustee	-	-	673	-	-	-
		Al Ame	en Islamic Cons	ervative Allocatio	<u>n Plan</u>	
Transactions during the period from						
November 09, 2017 to June 30, 2018	05.060					
Units purchased	95,268	-	-	-	-	-
Units redeemed Profit on PLS accounts	95,376	-	-	-	-	-
	-	- 8	-	-	-	-
Bank charges Allocated expenses	41	8	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities	-	-	-	524,606	-	-
Sale of securities	-	-	_	531,000	_	_
Shariah advisory fees paid	38	_	_	-	_	_
Remuneration of Trustee	-	_	109	_	_	_
		Al Ameen	Islamic Active Pr	rincipal Preservat	<u>ion Plan-I</u>	
Transactions during the period from						
March 20, 2018 to June 30, 2018					500	246.522
Units purchased Profit on PLS accounts	-	139	-	-	502	2 346,522
Allocated expenses	609	139	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities	-		-	7,935,989	_	-
Sale of securities	-	-	_	5,795,357	-	-
Shariah advisory fees paid	14	-	_	3,793,337	_	_
Remuneration of Trustee	-	-	528	_	_	_
remaineration of Trustee			320			
		Al Am	een Islamic Activ	ve Allocation Plan	<u> - VII</u>	
Balances held as at June 30, 2018						
Investment	-	-	-	1,640,279	-	-
Bank balances	-	10,508	-	-	-	-
Payable to Central Depository						
Company of Pakistan Limited			120			
- Trustee	-	-	120	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	284	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah Advisor fee payable Profit receivable	4	- 54	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	54	-	-	-	-
Balances held as at June 30, 2017						
Units held (in Units '000)	-	35	-	-	-	492
Units held (in Rupees '000)	-	3,433	-	-	-	48,229
Bank balances	-	39,968	<del>-</del>	-	-	-
Remuneration payable	-	-	184	-	-	-
Other payables	4,995	-	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	177	-	-	-	-

	Management Company	Associated Companies	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives	Other Connected persons / related parties
			(Rupees	in '000)		
		Al Am	een Islamic Activ	e Allocation Plan	- VIII	
Balances held as at June 30, 2018		<u> </u>	cen isianie rieuv	c mocation i an	<u> </u>	
Units held (in Units '000)	-	-	-	-	98	
Units held (in Rupees '000)	-	-	-	-	8,830	80,458
Investment	-	-	-	4,325,375	-	-
Bank balances Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	4,920	315	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	743	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah Advisor fee payable	4	-	-	-	-	-
Conversion charges payable	2	-	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	23	-	-	-	-
Balances held as at June 30, 2017						
Units held (in Units '000)	-	-	-	_	98	-
Units held (in Rupees '000)	-	-	-	-	9,451	-
Bank balances	-	10,471	-	_	-	-
Remuneration payable	-	-	376	-	-	-
Other payables	11,043	-	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	354	-	-	-	-
		Al An	neen Islamic Acti	ve Allocation Plan	<u>1 - IX</u>	
Balances held as at June 30, 2018						
Units held (in Units '000)	-	-	-	-	-	387
Units held (in Rupees '000)	-	-	-	-	-	38,354
Investment	-	-	-	3,613,340	-	-
Bank balances	-	300	-	-	-	-
Payable to Central Depository						
Company of Pakistan Limited						
- Trustee	-	-	263	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	619	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah Advisor fee payable	4	-	-	-	-	-
Conversion charges payable	1	-	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	23	-	-	-	-
		Al Ar	neen Islamic Acti	ive Allocation Pla	<u>n - X</u>	
Balances held as at June 30, 2018						
Investment	-	-	-	1,713,790	-	-
Bank balances Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited	-	6,012	-	-	-	-
- Trustee	-	-	125	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	294	-	-	-	-	=
Shariah Advisor fee payable	4	-	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	29	=	=	-	-

	Management Company	Associated Companies	Trustee	Funds under Common Management in '000)	·	Other Connected persons / related parties
			(Kupees	in 000)		
		Al Ame	en Islamic Conse	ervative Allocation	ı Plan	
Balances held as at June 30, 2018						
Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank balances Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited	-	434	-	-	-	-
- Trustee	-	-	24	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	42	-	-	-	-	_
Shariah Advisor fee payable	4	-	-	-	-	-
		Al Ameen	Islamic Active Pr	incipal Preservati	on Plan-I	
Balances held as at June 30, 2018						
Units held (in Units '000) Units held (in Rupees '000)	-	-	-	-	5 502	3,449 346,423
Investment	-	-	-	2,150,902	-	-
Bank balances	-	316	-	-	-	-
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited						
- Trustee	-	-	154	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	361	-	-	-	-	-
Shariah Advisor fee payable	4	=	=	-	=	-
Sales load payable	341	-	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	64	-	-	-	-

# 22 BRIEF PARTICULARS OF THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE AND THE FUND MANAGER

Details of the members of the Investment Committee of the Fund are as follows:

S. No.	Name	Designation	Experience in years	Qualification
1	Yasir Qadri	Chief Executive Officer	22.1	MBA
2	Syed Suleman Akhter	Chief Investment Officer	16.85	MBA, CFA
3	Farhan Bashir Khan	Head of Research	11.6	MBA
4	Shabbir Sardar Zaidi	Fund Manager	9.02	CFA
5	Hadi Hassan Muki	Acting Head of Risk & Complian	ce * 18	B-Com

<sup>\*</sup> Head of Risk - non voting observer

Shabbir Sardar Zaidi is the Fund Manager of the Fund. He is also the Fund Manager of Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund, Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund, Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund, Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III and Al-Ameen Islamic Retirement Savings Fund.

# 23 PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDING

	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII					
Category	June 30, 2018					
<u> </u>	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
Individuals	1 124	14.065.004	76.79%			
Retirement Funds	1,124 27	14,065,094	15.36%			
		2,812,888				
Others	17	1,439,041	7.86% 100.00%			
	1,168	18,317,023	100.00%			
	Al-Ameen	Islamic Active Allocation	on Plan - VII			
Category		June 30, 2017				
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
Individuals	1,249	16,251,965	70.84%			
Associated Companies and Directors	1,249	35,000	0.15%			
Retirement Funds	26	2,793,176	12.17%			
Public Limited Companies	5	1,529,522	6.67%			
Others	16	2,333,704	10.17%			
Officis	1,297	22,943,367	100.00%			
		22,5 12,5 07	100.0070			
	Al-Ameen	Islamic Active Allocatio	n Plan - VIII			
Category		June 30, 2018				
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
Individuals	2,542	42,618,992	88.77%			
Associated Company and Key	,-	, ,				
Executives	1	97,574	0.20%			
Insurance Companies	1	60,275	0.13%			
Retirement Funds	18	1,528,709	3.18%			
Public Limited Companies	5	1,166,600	2.43%			
Others	22	2,539,713	5.29%			
	2,589	48,011,863	100.00%			
	Al-Ameen 1	Islamic Active Allocatio	n Plan - VIII			
Category	Number of unit holders	June 30, 2017  Number of units held	Domaintage of units held			
	Number of unit noiders	Number of units neid	Percentage of units held			
Individuals	2,715	44,707,678	86.70%			
Associated Companies and Directors	1	97,562	0.19%			
Insurance Companies	1	60,000	0.12%			
Retirement Funds	17	1,309,155	2.54%			
Public Limited Companies	20	5,077,153	9.85%			
Others	10	312,639	0.61%			
	2,764	51,564,187	100.00%			

	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX					
Category	June 30, 2018					
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
Individuals	2,078	30,937,294	84.93%			
Retirement Funds	22	2,391,426	6.56%			
Public Limited Companies	2	660,960	1.81%			
Others	20	2,438,950	6.70%			
	2,122	36,428,630	100.00%			
	Al-Ameen I	slamic Conservative All	location Plan			
Category		June 30, 2018				
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
	•					
Individuals	-	-	0.00%			
Others	-	-	0.00%			
	<u>-</u>	-	0.00%			
	Al-Ameen	Islamic Active Allocati	on Plan - X			
Category		June 30, 2018				
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
Individuals	1,067	13,695,906	81.01%			
Insurance Companies	1	97,448	0.58%			
Retirement Funds	18	1,621,687	9.59%			
Public Limited Companies	2	1,081,967	6.40%			
Others	7	409,110	2.42%			
	1,095	16,906,117	100.00%			
	Al-Ameen Islan	nic Active Principal Pre	servation Plan-I			
Category		June 30, 2018				
Category						
Category	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
			<u> </u>			
Individuals	Number of unit holders	Number of units held 18,901,045	Percentage of units held			
Individuals Associated Company and Key	1,023	18,901,045	88.30%			
Individuals Associated Company and Key Executives	1,023	18,901,045 4,852	88.30% 0.02%			
Individuals Associated Company and Key Executives Retirement Funds	1,023 1 23	18,901,045 4,852 1,433,097	88.30% 0.02% 6.70%			
Individuals Associated Company and Key Executives	1,023	18,901,045 4,852	<u> </u>			

# 24 ATTENDANCE AT THE MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

During the year, seven meetings of the Board of Directors of the Management Company were held. The details of the attendance are as under:

Particulars	August 23, 2017	Septembe r 25, 2017	October 27, 2017	December 06, 2017	February 16, 2018	April 26, 2018	May 02, 2018	Total meetings attended
Name of Directors:								
Tariq Kirmani **	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Azhar Hamid *	N/A	N/A	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	✓	5
Yasir Qadri	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	✓	7
Naz Khan *	N/A	N/A	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi **	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Sharjeel Shahid *	N/A	N/A	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	×	✓	×	3
Zia Ijaz	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	×	✓	×	5
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	7
Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	6
Name of Key Executives:								
Fawaz Taj Siddiqui ****	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	5
Umair Ahmed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
S.M. Aly Osman ****	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	2

<sup>\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on September 29, 2017

#### 25 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Fund's objective in managing risks is the creation and protection of Unit holders" value. Risk is inherent in the Fund"s activities, but it is managed through monitoring and controlling activities which are primarily set up to be performed based on limits established by the Management Company, the Fund's constitutive documents and the regulations and the directives issued by the SECP. These limits reflect the business strategy and market environment of the Fund as well as the level of the risk that the Fund is willing to accept. The Board of Directors of the Management Company supervises the overall risk management approach within the Fund. The Fund is exposed to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk arising from the financial instruments it holds.

## 25.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Independent Director's have completed three consecutive term

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Zulfiqar Alavi resigned on August 07, 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj Siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from April 2, 2018 as Company Secretary

The Management Company manages market risk by monitoring exposure on marketable securities by following the internal risk management policies and investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee and the regulations laid down by the SECP.

Market risk comprises of three types of risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk.

## 25.1.1 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

The Fund has no exposure to foreign exchange risk as at June 30, 2018, as the fund has no financial assets or liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

## 25.1.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates. As of June 30, 2018, the Fund is exposed to such risk on its balances held with banks. The Investment Committee of the Fund reviews the portfolio of the Fund on a regular basis to ensure that the risk is managed within the acceptable limits.

## a) Sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

The Fund's cash flow interest rate risk arises from balances in saving accounts. The net income or loss for the year / period would have higher or lower by Rs. 0.1046 million, Rs. 0.0461 million, Rs. 0.0012 million, Rs. 0.0600 million 0.0032 million and 0.0051 million in Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X, Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-I and Al-Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation plan, respectively had the interest rates on savings accounts with bank increased / (decreased) by 100 basis points.

## b) Sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

Since the Fund currently does not have any fixed rate instruments that are impacted by market interest rates, therefore, it is not exposed to fair value interest rate risk.

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan	n - VII
---	---------

<del> </del>		Al-Ar		ctive Allocation I		
				ed to interest ra		T
Particulars	Effective yield / interest rate	Total	Upto three months	More than three months and upto one year	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
	%			(Rupees in '000	0)	
On-balance sheet financial instruments						
Financial assets Bank balances	5.5 - 6.2	10,508	10,508			1
Investments	3.3 - 0.2	1,640,279	10,308	-	-	1,640,279
Mark-up / interest receivable		54	-	-	-	54
Other receivable		575	-	-	-	761
Sub total		1,651,416	10,508	-	-	1,641,094
Financial liabilities						
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	Г	288	_	_	_	288
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		106	-	-	-	106
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		44	-	-	-	44
Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a)	_	1,650,978	10,508	-	-	438 1,640,656
Off-balance sheet financial instrument	=	1,030,976	-	<u> </u>	-	1,040,030
Off-balance sheet gap (b)	_					
Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)	=	1,650,978	10,508	-	_	1,640,656
Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap	_	-	10,508	-	-	=
		•				_
		Al-An		tive Allocation P	lan - VIII	
				ed to interest ra	te risk	1
n	Effective	-	Expos	More than	ic 115K	Not exposed
Particulars	yield /	Total	Upto three	three months	More than	to interest rate
	interest rate		months	and upto one	one year	risk
				year	0)	
On-balance sheet financial instruments	%			(Rupees in '00	U)	
Financial assets						
Bank balances	5.5 - 6.2	4,920	4,920	_	_	_
Investments		4,325,375	,-	-	-	4,325,375
Mark-up / interest receivable		23	-	-	-	23
Sub total		4,330,318	4,920	-	-	4,325,398
Financial liabilities						
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company		749		_	-	749
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		279	_	-	_	279
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		41	-	-	_	41
Sub total	_	1,069	-	-	-	1,069
On-balance sheet gap (a)	=	4,329,249	4,920	-	-	4,324,329
Off-balance sheet financial instrument Off-balance sheet gap (b)	_	-		-	-	
Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)	=	4,329,249	4,920			4,324,329
Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap	=		4,920	-	-	
		=				=
		Al-A		ctive Allocation	Plan - IX	
				e 30 , 2018eed to interest ra	te risk	1
	Effective	-	Lapos	More than	ic 115K	Not exposed
Particulars	yield /	Total	Upto three	three months	More than	to interest rate
	interest rate		months	and upto one	one year	risk
				year	0)	
On-balance sheet financial instruments	%			(Rupees in '00	v)	
Financial assets						
Bank balances		1	300	_	-	-
	5.5 - 6.2	300	300			2 (12 240
Investments	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340	-	-	-	3,613,340
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340 23	-	- -	-	23
Investments	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340	-	- - -		
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340 23	-	- - -	-	23
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total Financial liabilities	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340 23 3,613,663	-	-	-	3,613,363
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable  Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340 23 3,613,663	300	-	- -	23 3,613,363 624
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total Financial liabilities	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340 23 3,613,663	300	-	-	23 3,613,363 624 233
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable  Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Sub total	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340 23 3,613,663 624 233 117 974	300	- - - -	- - - - -	23 3,613,363 624 233 117 974
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable  Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a)	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340 23 3,613,663 624 233 117 974 3,612,689	300		- - - - - - -	23 3,613,363 624 233 117 974 3,612,389
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable  Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a)  Off-balance sheet financial instrument	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340 23 3,613,663 624 233 117 974 3,612,689	300	- - - -		23 3,613,363 624 233 117 974
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable  Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a)  Off-balance sheet financial instrument Off-balance sheet gap (b)	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340 23 3,613,663 624 233 117 974 3,612,689	300	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	23 3,613,363 624 233 117 974 3,612,389
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable  Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a)  Off-balance sheet financial instrument	5.5 - 6.2	3,613,340 23 3,613,663 624 233 117 974 3,612,689	300			23 3,613,363 624 233 117 974 3,612,389

Particulars				Evnes			
Particulars		Effective		Expos		e risk	NI /
Interest   Interest	Particulars	vield /					•
Transcrior Sect financia instruments	- 11 1-1-1-1-1		Total	•	three months	More than	to interest rate
Particulars				months	and upto one	one year	risk
Manipulation sheef financial instruments		rate			vear		
Particular sweet financial instruments		%			(Rupees in '000	))	
Financial laise	On-balance sheet financial instruments				` •		
Bank balances   15.5 - 6.2   10.0							
Make ap interest receivable		55 62	510	510			
Maria   Principal Princi		3.3 - 0.2			-	-	-
Sab total   Sab to 1911   Funacial Institute   Fu			-	-	-	-	-
Payable to URI 1 and Managers Limited - Managerent Company Payable to URI 1 and Managers Limited - Inside	Mark-up / interest receivable	L	-	-	-		-
Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Limited - Managenet	Sub total		510	510	-	-	-
Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Limited - Managenet							
Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to Central Limited - Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Company   Payable to LTRI Fund Managen Limited - Managenet Limited - Managenet	Financial liabilities						
Paysible to Central Depository Company of Paksian Limited - Traiter   Accounced expenses and other liabilities		Ī	16				16
Satisfied   Sati							
Sub teal				-	-	-	
1	Accrued expenses and other liabilities	L	349	=	-	-	349
Continuation tenser financial instrument	Sub total		416	-	-	-	416
City	On-balance sheet gap (a)	_	94	510	_	_	(416)
Total interest sensitivity app (a) + (b)   Total interest sensitivity app (a) + (b)   Total interest are sensitivity	= - ::	=					
Table   Tabl		-					
Sample   S	O • 1 7	=					
Particulars		=	94		-		(416)
Particulars	Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap		_	510	_		_
Particulars			-				_
Particulars			Al-A	meen Islamic A	ctive Allocation	Plan - X	
Particulars			AI-A	Inne	30 2018		
Particulars		-					
Second   S		Effective	ļ.	Expos		e risk	
Interest   Interest	Particulars	1					
Part	1 at ticular 5		Total	Upto three	three months	More than	to interest rate
Composition		1		months	and upto one	one vear	risk
Name		rate			-		
Dar-  Dar-		0/				<u></u>	1
Panic   Bank balances		70			(Kupees in ood	,,	
Bank balances							
Investments	Financial assets	_					
Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total         20         -         -         29           Sub total         1,719,831         6,012         -         2,713,838           Financial liabilities           Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company           Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company         298         -         -         298           Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         60         -         -         -         160           Sub total         460         -         -         -         173,330           Off-balance sheet financial instrument         -         1,719,362         6,012         -         -         1,713,350           Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)         -         1,719,362         6,012         -         -         1,713,350           Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)         -	Bank balances	5.5 - 6.2	6,012	6,012	-	-	-
Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total         20         -         -         29           Sub total         1,719,831         6,012         -         2,713,838           Financial liabilities           Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company           Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company         298         -         -         298           Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         60         -         -         -         160           Sub total         460         -         -         -         173,330           Off-balance sheet financial instrument         -         1,719,362         6,012         -         -         1,713,350           Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)         -         1,719,362         6,012         -         -         1,713,350           Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)         -	Investments		-	-	_	_	1 713 790
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities		L			- 1		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   111	Sub total		1,/19,831	6,012	-	-	1,/13,819
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   111							
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   111	Financial liabilities	_					
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   111	Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company		298	_	-	-	298
Accuracy expenses and other liabilities				_	_	_	
Sub total							
1,719,362   1,719,362   1,719,363   1,719,365   1,71	•	L			-		
Continuation   Cont		_			-		
Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)   Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)	= - ::	=	1,/19,362	6,012	-		1,713,350
Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)   Cumulative interest rate sensitivit	Off-balance sheet financial instrument		-	-	-	-	-
Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap	Off-balance sheet gap (b)	_	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap	Total interest rate sensitivity gan (a) + (b)	=	1.719.362	6.012	_		1.713.350
Particulars		=	-,, -,,,,,,				-,,,
Effective yield / interest receivable   Particulars   Pa	Camanatre interest tute sensitivity gap			6.012			
Effective yield / interest receivable   Particulars   Pa			=	6,012	-		=
Effective yield / interest rate   Particulars   Particul			=				=
Particulars			= Al-Ameen Islam	ic Active Princi	pal Preservation	Plan-I (AIAPI	= PP-I)
Particulars			= Al-Ameen Islam	ic Active Princi	pal Preservation	Plan-I (AIAPI	= PP-I)
Section   Particulars   Part			Al-Ameen Islam	ic Active Princi	pal Preservation 30 , 2018ed to interest rat		= PP-I) 
Mark-up / interest receivable   Management Company Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities   Mark-up / interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)   Mark-u		Effective	Al-Ameen Islam	ic Active Princi	pal Preservation 30 , 2018ed to interest rat		
Name	Particulars	Effective yield /		ic Active Princi	pal Preservation 30 , 2018ed to interest rat More than	te risk	Not exposed
Non-balance sheet financial instruments	Particulars	Effective yield /		ic Active Princi June Expos	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months	te risk More than	Not exposed to interest rate
Contract   Contract	Particulars	Effective yield / interest		ic Active Princi June Expos	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one	te risk More than	Not exposed to interest rate
Standard   Standard	Particulars	Effective yield / interest rate		ic Active Princi June Expos	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year	te risk  More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate
Bank balances   5.5 - 6.2   316   316   -   -   -   -		Effective yield / interest rate		ic Active Princi June Expos	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year	te risk  More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate
Investments   2,150,902   -   -   2,150,902   Mark-up / interest receivable   64   -   -   64   64   Sub total   2,151,282   316   -   2,150,966   -   2,150,966   -   2,150,966   -   2,150,966   -   -   706   -   7	On-balance sheet financial instruments	Effective yield / interest rate		ic Active Princi June Expos	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year	te risk  More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate
Investments   2,150,902   -   -   2,150,902   Mark-up / interest receivable   64   -   -   64   64   Sub total   2,151,282   316   -   2,150,966   -   2,150,966   -   2,150,966   -   2,150,966   -   -   706   -   7	On-balance sheet financial instruments	Effective yield / interest rate		ic Active Princi June Expos	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year	te risk  More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate
Mark-up / interest receivable         64         -         -         -         64           Sub total         2,151,282         316         -         -         2,150,966           Financial liabilities           Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company         706         -         -         -         706           Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         136         -         -         -         136           Accrued expenses and other liabilities         36         -         -         -         136           Sub total         878         -         -         -         878           On-balance sheet gap (a)         2,150,404         316         -         -         2,150,088           Off-balance sheet gap (b)         -         -         -         -         -         -           Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)         2,150,404         316         -         -         2,150,088	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets	Effective yield / interest rate	Total	ic Active Princi ———————————————————————————————————	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate
Sub total   2,151,282   316   -   -   2,150,966	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances	Effective yield / interest rate	Total	ic Active Princi  June Expos  Upto three months	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Financial liabilities         Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company       706       -       -       -       706         Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee       136       -       -       -       136         Accrued expenses and other liabilities       36       -       -       -       36         Sub total       878       -       -       -       878         On-balance sheet gap (a)       2,150,404       316       -       -       2,150,088         Off-balance sheet gap (b)       -	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments	Effective yield / interest rate	Total 316 2,150,902	ic Active Princi  June Expos  Upto three months	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company         706         -         -         -         706           Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         136         -         -         -         136           Accrued expenses and other liabilities         36         -         -         -         36           Sub total         878         -         -         -         878           On-balance sheet gap (a)         2,150,404         316         -         2,150,088           Off-balance sheet financial instrument         -         -         -         -         -         -           Off-balance sheet gap (b)         -	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable	Effective yield / interest rate	316 2,150,902 64	Legic Active Principal Suppose Expose Upto three months	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company         706         -         -         -         706           Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         136         -         -         -         136           Accrued expenses and other liabilities         36         -         -         -         36           Sub total         878         -         -         -         878           On-balance sheet gap (a)         2,150,404         316         -         2,150,088           Off-balance sheet financial instrument         -         -         -         -         -         -           Off-balance sheet gap (b)         -	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable	Effective yield / interest rate	316 2,150,902 64	Legic Active Principal Suppose Expose Upto three months	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee       136       -       -       -       136         Accrued expenses and other liabilities       36       -       -       -       36         Sub total       878       -       -       -       878         On-balance sheet gap (a)       2,150,404       316       -       2,150,008         Off-balance sheet financial instrument       -       -       -       -       -         Off-balance sheet gap (b)       -       <	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total	Effective yield / interest rate	316 2,150,902 64	Legic Active Principal Suppose Expose Upto three months	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee       136       -       -       -       136         Accrued expenses and other liabilities       36       -       -       -       36         Sub total       878       -       -       -       878         On-balance sheet gap (a)       2,150,404       316       -       2,150,008         Off-balance sheet financial instrument       -       -       -       -       -         Off-balance sheet gap (b)       -       <	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total Financial liabilities	Effective yield / interest rate	316 2,150,902 64	Legic Active Principal Suppose Expose Upto three months	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Accrued expenses and other liabilities 36 36  Sub total 878 878  On-balance sheet gap (a) 2,150,404 316 2,150,088  Off-balance sheet financial instrument	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total Financial liabilities	Effective yield / interest rate	316 2,150,902 64 2,151,282	Upto three months  316 - 316	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Sub total         878         -         -         -         878           On-balance sheet gap (a)         2,150,404         316         -         -         2,150,088           Off-balance sheet financial instrument         -	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	Effective yield / interest rate	Total  316 2,150,902 64 2,151,282	Upto three months  316 316	pal Preservation 30 , 2018	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
On-balance sheet gap (a)         2,150,404         316         -         2,150,088           Off-balance sheet financial instrument         -         -         -         -         -         -           Off-balance sheet gap (b)         -<	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	Effective yield / interest rate	Total  316 2,150,902 64 2,151,282  706 136	Upto three months  316 - 316	pal Preservation 30 , 2018	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Off-balance sheet financial instrument         -	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities	Effective yield / interest rate	Total  316 2,150,902 64 2,151,282  706 136 36	Upto three months  316 - 316	pal Preservation 30 , 2018	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk - 2,150,902 64 2,150,966 136 36
Off-balance sheet gap (b)	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total	Effective yield / interest rate	Total  316 2,150,902 64 2,151,282  706 136 36 878	Upto three months  316 316	pal Preservation 30 , 2018	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Off-balance sheet gap (b)	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total	Effective yield / interest rate	Total  316 2,150,902 64 2,151,282  706 136 36 878	Upto three months  316 316	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b) 2,150,404 316 - 2,150,088	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a)	Effective yield / interest rate	Total  316 2,150,902 64 2,151,282  706 136 36 878 2,150,404	Upto three months  316	pal Preservation 30 , 2018	More than one year  O)	Not exposed to interest rate risk
	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a) Off-balance sheet financial instrument	Effective yield / interest rate	Total  316 2,150,902 64 2,151,282  706 136 36 878 2,150,404	Upto three months  316 316 316	pal Preservation 30 , 2018	More than one year  O)	Not exposed to interest rate risk
Cumunauve interest rate sensitivity gap 310	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a) Off-balance sheet financial instrument Off-balance sheet gap (b)	Effective yield / interest rate	706 136 2,150,902 64 2,151,282 706 136 36 878 2,150,404	Upto three months  316 316 316	pal Preservation 30 , 2018——ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year —(Rupees in '000	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk
	On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a) Off-balance sheet financial instrument Off-balance sheet gap (b) Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)	Effective yield / interest rate	706 136 2,150,902 64 2,151,282 706 136 36 878 2,150,404	Upto three months  316 316 316 316	pal Preservation 30 , 2018 ed to interest rat More than three months and upto one year(Rupees in '000	More than one year	706 2,150,966 706 136 36 878 2,150,088 2,150,088

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - AIConAP

June 30 , 2018-----

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII
------ June 30, 2017------Exposed to interest rate risk Effective More than Not exposed yield / **Particulars** Total Upto three three months More than to interest rate interest months and upto one one year risk rate year (Rupees in '000)-% On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances 5.5 39,968 39,968 Investments 2,233,114 2,233,114 Profit receivable 177 177 Sub total 2,273,259 39,968 2.233.291 Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company 4,995 4,995 Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 163 163 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 20,983 20,983 Sub total 26,141 26,141 39.968 On-balance sheet gap (a) 2,207,150 2,247,118 Off-balance sheet financial instrument Off-balance sheet gap (b) Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b) 2,247,118 39,968 2,207,150 Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII -- June 30 , 2017---Exposed to interest rate risk **Effective** More than Not exposed **Particulars** yield / Upto three Total three months More than to interest rate interest months and upto one one year risk rate year % (Rupees in '000) On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets 5.5 Bank balances 10,471 10,471 Investments 5,000,993 5,000,993 Profit receivable 354 354 Other receivable 1 043 1 043 Sub total 10,471 5,012,861 5,002,390 Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company 11,043 11,043 Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 333 333 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 6,165 6.165 Sub total 17.541 17 541 On-balance sheet gap (a) 4.995.320 10.471 4.984.849 Off-balance sheet financial instrument Off-balance sheet gap (b)

4,984,849

10,471

Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)

Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap

#### 25.1.3 Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk) whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The Fund's exposure to price risk is limited to the fair value of the respective funds in which it invests. The Fund manages its exposure to price risk by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds as per the respective Allocation Plan in line with the risk tolerance of the investor and benchmarking the sector weighting to that of average daily return of KMI 30 index and 6 months deposit rate of AA-rated (and above) Islamic Banks, based on actual proportion of investment in Equity and Income/Money Market.

## 25.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations arising from its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset, or that such obligations will have to be settled in a manner disadvantageous to the Fund.

The Fund is exposed to non-payment of redemptions request on a regular basis. Units are redeemable at the holder's option based on the Fund's net asset value per unit at the time of redemption calculated in accordance with the Fund's constitutive document and guidelines laid down by the SECP.

## 25.2.1 Management of liquidity risk

The Fund's policy is to manage this risk by investing majority of its assets in investments that are traded in an active market and can be readily disposed of.

The Fund can borrow, with the prior approval of the trustee, for meeting redemption requests. The maximum amount available to the Fund from borrowings is limited to the extent of 15% of total assets at the time of borrowing with repayment within 90 days of such borrowings. No such borrowings were made during the year / period.

In order to manage the Fund's overall liquidity, the Fund also has the option to withhold daily redemption requests in excess of ten percent of the units in issue and such requests would be treated as redemption requests qualifying for being processed on the next business day. Such procedure would continue until the outstanding redemption requests come down to a level below ten percent of the units then in issue. Further the Fund also has the ability to suspend redemptions of units with the approval of Board of Directors of the Management Company in extraordinary circumstances. An interval of six working days between the receipt of a redemption request and issuance of against it to the holder provides a cushion in the repayment of on-demand redemption of units. However, during the year no such option was exercised or considered necessary.

The following table analyses the Fund's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII

		June 30, 201	8				
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and upto one year	Over one year	Total			
		Rupees in '000					
Financial liabilities							
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	288	-	-	288			
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	106	-	-	106			
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	44	-	-	44			
Total liabilities	438	-	-	438			

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII

		June 30, 201	8				
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and upto one year	Over one year	Total			
	Rupees in '000						
Financial liabilities							
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	749	-	-	749			
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	279	-	-	279			
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	41	-	-	41			
Total liabilities	1,069	-	-	1,069			

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX

	June 30, 2018							
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and upto one year	Over one year	Total				
	Rupees in '000							
Financial liabilities								
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	624	-	-	624				
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	233	-	-	233				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	117	-	-	117				
Total liabilities	974	-	-	974				

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan-AIConAP

		June 30, 201	8	
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and upto one year	Over one year	Total
		Rupees in '00	00	
Financial liabilities				
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	46	-	-	46
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	21	-	-	21
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	349	-	-	349
Total liabilities	416	-	-	416

## Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X

		June 30, 201	8	
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and upto one year	Over one year	Total
		Rupees in '00	00	
Financial liabilities				
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	298	-	-	298
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	111	-	-	111
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	60	-	-	60
Total liabilities	469	-	-	469

## Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-I (AIAPPP-I)

				,
		June 30, 201	8	
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and upto one year	Over one year	Total
		Rupees in '00	00	
Financial liabilities				
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	706	-	-	706
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	136	-	-	136
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	36	-	-	36
Total liabilities	878	-	-	878

## Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII

		June 30, 201	17						
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and upto one year	Over one year	Total					
	Rupees in '000								
Financial liabilities									
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	4,995	-	-	4,995					
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	163	-	-	163					
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	20,983	-	-	20,983					
Total liabilities	26,141	-	-	26,141					

## Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII

		June 30, 201	7	
Particulars	Upto three months	More than three months and upto one year	Over one year	Total
		Rupees in '00	00	
Financial liabilities				
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	11,043	-	-	11,043
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	333	-	-	333
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	6,165	-	-	6,165
Total liabilities	17,541	-	-	17,541

## 25.3 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk of a loss if the counterparties fail to perform as contracted. The Fund's credit risk mainly arises from deposits with banks and financial institutions and credit exposure arising as a result of dividend receivable on units of mutual funds.

## Management of credit risk

For banks and financial institutions, the Fund keeps deposits with reputed institutions. Credit risk on account of dividend receivable is minimal due to the statutory protections. Further, all transactions in the Fund are executed only in underlying funds, thus the risk of default is considered to be minimal. The Fund's policy is to enter into financial contracts in accordance with the investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee, its Trust Deed and the requirements of the NBFC Rules and the Regulations and the guidelines given by the SECP from time to time.

## 25.3.1 The maximum exposure to credit risk as at June 30, 2018 is tabulated below:

Financial Asset	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Conservative Plan - AlConAP	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-I	Total
				June 30, 2018			
				Rupees in '000'			
Balances with banks	10,508	4,920	300	510	6,012	316	22,566
Investments	1,640,279	4,325,375	3,613,340	-	1,713,790	2,150,902	13,443,686
Profit receivable	54	23	23	_	29	64	193
Other receivable	575	_	_	_	_	_	575
	1,651,416	4,330,318	3,613,663	510	1,719,831	2,151,282	13,467,020
Financial Asset	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Conservative Plan - AIConAP	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-I	Total
				June 30, 2017			
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Rupees in '000'	<u></u>		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Balances with banks	39,968	10,471	-	-	-	-	50,439
Investments	2,233,114	5,000,993	-	-	-	-	7,234,107
Profit receivable	177	354	-	-	-	-	531
Other receivable		1,043	_	-	-	-	1,043
	2,273,259	5,012,861		<u> </u>			7,286,120

25.3.2 The analysis below summarises the credit quality of the bank with which the Fund's financial assets are kept in profit and loss sharing accounts as at June 30, 2018:

Particulars	Rating agency	Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII	Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII	Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX	Al Ameen Islamic Active Conservative Plan -AlConAP	Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X	Al Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan I- AIAPPP-I	Latest available published rating as at June 30, 2018
				June 3	0, 2018			
				Rupees	in '000'			
United Bank Limited Faisal Bank Limited	JCR-VIS JCR-VIS	10,508	4,920	300	434	6,012	316	AAA AA
Allied Bank Limited	PACRA	-	-	_	75	_	-	AAA
		10,508	4,920	300	510 6,012		316	•
								_
Particulars	Rating agency	Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII	Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII	Active Allocation Active Allocation A		Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X	Al Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan I- AIAPPP-I	Latest available published rating as at June 30, 2017
				June 3	0, 2017			
				Rupees	in '000'			
United Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	40,145 40,145	10,825 10,825	<u>-</u>			<u>-</u>	AAA

## **Concentration on credit risk**

Concentration of risk arises when a number of financial instruments or contracts are entered into the same counterparty, or where a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions

The Fund's major bank balances are held with a single bank (related party). The management believes that the bank is a reputed institution.

## 26 UNIT HOLDERS' FUND RISK MANAGEMENT

The unit holders' fund is represented by the net assets attributable to unit holders / redeemable units. The amount of net assets attributable to unit holders can change significantly on a daily basis as the Fund is subject to daily issuance and redemptions at the discretion of unit holders. The Fund's objective when managing the unit holders' fund is to safeguard the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for the benefits of the unit holders to maintain a strong base of assets to support the development of the investment activities of the Fund and to meet unexpected losses or opportunities. As required under the NBFC Regulations, every open end scheme shall maintain minimum fund size (i.e. net assets of the Fund) of Rs. 100 million at all times during the life of scheme. In order to comply with the requirement and to maintain or adjust the Unit Holders' Fund, the Fund's policy is to perform the following:

- Monitors the level of daily issuance and redemptions relative to the liquid assets and adjusts the amount of distributions the Fund pays to unit holders;

- Redeem and issue units in accordance with the constitutive documents of the Fund, which include the ability to restrict redemptions and require certain minimum holdings and issuance; and
- The Fund Manager / Investment Committee members and the Chief Executive Officer critically track the movement of "Assets under Management". The Board of Directors is updated regarding key performance indicators e.g. yield and movement of NAV and total Fund size at the end of each quarter.

The Fund has maintained and complied with the requirements of minimum fund size during the current year / period.

## 27 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or liability can be settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from the carrying value as the items are short-term in nature or periodically repriced.

As per the requirements of IFRS 7 (Financial Instruments: Disclosures), the Fund shall classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3: Inputs for assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs)

#### 6.2 Units of mutual funds

2 Units of mutual funds										
Name of investee funds	At the beginning of the year / period	Purchased during the year / period	Sold during the year / period	At the end of the year / period	Cost as at June 30, 2018	Market value as at June 30, 2018	Unrealised Gain/(Loss)	Market value as at June 30, 2017	Market value as Percentage of Net Assets	Market value as Percentage of Investment
		No. of	holdings			(Rup	ees in '000)			
Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	10,727,002	6,210,511	1 13,106,880	3,830,633	393,455	397,945	4,490	1,081,942	24%	24%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund		1,927,037	7 1,927,037	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	-	-	· · · · ·	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	8,608,673	8,954,803	6,850,324	10,713,152	1,365,128	1,242,334	(122,794)	1,151,172	76%	76%
Total	19,335,675	17,092,35	1 21,884,241	14,543,785	1,758,583	1,640,279	(118,304)	2,233,114	100%	100%
Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	32,022,603	22,268,169	9 44,268,628	10,022,144	1,031,693	1,041,150	9,457	3,229,848	24%	24%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund		24,736,785	5 24,736,785	· · ·	· · ·	· · · · · · · · ·	´-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	13,244,942	28,118,484	13,042,208	28,321,218	3,564,377	3,284,225	(280,152)	1,771,145	76%	76%
Total	45,267,545	75,123,438	8 82,047,621	38,343,362	4,596,070	4,325,375	(270,695)	5,000,993	100%	100%
Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	_	23,285,768	14,645,261	8,640,507	887.905	897.619	9.714	_	25%	25%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	_	19,533,837		-	-	-		_	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	-	32,874,938		23,418,772	2,777,373	2,715,721	(61,652)	_	75%	75%
Total		75,694,543	3 43,635,264	32,059,279	3,665,278	3,613,340	(51,938)	-	100%	100%
Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - X										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	_	33,710,979	29,873,661	3,837,318	394,883	398,640	3,757	_	23%	23%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	31,725,318		668,581	69,875	70,365	490	_	4%	4%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	-	15,104,337	4,370,043	10,734,294	1,234,007	1,244,785	10,778	_	72%	73%
Total		80,540,634	4 65,300,441	15,240,193	1,698,765	1,713,790	15,025	-	100%	100%
Al Ameen Islamic Conservative Allocation Plan										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	5,075,825	5,075,825	-	-	-	-	_	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Total		5,075,825	5,075,825	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-	J									
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	0%	0%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	53,366,936	34,779,275	18,587,661	1,940,837	1,956,257	15,420	-	91%	91%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	-	20,224,023	18,545,514	1,678,509	196,274	194,645	(1,629)	-	9%	9%
Total		73,590,959	53,324,789	20,266,170	2,137,111	2,150,902	13,791	-	100%	100%
Total investments in units of mutual funds										
Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund	42,749,605	85,475,427	101,894,430	26,330,602	2,707,936	2,735,354	27,418	4,311,789	20%	20%
Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	-	136,365,738		19,256,242	2,010,712	2,026,622	15,910		15%	15%
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund	21,853,615	105,276,585		74,865,945	9,137,159	8,681,710	(455,449)		65%	65%
Total	64,603,220	327,117,750	271,268,181	120,452,789	13,855,807	13,443,686	(412,121)	7,234,107	100%	100%

# 23 PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDING

	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII						
Category	June 30, 2018						
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held				
Individuals	1 124	14.065.004	76.79%				
Retirement Funds	1,124 27	14,065,094	15.36%				
		2,812,888					
Others	17	1,439,041	7.86% 100.00%				
	1,168	18,317,023	100.00%				
	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII						
Category		June 30, 2017					
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held				
Individuals	1,249	16,251,965	70.84%				
Associated Companies and Directors	1,249	35,000	0.15%				
Retirement Funds	26	2,793,176	12.17%				
Public Limited Companies	5	1,529,522	6.67%				
Others	16	2,333,704	10.17%				
Outers	1,297	22,943,367	100.00%				
	1,277	22,713,307	100.0070				
	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII						
Category	June 30, 2018						
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held				
Individuals	2,542	42,618,992	88.77%				
Associated Company and Key	,-	, , -					
Executives	1	97,574	0.20%				
Insurance Companies	1	60,275	0.13%				
Retirement Funds	18	1,528,709	3.18%				
Public Limited Companies	5	1,166,600	2.43%				
Others	22	2,539,713	5.29%				
	2,589	48,011,863	100.00%				
	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII  June 30, 2017						
Category	Name of the literature	Domontogo of					
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held				
Individuals	2,715	44,707,678	86.70%				
Associated Companies and Directors	1	97,562	0.19%				
Insurance Companies	1	60,000	0.12%				
Retirement Funds	17	1,309,155	2.54%				
Public Limited Companies	20	5,077,153	9.85%				
Others	10	312,639	0.61%				
	2,764	51,564,187	100.00%				

	Al-Ameen	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - IX				
Category		June 30, 2018				
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
Individuals	2,078	30,937,294	84.93%			
Retirement Funds	22	2,391,426	6.56%			
Public Limited Companies	2	660,960	1.81%			
Others	20	2,438,950	6.70%			
	2,122	36,428,630	100.00%			
	Al-Ameen l	Islamic Conservative Al	location Plan			
Category		June 30, 2018				
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
	•	•	<u> </u>			
Individuals	-	-	0.00%			
Others	-	-	0.00%			
	<u> </u>	-	0.00%			
	Al-Ameen	Islamic Active Allocati	on Plan - X			
Category		June 30, 2018				
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
Individuals	1,067	13,695,906	81.01%			
Insurance Companies	1	97,448	0.58%			
Retirement Funds	18	1,621,687	9.59%			
Public Limited Companies	2	1,081,967	6.40%			
Others	7	409,110	2.42%			
	1,095	16,906,117	100.00%			
	Al-Ameen Islan	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-I				
Category		June 30, 2018	<u> </u>			
	Number of unit holders	Number of units held	Percentage of units held			
Individuals	1,023	18,901,045	88.30%			
Associated Company and Key	,,,					
Executives	1	4,852	0.02%			
Retirement Funds	23	1,433,097	6.70%			
Public Limited Companies	2	149,325	0.70%			
Others	15	916,461	4.28%			
	1,064	21,404,780	100.00%			

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan	n - VII
---	---------

<del> </del>	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII  June 30 , 2018						
	Exposed to interest rate risk					.	
Particulars	Effective yield / interest rate	Total	Upto three months	More than three months and upto one year	More than one year	Not exposed to interest rate risk	
	%			(Rupees in '000	0)		
On-balance sheet financial instruments							
Financial assets Bank balances	5.5 - 6.2	10,508	10,508				
Investments	3.3 - 0.2	1,640,279	10,308	-	-	1,640,279	
Mark-up / interest receivable		54	-	-	_	54	
Other receivable	L	575	-	-	-	761	
Sub total		1,651,416	10,508	-	-	1,641,094	
Financial liabilities							
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company		288	_	_	_	288	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		106	-	-	-	106	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	L	44	-	-	-	44	
Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a)	_	438 1,650,978	10,508	-	-	438 1,640,656	
Off-balance sheet financial instrument	=	1,030,976	-	<u>-</u>	-	1,040,030	
Off-balance sheet gap (b)	_		<u>-</u>	-			
Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)	=	1,650,978	10,508	_	_	1,640,656	
Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap	=		10,508	-	-	=	
		-				_	
		Al-An		tive Allocation P	lan - VIII		
				ed to interest rat	te risk		
n	Effective		Expos	More than	ic 115K	Not exposed	
Particulars	yield / interest	Total	Upto three	three months	More than	to interest rate	
	rate		months	and upto one	one year	risk	
				year	0)		
On-balance sheet financial instruments	%			(Rupees in '000	U)		
Financial assets							
Bank balances	5.5 - 6.2	4,920	4,920	_	_	_	
Investments		4,325,375	,	-	-	4,325,375	
Mark-up / interest receivable	L	23	-	-	-	23	
Sub total		4,330,318	4,920	-	-	4,325,398	
Financial liabilities							
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company		749		_		749	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		279	_	_	_	279	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		41	-	_	_	41	
Sub total	_	1,069	-	-	-	1,069	
On-balance sheet gap (a)	=	4,329,249	4,920	-	-	4,324,329	
Off-balance sheet financial instrument Off-balance sheet gap (b)	_	-	-		-		
Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)	=	4,329,249	4,920			4,324,329	
Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap	=		4,920	_	-		
-		=				_	
		Al-Aı		ctive Allocation	Plan - IX		
	T		Exposed to int		018terest rate risk		
	Effective		Expos	More than	te 118K	Not exposed	
Particulars	yield / interest	Total	Upto three	three months	More than	to interest rate	
				and upto one	one year	risk	
			months	and upto one			
	rate		months	year	0)		
On-balance sheet financial instruments		<u></u>	months	-	0)	<u> </u>	
On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets	rate		months	year	0)	<u> </u> 	
	rate	300	months	year	-		
Financial assets Bank balances Investments	rate %	300 3,613,340		year (Rupees in '000		3,613,340	
Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable	rate %	300 3,613,340 23	300	year (Rupees in '000	- - -	23	
Financial assets Bank balances Investments	rate %	300 3,613,340	300	year (Rupees in '000	- -		
Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total	rate %	300 3,613,340 23	300	year (Rupees in '000	- - -	23	
Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total Financial liabilities	rate %	300 3,613,340 23 3,613,663	300	year (Rupees in '000 - - - -	- - -	3,613,363	
Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	rate %	300 3,613,340 23 3,613,663	300	year (Rupees in '000	- - - -	23 3,613,363	
Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total Financial liabilities	rate %	300 3,613,340 23 3,613,663	300	year (Rupees in '000 - - - - -		23 3,613,363 624 233	
Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total	rate %	300 3,613,340 23 3,613,663 624 233 117 974	300	year(Rupees in '000	- - - - - -	23 3,613,363 624 233 117 974	
Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a)	rate %	300 3,613,340 23 3,613,663 624 233 117 974 3,612,689	300 - - - 300	year(Rupees in '000	- - - - - - -	23 3,613,363 624 233 117 974 3,612,389	
Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a) Off-balance sheet financial instrument	rate %	300 3,613,340 23 3,613,663 624 233 117 974 3,612,689	300 - - 300 - - - - 300	year(Rupees in '000	- - - - - - -	23 3,613,363 624 233 117 974	
Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable  Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a) Off-balance sheet financial instrument Off-balance sheet gap (b)	rate %	300 3,613,340 23 3,613,663 624 233 117 974 3,612,689	300	year(Rupees in '000	- - - - - - - - -	23 3,613,363 624 233 117 974 3,612,389	
Financial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable Sub total  Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities Sub total On-balance sheet gap (a) Off-balance sheet financial instrument	rate %	300 3,613,340 23 3,613,663 624 233 117 974 3,612,689	300 - - 300 - - - - 300	year(Rupees in '000	- - - - - - -	23 3,613,363 624 233 117 974 3,612,389	

	Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - AIConAP June 30 , 2018					
	Tiee .:	Exposed to interest rate risk				
	Effective	-	23.1500	More than		Not exposed
Particulars	yield /	Total	Upto three	three months	More than	to interest rate
	interest		months	and upto one	one year	risk
	rate			year		
On-balance sheet financial instruments	%			(Rupees in '000	))	
inancial assets						
Bank balances	5.5 - 6.2	510	510	-	-	-
Investments		-	-	-	_	-
Mark-up / interest receivable		-	-	-	-	-
ub total	_	510	510	-	-	-
inancial liabilities						
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company		46	_	_	_	46
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		21	_	_	_	21
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		349	_	_	_	349
ub total	_	416	-	-	-	410
n-balance sheet gap (a)		94	510	-	-	(416
ff-balance sheet financial instrument	=	-	-	-	-	-
ff-balance sheet gap (b)	_	-	-	-	-	-
otal interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)	_	94	510	-	-	(416
umulative interest rate sensitivity gap	_	=	510	-	-	=
		A1 A	maan Islamic A	ctive Allocation	Plan V	
		AI-A		2 30 , 2018	1 Iaii - A	
	E.664:			ed to interest rat	te risk	
Doubles laws	Effective	•	•	More than		Not exposed
Particulars	yield /	Total	Upto three	three months	More than	to interest rat
	interest		months	and upto one	one year	risk
	rate			year		
	%			(Rupees in '000	))	
On-balance sheet financial instruments						
inancial assets Bank balances	55 62 🗆	( 012	( 012			1
	5.5 - 6.2	6,012	6,012	-	-	1 712 700
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable		1,713,790 29	-	-	-	1,713,790
ub total	<u> </u>	1,719,831	6,012	- 1	-	1,713,819
ub total		1,717,031	0,012	_	_	1,713,017
inancial liabilities						
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company		298	-	-	-	298
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		111	_	-	-	111
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		60	-	-	-	60
ub total	<u> </u>	469	-	-	-	469
On-balance sheet gap (a)	_	1,719,362	6,012	-	-	1,713,350
Off-balance sheet financial instrument	_	-	-	-	-	-
Off-balance sheet gap (b)	=	-	-	-	-	-
otal interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)	=	1,719,362	6,012	-	-	1,713,350
Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap		=	6,012			=
	А	l-Ameen Islam	ic Active Princi	ipal Preservation	Plan-I (AIAP	PP-I)
			June	30 , 2018		
	Effective		Expos	ed to interest rat	te risk	1
Particulars	vield /			More than		Not exposed
	interest	Total	Upto three	three months	More than	to interest rat
	rate		months	and upto one vear	one year	risk
					))	<u> </u>
	%			(Rupees in '00(		
n-balance sheet financial instruments	%			(Rupees in '000	,,	
	%			(Rupees in '000	,,	
	5.5 - 6.2	316	316	(Rupees in '000	- -	-
inancial assets Bank balances Investments		316 2,150,902	316			2,150,902
inancial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable		2,150,902 64	-	-	<u> </u>	2,150,902 64
nancial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable		2,150,902		-	<u> </u>	64
inancial assets  Bank balances  Investments  Mark-up / interest receivable  ub total		2,150,902 64	-	- - -	- - -	64
inancial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable ub total inancial liabilities		2,150,902 64 2,151,282	316		- - - -	2,150,966
inancial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable ub total inancial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company		2,150,902 64 2,151,282	316	-	-	2,150,966
inancial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable ub total inancial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		2,150,902 64 2,151,282 706 136	316			700 130
inancial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable ub total  inancial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities		2,150,902 64 2,151,282 706 136 36	316		- - - -	700 133 36
inancial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable ub total  inancial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities ub total		2,150,902 64 2,151,282 706 136 36 878	316		-	700 130 36 87
inancial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable ub total inancial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities ub total on-balance sheet gap (a)		2,150,902 64 2,151,282 706 136 36 878 2,150,404	316		- - - - - - -	700 130 36
inancial assets Bank balances Investments Mark-up / interest receivable ub total  inancial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities ub total in-balance sheet gap (a)		2,150,902 64 2,151,282 706 136 36 878	316	- - - - - - - -	-	700 130 36
Investments Mark-up / interest receivable ub total  Tinancial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		2,150,902 64 2,151,282 706 136 36 878 2,150,404	316		- - - - - - -	700 130 36 877 2,150,088

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VII
------ June 30, 2017------Exposed to interest rate risk Effective More than Not exposed yield / **Particulars** Total Upto three three months More than to interest rate interest months and upto one one year risk rate year (Rupees in '000)-% On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets Bank balances 5.5 39,968 39,968 Investments 2,233,114 2,233,114 Profit receivable 177 177 Sub total 2,273,259 39,968 2.233.291 Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company 4,995 4,995 Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 163 163 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 20,983 20,983 Sub total 26,141 26,141 39.968 On-balance sheet gap (a) 2,207,150 2,247,118 Off-balance sheet financial instrument Off-balance sheet gap (b) Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b) 2,247,118 39,968 2,207,150 Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap Al-Ameen Islamic Active Allocation Plan - VIII -- June 30 , 2017---Exposed to interest rate risk **Effective** More than Not exposed **Particulars** yield / Upto three Total three months More than to interest rate interest months and upto one one year risk rate year % (Rupees in '000) On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets 5.5 Bank balances 10,471 10,471 Investments 5,000,993 5,000,993 Profit receivable 354 354 Other receivable 1 043 1 043 Sub total 10,471 5,012,861 5,002,390 Financial liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company 11,043 11,043 Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 333 333 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 6,165 6.165 Sub total 17.541 17 541 On-balance sheet gap (a) 4.995.320 10.471 4.984.849 Off-balance sheet financial instrument Off-balance sheet gap (b)

4,984,849

10,471

Total interest rate sensitivity gap (a) + (b)

Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap

#### Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation - VII Fair value As at June 30, 2018 -Level 2 Level 1 ----- Rupees in '000-----Financial assets measured at fair value Investment in mutual funds - financial assets At fair value through profit and loss - held for trading 1,640,279 1,640,279 Fair value As at June 30, 2017 -Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Rupees in '000-Financial assets measured at fair value Investment in mutual funds - financial assets At fair value through profit and loss - held for trading 2,233,114 2,233,114 Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation - VIII Fair value -- As at June 30, 2018 -----Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 -- Rupees in '000-----Financial assets measured at fair value Investment in mutual funds - financial assets At fair value through profit and loss - held for trading 4,325,375 4,325,375 Fair value As at June 30, 2017 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 ----- Rupees in '000-----Financial assets measured at fair value Investment in mutual funds - financial assets At fair value through profit and loss - held for trading 5,000,993 5,000,993 Al Ameen Islamic Active Allocation - IX Fair value As at June 30, 2018 --Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 ---- Rupees in '000-----Financial assets measured at fair value

3,613,340 3,613,340

Investment in mutual funds - financial assets

At fair value through profit and loss - held for trading

	Al Ameen Islami	ic Active Conservativ	e Allocation Plan
		Fair value - As at June 30, 2018	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		Rupees in '000	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investment in mutual funds - financial assets At fair value through profit and loss - held for trading	_	· _	_
	_	_	-
		n Islamic Active Allo Fair value - As at June 30, 2018	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets measured at fair value Investment in mutual funds - financial assets At fair value through profit and loss - held for trading	1,713,790		<del></del>
	1,713,790	-	-
		ic Active Principal Pr Fair value - As at June 30, 2018 Level 2	_
		Rupees in '000	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investment in mutual funds - financial assets			
At fair value through profit and loss - held for trading	2,150,902		-
	2,150,902	-	-
Transfers during the year / period			
During the year ended June 30, 2018, there value measurements, and no transfers into an			

#### 28 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorized for issue by Board of Directors of the Management Company on \_\_\_\_28-Aug-18\_\_\_.

#### 29 GENERAL

29.1 These figures has been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise stated.

29.2 The Board of Directors of the Management Company on July 2, 2018 approved a final distribution of Re. 0.0368 per unit on the face value of Rs. 100 each (i.e. 0.04%) in AIACTAP-X amounting to Rs. 0.622 million. The financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2018 do not include the effect of this distribution which will be accounted for in the financial statements of the Fund for the year ending June 30, 2019.

For	UBL	Fund	Mana	igers ]	Limi	ted
	(Mai	nagem	ent C	ompa	ny)	

SD	SD	SD
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	DIRECTOR

### **AIFPF-III**

#### Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund

Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-II

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

AIFPF-III is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited		
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500		
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited  (for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)		
Auditors  Bankers	KPMG Taseer Hadi and Co., Chartered Accountants  United Bank Limited		
Management Co. Rating	AM 1 (JCR-VIS)		

## Fund Manager's Report – Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – III Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-II (AIAPPP-II)

Description of the Collective Investment Scheme category and type
 Shariah Compliant Fund of Funds Scheme/ Open-end

#### ii) Statement of Collective Investment Scheme's investment objective

The "Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan-III" is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - II". AIFPF is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

- iii) Explanation as to whether the Collective Investment Scheme achieved its stated objective.

  The fund achieved its stated objective.
- iv) Statement of benchmark(s) relevant to the Collective Investment Scheme
  Weighted Avg. of 3M average deposit rates of 3 AA rated islamic banks/windows as selected by MUFAP, 6M PKISRV rates and KMI-30 Index on basis of actual investment by the plan
- v) Comparison of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance during the period compared with the said benchmarks

<b>Monthly Yield</b>	Jul'17	Aug'17	Sep'17	Oct'17	Nov'17	Dec'17	Jan'18	Feb'18	Mar'18	Apr'18	May'18	Jun'18	FYTD
AIAPPP-II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.24%	0.39%	0.64%
Benchmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.29%	0.07%	0.36%

## vi) Description of the strategies and policies employed during the period under review in relation to the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

The Fund was launched on 28-May-18. Since inception, AIAPPP-I generated a return of 0.64%. The plan's exposure to local equities (through Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund) as at June18 stood at 8% while the remaining 92% was invested in Al-Ameen Islamic Money market (through Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund). The net assets of the Fund were PKR 762 mn as at June 30, 2018 representing the net asset value of PKR 100.6354 per unit.

Disclosure of the Collective Investment Scheme's asset allocation as at the date of the report and particulars of significant changes in asset allocation since the last report (if applicable)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)	Jun-17	Jun-18
Equity Funds	0%	8%
Money Market Funds	0%	92%
Income Funds	0%	0%
Others	0%	0%

Cash	0%	0%
Leverage	Nil	Nil

#### vii) Analysis of the Collective Investment Scheme's performance

FY'18 Return: 0.64% Standard Deviation (12m trailing): n/a

Sharpe Ratio (12m trailing):

## viii) Changes in total NAV and NAV per unit since the last review period or since commencement (in case of newly established Collective Investment Schemes

	Net Asset Valu	ıe		NAV per unit	
28-May-18 30-Jun-18 Change		28-May-18	30-Jun-18	Change	
Rupe	es (000)	%	Rup	ees	%
755,992	791,974	4.76	100.0214	100.6354	0.61

## ix) Disclosure on the markets that the Collective investment Scheme has invested in including - review of the market(s) invested in and returns during the period

The fund is an Islamic Allocation Plan under the "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund-III" that actively invests between Islamic Equities and Islamic Money Market/ Income based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes. Thus, the underlying assets of AIFPF-III-AIAPPP-II are equity and money-market CIS and the market reviews are as follows:

#### <u>Debt Market Review – FY18</u>

The International Crude Oil prices exhibited an upward trend for the fiscal year. The prices increased from USD 45-per barrel increasing as much as ~70% closing at a new high of USD ~80 per barrel. Increasing oil prices, higher commodity prices (with exception of sugar) along with lagged impact of PKR devaluation (+16%) aided in increasing inflation rate to 4.4% for 4QFY18. Core measures of inflation witnessed an upward trajectory where NFNE which is somewhat sticky in nature increased to 7.1% by end of FY18. Taking cues from this trend we expect SBP to continue its current monetary tightening policy.

In twelve PIB auctions for FY18 conducted during the year, the government raised PKR~102bn (PKR ~894bn in FY17) against target of PKR 330bn. Consequently, outstanding amount for the PIBs in the market increased to PKR 29.47trn. Participation in the auctions was largely skewed towards three and five year paper in line with interest rate hikes. Cut off yields in June auction trimmed to 7.5%, 8.5% and 8.7% for three, five and ten year PIB instruments respectively. In July'18 PIB Auction the government accepted PKR ~6.9bn.

The yield curve based on government securities of various maturities has shifted upwards in line with the ongoing increasing discounts rates. Yield on 3M, 6M and 12M T-Bills increased by 79bps, 90bps and 116bps, respectively. Similarly, yield on 3-year, 5-year and 10-year bonds increased 180bps, 171bps and 86bps, respectively. The spread between annualized yields of 1-year T-bills (7.20% p.a.) and 10-year PIBs (9.03% p.a.) stood at 1.83% as of 30 June 2018.

#### **Stock Market Review - FY18**

In the aftermath of distressing events in FY18, the KSE-100 index posted a cumulative loss of 10% after a prolonged period of 8-years. Market's decline was largely driven by a series of tensed political events, burgeoning concerns on macro-economic front along with continued sell-off by foreign investors (USD289mn). With growing uncertainties, market participants remained cautious, keeping average market-traded volumes depressed (84mn).

The benchmark index commenced the year with high hopes but soon suffered foreign outflows post MSCI inclusion. A series of setbacks augmented uncertainties during 1HFY18, keeping the equity market in a jittery position and pushing the index to a low of 37,919 points. The primary highlights among these were disqualification of sitting PM followed by barring of Finance Minister to run office; leaving little room to focus on economy. This was followed by a 21-day protest by TLP against the government pushing the regime into isolation. Without any proper economic manager in place, the country stood open to increasing hazards on the macroeconomic fronts.

With political tensions, concerns on external account started to unearth as support from low oil prices started to fade away. In the 3QFY18, some positive triggers like appointment of Finance Minister, smooth senate elections, announcement of tax amnesty scheme along with introduction of essential policy action prompted interest by market participants, leading to inflow of USD 31mn.

However, the concerns on macroeconomic front remained strong, requiring further use of policy actions. The full year FY18 current account deficit augmented to ~USD18bn (+43%YoY) further weighing down investor sentiment. Moreover, fiscal deficit came in much higher at ~7%. Mushrooming twin-deficit financing requirements weakened foreign reserves position. SBP's reserves were down to ~USD10bn at end of FY18, further deteriorating investor confidence.

On the international front, US Fed continued on its monetary tightening policy by 25bps to 2% during FY18. We expect this stance to continue in CY18. International oil prices mounted to a 4-year high of USD80/bbl amid better co-operation between member OPEC and Non-OPEC countries. Overall, commodity prices also rallied upwards with growing demands from importing countries. Escalation of ongoing trade-war is expected to push oil prices downhill. This will be favorable for a high energy importing country like Pakistan. Moreover, a stable government will also resume work on the multi-billion CPEC project.

Going forward, remedial measures taken by central bank combined with entry into the IMF program will enable corrective measures and stabilize economy over medium term. Moreover, subsiding political tensions, steep discount (~24% from its peak) along with a high earnings-yield offering (~12%) is expected to strengthen investor sentiment and bring investor's interest back in the local equity market.

- x) Disclosure on distribution (if any), comprising:-
  - particulars of income distribution or other forms of distribution made and proposed during the period; and
  - statement of effects on the NAV before and after distribution is made

No distribution has been made during the period.

xi) Description and explanation of any significant changes in the state of affairs of the Collective Investment Scheme during the period and up till the date of the manager's report, not otherwise disclosed in the financial statements

There were no significant changes in state of affairs of the scheme.

#### xii) Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Dange of Units	Number of Investors
Range of Units	AIPPF-III
0.0001 - 9,999.9999	503
10,000.0000 - 49,999.9999	136
50,000.0000 - 99,999.9999	26
100,000.0000 - 499,999.9999	5
500,000.0000 & Above	-
Total	670

#### xiii) Disclosure on unit split (if any), comprising:-

There were no unit splits during the period.

- xiv) Disclosure of circumstances that materially affect any interests of unit holders Investment are subject to credit and market risk.
- xv) Disclosure if the Asset Management Company or its delegate, if any, receives any soft commission (i.e. goods and services) from its broker(s) or dealer(s) by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

No soft commissions are received by the AMC from its brokers or dealers by virtue of transactions conducted by the Collective Investment Scheme.

#### PERFORMANCE TABLE

Al Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan - II

	2018
NET ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE - Rupees in '000	761,974
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT AT 30 JUNE - Rupees *	
Class A units - Offer - Redemption	100.6354 96.6100
RETURN OF THE FUND - %  Total Return of the Fund  Capital Growth (per unit)  Date of Income Distribution  Income Distribution  Date of Income Distribution  Income Distribution  AVERAGE ANNUAL RETURN - %  One Year  Second Year  Third Year  Since inception	0.64 0.64 - - - - 0.64 0.64 0.64
OFFER / REPURCHASE DURING THE YEAR- Rupees *	
Highest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Highest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	100.6510 96.6250
Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Offer Lowest price per unit - Class A units - Redemption	100.0214 96.0205
* Front-end load @ 3% is applicable * Contingent load @ 4% is applicable	
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION - % Percentage of Net Assets as at 30 June	
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY CATEGORY - %	
Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund Al Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	9 91
PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION BY MARKET - %	
Mutual Funds	100.00
Note: - The Launch date of Fund is 28 May 2018	

#### DISCLAIMER

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and that unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

#### **Head Office:**

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal. Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### AL-AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND - III

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the period from May 28, 2018 to June 30, 2018 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the (i) constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Aftab Ahmed Diwan Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: September 25, 2018







#### REPORT OF THE SHARIAH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

We, the Shariah Advisors of the fund are issuing this report in accordance with the rules and regulations. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the Shariah Compliance of the Funds activities.

In the capacity of Shariah Advisors, we have prescribed criteria and procedures to be followed in ensuring Shariah Compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the Management Company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the Shariah guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of AIFPF-III- AIAPPP-II in light of the shariah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AIFPF-III-AIAPPP-II by UBL Fund Managers are Shariah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AIFPF-III-AIAPPP-II for the year ended 30 June 2018 have been in compliance with the Shariah principles.

During the year, PKR Nil amount has been recognized as charity.

May Allah give us strength to work in accordance with Quran and Sunnah and forgive our mistakes.

Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan

Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem Member, Shariah Advisory Committee

KARACHI:

DATE: 08 August 2018

**UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED** 



## STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017 BY UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

NAME OF FUND:

AL AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND - III

YEAR ENDING:

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter dated April 18, 2018 to Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) has exempted the open-end collective investment schemes from the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. However, the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) of Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund – III (the Fund), for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance whereby a Fund is managed by best practice of Corporate governance, has voluntarily opted to comply with the relevant provisions of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2017 (The Code).

The Management Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total number of directors are seven as per the following:

a. Male: Six Directors;b. Female: One Director.

2. The composition of the Board is as follows:

Category	Name
Independent Directors	Mr. Azhar Hamid
	Ms. Naz Khan
Executive Directors	Mr. Yasir Qadri
	Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
Non - Executive Directors	Mr. Sharjeel Shahid
Exceptive Directors	Mr. Zia Ijaz
	Syed Furrukh Zaeem

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company.
- The Management Company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Management Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained. The Management Company has placed the Whistle Blowing Policy, Proxy Policy and the Principles of the Code of Conduct (Statement of Ethics and Business Practice) on its website.
- 6. The Board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The Board has a formal and effective mechanism in place for an annual evaluation of the Board's own performance.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 8. The Chairman of the Board is an Independent director. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.
- 10. Following directors and executive have acquired the prescribed Director Training Program (DTP) certification:

#### **Directors**

- a. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas
- b. Mr. Yasir Qadri
- c. Mr. Zia Ijaz
- d. Ms. Naz Khan
- e. Syed Furrukh Zaeem

#### Executive

- f. S.M. Aly Osman
- 11. The Board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
- 12. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 13. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below. The Board Audit Committee and the Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee are chaired by separate Independent directors:
  - a. Board Audit Committee
    - i. Ms. Naz Khan (Chair);
    - ii. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Zia Ijaz.
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee
    - i. Mr. Azhar Hamid (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - iii. Mr. Zia Ijaz:
    - iv. Ms. Naz Khan;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee
    - i. Mirza Muhammad Sadeed Hassan Barlas (Chairman);
    - ii. Mr. Azhar Hamid;
    - iii. Mr. Sharjeel Shahid;
    - iv. Mr. Yasir Qadri;
    - v. Syed Furrukh Zaeem.

#### **UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED**

- +92 21 111 825 262
- info@ublfunds.com
- 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.



- 14. The Terms of Reference of the aforesaid Committees have been formed, documented and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- 15. The frequency of meetings of the Committee were as per following:
  - a. Board Audit Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - b. Board Human Resource & Compensation Committee: Quarterly Meeting
  - c. Board Risk & Compliance Committee: Quarterly Meeting
- 16. The Board has set up an independent and effective internal audit function and the audit personnel are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Management Company.
- 17. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold units of the Fund and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 18. The Board Audit Committee recommends to the Board of directors the appointment of external auditors, their removal, audit fees, the provision of any service permissible to be rendered to the company by the external auditors in addition to audit of its financial statements.
- 19. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.

20. We confirm that any other significant requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.

AZHAR HAMID

Karachi.

Dated: August 28, 2018



KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants Sheikh Sultan Trust Building No. 2, Beaumont Road Karachi 75530 Pakistan +92 (21) 35685847, Fax +92 (21) 35685095

#### To the Unit Holders of Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III

## Review Report on Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance Regulations, 2017 ("the Regulations") prepared by the Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited ("the Management Company") for the year ended 30 June 2018 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations in respect of the Fund and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Regulations.

As part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Management Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Management Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Management Company's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.



Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Management Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Funds for the year ended 30 June 2018.

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants

Date: 28 August 2018

Karachi



KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants Sheikh Sultan Trust Building No. 2, Beaumont Road Karachi 75530 Pakistan +92 (21) 35685847, Fax +92 (21) 35685095

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

## To the Unit holders of AL – AMEEN ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND III Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of AI - Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund III ("the Fund"), which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at 30 June 2018, income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of movement in unit holders' fund, cash flow statement for the period then ended from 28 May 2018 to 30 June 2018, and notes to the financial statements, including summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at 30 June 2018, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the period then ended from 28 May 2018 to 30 June 2018 in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Pakistan and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



Following is the key audit matter:

S. No.	Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1	Valuation of Investments  Refer note 4.1.1 and 5 to the financial statements for accounting policies and details of investments.  The Fund's investment portfolio classified as 'fair value through profit and loss' comprise of investments in open end funds of Rs.775 million representing almost 100% of the net assets value of the Fund as at 30 June 2018.  We identified the valuation of investments as a key audit matter because of its significance in relation to the net asset value of the Fund.	Our audit procedures in respect of valuation of investments included the following:  • Obtaining an understanding of and testing the design and operating effectiveness of the key controls for the valuation of investments; and  • Assessing, on a sample basis, whether investments in open end Funds were valued at fair values based on the rates quoted by Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



## Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Management either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Fund's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

 Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis
  of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material
  uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt
  on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material
  uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the
  related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are
  inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit
  evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events
  or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.



#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation Rules, 2003) and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

The engagement partner responsible for the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Mazhar Saleem.

Date: 28 August 2018

Karachi

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.

**Chartered Accountants** 

# AI - Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III Statement of Assets and Liabilities

As at 30 June 2018

			30 June 2018 AIAPPP-II
		Note	(Rupees in '000)
Assets			
Investments		5	775,300
Deferred formation cost  Total assets		6	1,111 776,411
l otal assets			770,411
Liabilities			
Payable to the Management Compa	any	7	4,631
Payable to Central Depository Comp	•	8	70
Payable to Securities and Exchange		9	53
Accrued expenses and other payable	les	10	9,683
Total liabilities			14,437
Net assets			761,974
Unit holders' fund (as per the state	ement attached)		761,974
Contingency		14	
			(Number of units)
Number of units in issue (face val	ue of units is Rs. 100 each)		7,571,633
			(Rupees)
Net asset value per unit		4.9	100.6354
The annexed notes from 1 to 22 for	m an integral part of these financial state	ements.	
	For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)		
SD	SD		SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer		Director

# AI - Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III Income Statement

For the period from 28 May 2018 to 30 June 2018

			For the period from 28 May 2018 to 30 June 2018 AIAPPP-II
_		Note	(Rupees in '000)
Income  Net capital gain on sale of investments  Net unrealised gain on revaluation of investments	conto plannified as identificated at fair		2,595
value through profit or loss'	nerits classified as designated at fall	5.2	2,836
Other income		0.2	29
Total income			5,460
Expenses			
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund		7.2	71
Remuneration of the Central Depository Com	npany of		
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		8	80
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Com	mission of Pakistan	9	53
Auditors' remuneration		11	259
Shariah advisory fee			50
Formation cost			44
Total operating expenses			557
Net income from operating activities			4,903
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund		10.1	(96)
Net income for the period before taxation			4,807
Taxation		12	-
Net income for the period after taxation			4,807
Allocation of net income for the period aft	er taxation		
Net income for the period after taxation Income already paid on units redeemed			4,807 -
Accounting income available for distribution			4,807
Accounting income available for distributi	ion		
- Relating to capital gains			4,807
- Excluding capital gains			-
			4,807
The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an inte	gral part of these financial statements.		
Fo	r UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)		
SD	SD		SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer		Director

## Al - Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III Statement of Comprehensive Income For the period from 28 May 2018 to 30 June 2018

		For the period from 28 May 2018 to 30 June 2018 AIAPPP-II (Rupees in '000)
Net income for the period after tax	ration	4,807
Other comprehensive income for the	period	-
Total comprehensive income for t	he period	4,807
The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form	n an integral part of these financial statements.	
	For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)	
SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

### Al - Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund

For the period from 28 May 2018 to 30 June 2018

For the period from 28 May 2018 to

	·	30 June 2018	
	Capital value	AIAPPP-II Undistributed income	Total
		(Rupees in '000) -	
Issuance of 7,671,136 units	707.440		707.440
- Capital value - Element of income	767,113 6		767,113 6
Total proceeds on issuance of units	767,119	-	767,119
Redemption of 99,503 units			
- Capital value	(9,950)	-	(9,950)
- Element of loss	(2)	-	(2)
Total payments on redemption of units	(9,952)	-	(9,952)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	4,807	4,807
Interim distribution for the period ended 30 June 2018: Nil	-	-	-
Net income for the period less distribution	-	4,807	4,807
Net assets at end of the period	757,167	4,807	761,974
Accounting income available for distribution - Relating to capital gains - Excluding capital gains		4,807 - 4,807	
Interim distribution for the period ended 30 June 2018: Nil Undistributed income carried forward		4,807	
Undistributed income carried forward comprises of: - Realised income - Unrealised income		1,971 2,836 4,807	
			(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at end of the period		=	100.6354
The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an integral part of these	financial stateme	ents.	
For UBL Fund Manage			

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AI - Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III Cash Flow Statement

For the period from 28 May 2018 to 30 June 2018

**Chief Executive Officer** 

-
757,167
767,119 (9,952
757,167
756,543
9,683
70 53
4,631
769,869 (1,111
(624
(2,836 (5,431
(2,595
(0.505
4,807
18 PPP-II s in '000
period 28 May 30 June

**Chief Financial Officer** 

**Director** 

## AI - Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III Notes to the Financial Statements

For the period from 28 May 2018 to 30 June 2018

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III (the fund) was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company - a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited), as the Management Company, and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on 3 January 2018, and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 22 January 2018 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from 28 May 2018.

The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules, 2003. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holders.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

1.2 The Fund is an Open-end Shariah Compliant Fund of funds Scheme that aims to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing via underlying mutual funds. These comprises the following:

#### 1.2.1 Al-Ameen Islamic Active Principal Preservation Plan – II

AIAPPP-II is an Islamic Principal Preservation Plan under "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III" with an objective to earn potentially high return through dynamic asset allocation between Islamic Dedicated Equity, Islamic Sovereign Income and Islamic Money Market based Collective Investment Schemes, PLS and term deposit receipts while providing principal preservation of the Initial Investment Value including Front end load at completion of twenty four months and beyond till maturity of the plan.

#### 1.2.2 Al-Ameen Islamic Active Asset Allocation Plan

AIAAAP is an Islamic Asset Allocation Plan under "Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III" with an objective to earn potentially high returns through active asset allocation between Islamic Dedicated Equity scheme(s), Islamic Sovereign Income scheme(s), Islamic Aggressive Income scheme(s) and Islamic Money Market Scheme(s) based on actual proportion of investment in the Plan as per Fund Manager"s outlook on the asset classes.

#### 2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

#### Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

#### 3 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 3.1 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, except those financial assets that have been carried at fair values in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39.

#### 3.2 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees which is the functional and presentation currency of the Fund. All amounts have been rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise stated.

#### 3.3 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the Fund's financial statements or where judgment was exercised in the application of accounting policies are given below:

#### a) Judgments

Information about judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognised in the financial statements is included in note 4.1.1 - Regarding the classification of investments.

#### b) Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the financial statements for the year ending 30 June 2018 is included in the following notes:

- Notes 4.1.3 and 4.1.4 Valuation of investments
- Notes 4.1.5 Impairment of financial instruments and other assets

## 3.4 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017 and the amendments and interpretations thereto will be effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2018:

- Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions amendments to IFRS 2 clarify the accounting for certain types of arrangements and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. The amendments cover three accounting areas (a) measurement of cash-settled share-based payments; (b) classification of share-based payments settled net of tax withholdings; and (c) accounting for a modification of a share-based payment from cash-settled to equity-settled. The new requirements could affect the classification and / or measurement of these arrangements and potentially the timing and amount of expense recognized for new and outstanding awards. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- Transfers of Investment Property (Amendments to IAS 40 'Investment Property' effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018) clarifies that an entity shall transfer a property to, or from, investment property when, and only when there is a change in use. A change in use occurs when the property meets, or ceases to meet, the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use. In isolation, a change in management's intentions for the use of a property does not provide evidence of a change in use. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2014-2016 Cycle [Amendments to IAS 28 "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures"] (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018) clarifies that a venture capital organization and other similar entities may elect to measure investments in associates and joint ventures at fair value through profit or loss, for each associate or joint venture separately at the time of initial recognition of investment. Furthermore, similar election is available to non-investment entity that has an interest in an associate or joint venture that is an investment entity, when applying the equity method, to retain the fair value measurement applied by that investment entity associate or joint venture to the investment entity associate's or joint venture's interests in subsidiaries. This election is made separately for each investment entity associate or joint venture. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- IFRIC 22 "Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration" (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018) clarifies which date should be used for translation when a foreign currency transaction involves payment or receipt in advance of the item it relates to. The related item is translated using the exchange rate on the date the advance foreign currency is received or paid and the prepayment or deferred income is recognized. The date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) would remain the date on which receipt of payment from advance consideration was recognized. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the entity shall determine a date of the transaction for each payment or receipt of advance consideration. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- IFRIC 23 "Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments" (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019) clarifies the accounting for income tax when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under IAS 12. The interpretation requires the uncertainty over tax treatment be reflected in the measurement of current and deferred tax. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.

- IFRS 15 "Revenue from contracts with customers" (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2018). IFRS 15 establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognized. It replaces existing revenue recognition guidance, including IAS 18 "Revenue", IAS 11 "Construction Contracts" and IFRIC 13 "Customer Loyalty Programmes". The management is currently in the process of analyzing the potential impact of changes required in revenue recognition policies on the adoption of the standard. However the management considers that the impact would not be significant.
- IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" and amendment Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2018 and 1 January 2019 respectively). IFRS 9 replaces the existing guidance in IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. IFRS 9 includes revised guidance on the classification and measurement of financial instruments, a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment on financial assets, and new general hedge accounting requirements. It also carries forward the guidance on recognition and derecognition of financial instruments from IAS 39. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- IFRS 16 "Leases" (effective for annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2019). IFRS 16 replaces existing leasing guidance, including IAS 17 "Leases", IFRIC 4 "Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease", SIC-15 "Operating Leases- Incentives" and SIC-27 "Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease". IFRS 16 introduces a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments. There are recognition exemptions for short-term leases and leases of . low-value items. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as finance or operating leases. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- Amendment to IAS 28 "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" Long Term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (effective for annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2019). The amendment will affect companies that finance such entities with preference shares or with loans for which repayment is not expected in the foreseeable future (referred to as long-term interests or "LTI"). The amendment and accompanying example state that LTI are in the scope of both IFRS 9 and IAS 28 and explain the annual sequence in which both standards are to be applied. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.
- Amendments to IAS 19 "Employee Benefits"- Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019). The amendments clarify that on amendment, curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan, a company now uses updated actuarial assumptions to determine its current service cost and net interest for the period; and the effect of the asset ceiling is disregarded when calculating the gain or loss on any settlement of the plan and is dealt with separately in other comprehensive income. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2015–2017 Cycle - the improvements address amendments to following approved accounting standards:

- IFRS 3 Business Combinations and IFRS 11 Joint Arrangement the amendment aims to clarify the accounting treatment when a company increases its interest in a joint operation that meets the definition of a business. A company remeasures its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains control of the business. A company does not remeasure its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains joint control of the business.
- IAS 12 Income Taxes the amendment clarifies that all income tax consequences of dividends (including payments on financial instruments classified as equity) are recognized consistently with the transaction that generates the distributable profits.

- IAS 23 Borrowing Costs - the amendment clarifies that a company treats as part of general borrowings any borrowing originally made to develop an asset when the asset is ready for its intended use or sale.

The above amendments are effective from annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2019 and are not likely to have an impact on Fund's financial statements.

#### 4 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The management has adopted the following significant policies for the preparation of these financial statements:

#### 4.1 Financial assets

#### 4.1.1 Classification

The management determines the appropriate classification of the financial assets of the Fund in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" at the time of purchase of financial assets and re-evaluates this classification on a regular basis. The classification depends upon the purpose for which the financial assets are acquired. The Fund classifies its financial assets in the following categories:

#### a) Financial assets as 'at fair value through profit or loss'

Financial assets that are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss category.

#### b) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available for sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as (c) loans and receivables, (a) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. These are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time which may be sold in response to the needs for the liquidity or change in price.

#### c) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivatives financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market.

#### 4.1.2 Regular way contracts

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date - the date on which the Fund commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### 4.1.3 Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are recognised at the time the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. These are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs except for financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value and transaction costs associated with these financial assets are charged to the Income Statement.

#### 4.1.4 Subsequent measurement

Subsequent to initial recognition the investments in the units of open end funds are re-measured at fair value with reference to redemption prices and the resultant gain or loss on remeasurement of value of investment is recognised in the income statement.

#### 4.1.5 Impairment

The Fund assesses at each reporting date whether there is an objective evidence that the financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount of such asset is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In case of investment classified as "available-for-sale", a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for "available-for-sale" financial assets, the cumulative loss (measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in the income statement) is reclassified from the statement of comprehensive income to the income statement.

For financial assets classified as 'loans and receivable', a provision for impairment is established when there is an objective evidence that the Fund will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms. The amount of the provision is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying value and present value of estimated future cash outflows, discounted at the original effective interest rate.

#### 4.1.6 Derecognition

The Fund derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with IAS 39.

#### 4.2 Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. These are initially recognised at fair values and subsequently stated at amortised cost.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expired.

#### 4.3 Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 4.4 Unitholders' fund

Unitholders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the redemption amount representing the investors" right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

#### 4.5 Deferred formation cost

This represents expenses incurred on the formation of the Fund. As permitted in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, these expenses are being amortised to the income statement over a period of two years (effective from 28 May 2018). Refer note 6 also.

#### 4.6 Issuance and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the offer price, determined by the Management Company for the applications received, by the distributors / Management Company during business hours, as of the close of the previous day on which the applications were received. The offer price represents the net assets value per unit as of the close of previous day plus the allowable sales load, provision for transaction costs and any provision for duties and charges, if applicable.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price, applicable to units as of the close of the previous day. The redemption price represents the net assets value per unit as of the close of the previous day on which the applications were received less any back-end load, any duties, taxes, charges on redemption and any provision for transaction costs, if applicable.

#### 4.7 Element of income

Element of Income represents the difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the Net asset Value (NAV) at the beginning of the relevant accounting period.

Element of Income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income is taken to unit holders' fund; however, to maintain same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in unit holders fund is refunded on units (refund of capital) in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution. As per guideline provided by MUFAP (MUFAP Guidelines consented upon by SECP) the refund of capital is made in the form of additional units at zero price.

MUFAP, in consultation with the SECP, has specified methodology for determination of income paid on units redeemed (income already paid) during the year under which such income is paid on gross element received and is calculated from the latest date at which the Fund achieved net profitability during the year. The income already paid (Element of Income) on redemption of units during the year are taken separately in statement of movement in unitholders' fund.

#### 4.8 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.9 Net asset value per unit

The net asset value per unit as disclosed on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units outstanding at the end of the period.

#### 4.10 Taxation

The Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among the unit holders. Provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of atleast ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account.

The Fund provides for deferred taxation using the balance sheet liability method on all major temporary

differences between the amounts used for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. In addition, the Fund also records deferred tax asset on unutilised tax losses to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised. However, the Fund has not recognised any amount in respect of taxation in these financial statements as the Fund intends to continue availing the tax exemption in future years by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders' every year.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 4.11 Revenue recognition

- Capital gains / (losses) arising on redemption and sale of units are included in the Income Statement on the date at which the transaction takes place.
- Unrealized gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of units classified as 'at fair value through profit
  or loss' are included in the Income Statement in the period in which they arise.
- Profit on saving accounts is recognised using effective yield method.

#### 4.12 Expenses

All expenses including Management fee, Trustee fee and Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan fee are recognised in the Income Statement on accrual basis.

#### 4.13 Earnings per unit

Earnings per unit based on cumulative weighted average units for the period has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the same is not practicable.

#### 4.14 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities at cost. These comprise of deposits with banks and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and are held for the purpose of meeting short term cash commitments rather than for investments for other purposes.

#### 4.15 Distributions

Distributions declared subsequent to the year end reporting date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements of the period in which such distributions are declared. Based on MUFAP's guidelines (duly consented upon by SECP) distributions for the year is deemed to comprise of the portion of amount of income already paid on units redeemed and the amount of cash distribution for the year.

The distribution per unit is announced based on units that were held for the entire period. The rate of distribution is adjusted with effect of refund of capital if any based on the period of investment made during the year. Resultantly, the rate of distribution per unit may vary depending on the period of investment.

#### 5 INVESTMENTS

30 June 2018 ---AIAPPP - II---(Rupees in '000)

#### 5.1 Units of Mutual Funds - Open Ended

	Acquired during the period	Sold / matured during the period	As at 30 June 2018	Carrying value as at 30 June 2018	Market value as at 30 June 2018	Percentage of total investments	Percentage of net assets
lavoratar auto inc	(Ne	o. of holdings)		(Rupees	s in '000)	%	<b>%</b>
Investments in:							
Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund	14,748,670	7,954,456	6,794,214	711,902	715,056	92%	94%
Al-Ameen Islamic Dedicated							
Equity Fund	6,780,412	6,260,904	519,508	60,562	60,244	8%	8%
Investments as at 30 June 2018			,	772,464	775,300	100%	102%

5.1.1 The Plan AlAPPP-II will be primarily investing in the above funds and Al-Ameen Islamic sovereign Fund Collective Investment Schemes.

#### 5.2 Net unrealized gain on revaluation of investments classified as 'designated at fair value through profit or loss'

		Note	30 June 2018 AIAPPP-II (Rupees in '000
	Market value of investments	5.1	775,300
	Less: Cost / carrying value of investments	5.1	(772,464)
			2,836
3	DEFERRED FORMATION COST		
	Deferred formation cost		1,155
	Amortization during the period	6.1	(44)
	Unamortised formation cost at end of the period		1,111

As per the offering documents all preliminary and floatation expenses of the Fund including expenses incurred in connection with the establishment and authorization of the Fund, including execution and registration of the Constitutive Documents, issue, legal costs, printing, circulation and publication of the Offering Document, and all expenses incurred for announcing the Fund and other expenses during and up to the Initial Offering Period (IOP), shall be borne and reimbursed by the Fund to the Management Company subject to the audit of expenses. Such formation cost shall be amortized over a period of not less than two years effective from 28 May 2018. Deferred formation cost shall be borne by the fund and amortised within the maturity of fund which is 30 months.

#### 7 PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

6

Payable to management company against formation cost		1,155
Payable against allocation of expenses relating to the Fund	7.2	71
Shariah advisory fee		25
Sales load payable		3,380
		4,631

- 7.1 Under the provision of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations 2008, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund up to a maximum of 1% per annum based on the average monthly net assets of the allocation baskets / plans under the Fund on the daily basis during the year. However, no management fee will be charged on the portion which is invested in schemes managed by UBL Fund Managers.
- 7.2 The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 1160(I)/2015 dated 25 November 2015 has revised the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008. In the revised regulations a new clause 60(s) has been introduced allowing the Management Company to charge "fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to CIS maximum up to 0.075% of average annual net assets of the Scheme or actual whichever is less" Accordingly, the management company has charged 0.075% per annum of the average annual net assets, being lower.

### 8 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net asset value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee for the period ended from 28 May 2018 to 30 June 2018 is as follows:

Net assets:	Tariff per annum
- Up to Rs.1 billion	0.10% per annum of net asset value
- Over Rs.1 billion	Rs. 1 million plus 0.075% per annum of net asset value exceeding Rs. 1 billion

#### 9 PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

The Fund is required to pay SECP an annual fee at the rate of 0.075% of the average daily net assets of the Fund in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC Regulations, 2008.

10	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER PAYABLES	Note	30 June 2018 AIAPPP-II (Rupees in '000)
	Provision against Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	10.1	96
	Auditors' remuneration payable	11	259
	Sales load payable		8,597
	Other payables		731
			9,683

10.1 Provision for Sindh Workers Welfare Fund is being made on a daily basis pursuant to MUFAP's recommendation to all its members on 12 January 2017 against the backdrop of the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) going forward letter to certain mutual funds in January 2016 whereby SRB directed the mutual funds to register and pay Sindh Workers Welfare Fund (SWWF) for the accounting year closing on or after 31 December 2013. This is on the premise that mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001 and hence SWWF is payable by them. Though MUFAP has taken up the matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry to have CISs / mutual funds excluded from the applicability of SWWF but as a matter of abundant caution the Management has recorded SWWF. Had the provision not been made, Net Asset Value per unit of the Fund as at 30 June 2018 would have been higher by Rs. 0.013 per unit.

	30 June
AUDITORS' REMUNERATION	2018
	AIAPPP-II
	(Rupees in '000)
Annual audit fee	108
Fee for certifications and other services	151
	259
	Annual audit fee

#### 12 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders. Provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of at least 90% of accounting income, the income distributed through bonus shares, units or certificates as the case may be, shall not be taken in to account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. Since no distributable income has been earned by the Fund, therefore, no dividend has been distributed.

#### 13 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/ 18/2016 dated 20 July 2016, requires that collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended from 28 May 2018 to 30 June 2018 is 0.09% which include 0.02% representing government levy, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

#### 14 CONTINGENCY

As at 30 June 2018, there is no contingency.

15	RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING OUT OF FINANCING ACTIVITIES	Receivable against sale of units	Payable against redemption of units (Rupees in '000)	Total
	Receivable against issuance of units	767,119	-	767,119
	Payable against redemption of units	_	9,952	9,952
		767,119	9,952	777,071
	Amount received on issuance of units	(767,119)	-	(767,119)
	Amount paid on redemption of units	-	(9,952)	(9,952)
	Clasing belongs as at 20 June 2040	(767,119)	(9,952)	(777,071)
	Closing balance as at 30 June 2018	-	-	-

#### 16 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), AI - Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under the common management or directorship, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee and custodian of the Fund, the directors and officers of the Management Company and unit holders holding 10% or more of the Fund's net assets.

Remuneration payable to Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed respectively.

All other transactions with related parties / connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with the market rates.

Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons and balances with them at the period end are as follows:

		Trustee ns during the per 2018 to 30 June AIAPPP-II (Rupees in '000)	2018
Remuneration	-	71	-
Sales tax on remuneration	-	9	-
Purchase of Collective Investment Scheme			
units at cost	-	-	2,336,125
Sale of Collective Investment Scheme			
units at cost		-	1,566,256
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund	71	-	-
Shariah advisory fee	50	-	-
	(Balances I	neld as at 30 Jur AIAPPP-II	ne 2018)
		(Rupees in '000)	
Collective Investment Scheme units			
held (Units in '000)	-	-	7,314
Collective Investment Scheme units			
held (Amount in '000)	-	-	775,300
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund	71	-	-
Shariah advisory fee	25	-	-
Other payables	1,155		-
Sales load payable	3,380	7,761	-

#### 17 FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm selength basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (level 2).
- Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy

#### On-balance sheet financial instruments

30 June 2018			С	arrying amou	unt	Fair value				
	Note	Fair value through profit or loss	for sale	Loans and receivables	liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value					` .					
Investments	5.1	775,300	•	-		775,300	775,300			775,300
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	17.1									
Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository		-	-	-	4,631	4,631				
Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-	-	-	70	70				
Accrued expenses and other payables			-		8,856	8,856				
				-	13,557	13,557				

17.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

#### 18 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

18.1 The Fund's objective in managing risks is the creation and protection of Unit holders" value. Risk is inherent in the Fund's activities, but it is managed through monitoring and controlling activities which are primarily set up to be performed based on limits established by the Management Company, Fund's constitutive documents and the regulations and directives of the SECP. These limits reflect the business strategy and market environment of the Fund as well as the level of the risk that Fund is willing to accept. The Board of Directors of the Management Company supervises the overall risk management approach within the Fund. The Fund is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk arising from the financial instruments it holds.

#### 18.2 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Fund if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from bank balances and investments in open end mutual funds.

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

Credit risk is managed and controlled by the Management Company of the Fund in the following manner:

- Where the investment committee makes an investment decision, the rating and credit worthiness of the issuer is taken into account along with the financial background so as to minimise the risk of default.
- Analysing credit ratings and obtaining adequate collaterals wherever appropriate / relevant.
- The risk of counterparty exposure due to failed trades causing a loss to the Fund is mitigated by a periodic review of the credit ratings and financial statements on a regular basis.
- Cash is held only with reputable banks with high quality external credit enhancements.

#### 18.3 Liquidity risk

"Liquidity risk" is the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Fund's offering document provides for the daily The Fund's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Fund's reputation.

The Fund aims to maintain the level of cash and cash equivalents and other highly marketable securities at an amount in excess of expected cash outflows on financial liabilities. The Fund is exposed to cash redemptions of its units on a regular basis. Units are redeemable at the holder's option based on the Fund's net asset value per unit at the time of redemption calculated in accordance with the Fund's constitutive document and guidelines laid down by Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Fund manager monitors the liquidity position on a daily basis, which is reviewed by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on a quarterly basis.

The Fund invests primarily in open end mutual funds, which under normal market conditions are readily convertible to cash. As a result, the Fund may be able to liquidate quickly its investments in these instruments at an amount close to their fair value to meet its liquidity requirement.

	30 June 2018					
		Maturity Upto		More than one		
	Three Six One		year	Total		
	months	months	year			
			(Rupees in '0	000)		
Financial Liabilities						
Payable to Management Company	4,631	-	-	-	4,631	
Payable to Central Depository						
Company of Pakistan						
Limited - Trustee	70	-	-	=	70	
Accrued expenses and other						
payables	8,856	-	-	-	8,856	
Total Liabilities	13,557	-	-		13,557	

#### 18.4 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices - such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices - will affect the fund's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments, market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and debt security prices.

The Fund manages market risk by monitoring exposure on marketable securities by following the internal risk management policies and investment guidelines approved by the Investment Committee and regulations laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. The maximum risk resulting from financial instruments equals their fair values.

#### i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in the market interest rates. The Fund's interest rate risk is monitored on a daily basis by the board of directors. Since the Fund does not have investments in fixed rate security, therefore it is not exposed to interest rate fair value risk. As of 30 June 2018, the Fund is not exposed to interest rate cash flow risk.

#### ii) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund does not have any financial instruments in foreign currencies and hence is not exposed to such risk.

#### ii) Price risk

The Fund is exposed to price risk i.e. the risk of unfavourable changes in the fair value of securities as a result changes in the value of individual net assets value of open end funds, which arises from investments measured at fair value through income statement. The price risk exposure of the Fund arises from investments in mutual funds only. The Fund's policy is to manage price risk through diversification and selection of securities within specified limits set by internal risk management guidelines or the requirements of NBFC Regulations.

#### 18.5 Unit holders' fund risk management (Capital risk management)

The Fund's objective when managing unit holder's funds is to safeguard the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide optimum returns to its unit holders and to ensure reasonable safety of capital. The Fund manages its investment portfolio and other assets by monitoring return on net assets and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in market conditions. Under the NBFC regulations 2008, the minimum size of an open end scheme shall be one hundred million rupees at all the times during the life of the scheme. The Fund size depends on the issuance and redemption of units.

#### 19 INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

Details of the members of investment committee of the Fund are as follows:

S. No.	Name	Designation	Experience in years	Qualification
1	Yasir Qadri	Chief Executive Officer	22	MBA
2	Syed Suleman Akhtar	Chief Investment Officer	17	MBA, CFA
3	Farhan Bashir Khan	Head of Research	12	MBA
4	Hadi Hassan Muki	Acting Head of Risk & Compliance *	18	B.com
5	Asim Wahab Khan	Head of Investment Strategy & Equity	13	MBA, CFA
6	Shabbir Sardar Zaidi	Fund Manager	9	M.A.S, CFA

<sup>\*</sup> Head of Risk - non voting observer

Syed Shabbir Sardar Zaidi is Fund Manager of Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund, Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund, Al Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund II, Al Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund and Al Ameen Islamic Retirement Savings Fund.

#### 20 DIRECTORS' MEETING ATTENDANCE

During the year, seven meetings of the Board of Directors of the Management Company were held. The details of the attendance are as under:

	23 August 2017	25 September 2017	27 October 2017	6 December 2017	16 February 2018	26 April 2018	2 May 2018	Meetings attended
Members								
Tariq Kirmani **	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Azhar hamid *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Yasir Qadri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Naz Khan *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Shabbir Hussain Hashmi **	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Sharjeel Shahid *	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	×	✓	×	3
Zia Ijaz	✓	✓	✓	✓	= x	-√	= <b>x</b>	5
Syed Furrukh Zaeem	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Mirza Muhammad								
Sadeed Hassan Barlas	✓	✓	✓	✓	=3c	••	✓	6
Fawaz Taj Siddigui ****	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	5
Umair Ahmed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
S.M. Aly Osman ****	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	2

<sup>\*</sup> Elected at EOGM held on 29 September 2017.

#### 21 PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDERS

30 June 2		
	Number of	
Category	Unit holders Units held	Percentage
Individuals	655 6,428,061	84.90%
Retirement Funds	10 595,318	7.86%
Others	5 548,254	7.24%
	670 7,571,633	100%

#### 22 GENERAL

#### 22.1 Date Of Authorisation For Issue

These financials statements were authorized for issue by Board of Directors of the Management Company on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD	SD	SD	
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director	

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{\star\star}}$  Independent Director's have completed three consecutive term.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Zulfiqar Alavi resigned on 07 August 2017.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Mr. Fawaz Taj siddiqui resigned and appointment of Mr. S.M. Aly Osman effective from 02 April 2018 as Company Secretary.





## Be aware, Be alert, Be safe

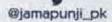
Learn about investing at www.jamapunji.pk

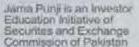
### Key features:

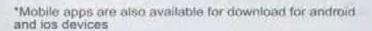
- Licensed Entities Verification
- Scam meter\*
- Jamapunji games\*
- ☐ Tax credit calculator\*
- Company Verification
- Insurance & Investment Checklist
- 797 FAQs Answered
- Online Quizzes

- Stock trading simulator (based on live feed from KSE)
- Knowledge center
- Risk profiler\*
- Financial calculator
- Subscription to Alerts (event notifications, corporate and regulatory actions)
- Jamapunji application for mobile device









# **Smart Savings**

